## wireless world

IOP

AUGUST 1975 30p

## **Railway electronics**

#### Opto-electronic p.p.m.





## **Significant Form**

The design engineers at **mi** all have to shape up to one essential fact: we consider good design to be all-important.

By good design we don't just mean an attractive outward form, however aesthetically pleasing it may be. We mean design that is right both outside and in. No cover-up jobs. No cosmetic operations. No makeshift solutions. Because whoever pointed out that beauty is more than skin deep knew what he was talking about.

The clean, compact, uncluttered lines of today's **mi** instruments signify more than good styling. They are the outcome of the most intensive application to the balance of form and function, of the eradication of any design that has failed to match our exacting standards.

In other words, they signify **mi**'s conviction that correct designing means correct functioning.



#### MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED Longacres, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, AL4 0JN · Telephone: St. Albans 59292. Telex: 23350.

ongacres, st. Albans, Hertforashire, England, AL4 UJN - I elephone: st. Albans 59292. I elex: 2335L A GEC-Marcani Electronics company.

www.americanradiohistory.com











LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD. Moxon Street, High Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD Tel: 01-449 5028/440 8686

These highly accurate instruments incorporate many useful features, including long battery life. All A type models have  $3\frac{1}{4}$  " scale meters, and case sizes 5" x 7" x 5". B types have 5" mirror scale meters and case sizes 7" x 10" x 6".

#### A.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE & db RANGES:  $15\mu$ V,  $50\mu$ V,  $150\mu$ V... 500V f.s.d. Acc.  $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 1\mu$ V at 1 kHz. -100, -90... + 50dB, scale -20dB/+ 6dB rel. to 1 mW/600  $\Omega$ . **RESPONSE**:  $\pm 3$ dB from 1 Hz to 3MHz,  $\pm 0.3$ dB from 4Hz to 1 MHz above  $500\mu$ V. Type TM3B can be set to a restricted B.W. of 10Hz to 10 kHz or 100 kHz. **INPUT IMPEDANCE**: Above 50mV : > 4.3M $\Omega < 20$ pf. On  $50\mu$ V to 50mV : > 5M $\Omega < 50$ pf. AMPLIFIER OUTPUT: 150mV at f.s.d.



#### **BROADBAND VOLTMETERS**

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{H.F. VOLTAGE $\texttt{6}$ dB RANGES: 1 mV, 3mV, 10mV \ldots 3V f.s.d.} \\ Acc. $\pm 4\% \pm 1\% of f.s.d. $\texttt{at} 30MHz. - 50dB, -40dB, -30dB} \\ to + 20dB, Scale - 10dB/+ 3dB rej, to 1mW/50 $\Omega_{-\pm} 0.7dB} \\ from 1 MHz to 50MHz. \pm 3dB from 300kHz to 400MHz. \end{array}$ 

L.F. RANGES: As TM3 except for the omission of  $15\mu V$  and  $150\mu V.$  AMPLIFIER OUTPUT: Square wave at 20Hz on H.F. with amplitude proportional to square of input. As TM3 on L.F.



#### **D.C. MICROVOLTMETERS**

 $\begin{array}{l} \label{eq:Voltage Ranges: 30 $\mu$V$, 100 $\mu$V$, 300 $\mu$V$, ..., 300V$, Acc. $\pm 1 $\%$, $\pm 2\%$ f.s.d., $\pm 1 $\mu$V$, CZ scale. \\ \end{tabular} \end{tabular} \end{tabular} \end{tabular} \begin{array}{l} \end{tabular} \end{t$ 



#### **D.C. MULTIMETERS**

 $\label{eq:VoltageRanges: 3 \muV, 10 \muV, 30 \muV \dots 1 kV, \\ Acc. \pm 1\% \pm 1\% f.s.d. \pm 0.1 \muV, LZ & CZ scales. \\ \\ \textbf{CURRENT RANGES: 3 pA, 10 pA, 30 pA \dots 1 mA (1A for TM9BP) \\ Acc. \pm 2\% \pm 1\% f.s.d. \pm 0.3 pA, LZ & CZ scales. \\ \\ \textbf{RESISTANCE RANGES: 3 } \Omega, 10 \Omega, 30 \Omega \dots 1 kM \Omega \text{ linear.} \\ Acc. \pm 1\%, \pm 1\% f.s.d. up to 100M \Omega. \\ \\ \\ \textbf{RECORDER OUTPUT: 1V at f.s.d. into > 1k \Omega on LZ ranges.} \\ \end{cases}$ 



Prices include batteries and U.K. delivery. V.A.T. extra. Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

WW---039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



un manager

Our Cambridge Audio R50 monitor loud speaker (and - we're proud to admit it) is a true labour of love And we've spent hundreds of hours in choosing and evaluating the performance · characteristics of the four critically matched drive units that go into the R50. We exhaust ively investigated the labyrinth paths of cabinet design. We devel oped sophisticated fabrication and testing techniques. In production we even go as far as to hand test and select each individual capacitor in the crossover network. In short, nothing is spared in our single minded effort to

deceive you to create a loud speaker that can produce an absolutely convincing illusion of-reality But words alone cannot convey the experience awaiting you the first time you hear the R50. This extraordinary transducer with its exceptionally smooth frequency response, extended bass, superb high frequency dispersion and extremely low distortion has to be heard to be disbelieved. Only then will you begin to understand how close



we have come to reality

for people who listen to music Cambridge Audio Limited The River Mill St. Ives Huntingdon PE17 4EP Telephone St. Ives 62901

#### WW-061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



EA113 does everything a major multimeter will do, but it does it with a high input impedance of  $1M\Omega/V$  (dc voltage ranges), a 100kHz capability, centre zero facility, single switch range selection, overload protection and other refinements, all for a UK Trade Price of well under £95. EA113 is, of course, an Electronic multimeter.

The range of measurement and accuracy are outstanding too. Voltage from  $100 \mu$ V to 1kV ( $\pm$ 1.25%): Current from 0.01 $\mu$ A to 3A ( $\pm$ 1.25%): Resitance from 1 $\Omega$  to 100M $\Omega$ .

Yes, digital instruments also have high impedances – Avo offer the DA114 – but when it comes to all-round versatility in the laboratory and maintenance workshop, with many peaking adjustments to make, you can't beat analogue display.

As a final bonus, the EA113 brings you two valuable time-savers. No electrical zero setting, and internal batteries which are rated to run for 10 months of continuous round-the-clock operation.

Choose your next multimeter from the British-built AVOMETER range and ring your Distributor for price and delivery.



THORN Thorn Measurement Control and Automation Division

WW - 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## For all who want to know about electronic circuits

Here's a book of very special appeal to all concerned with designing, using or understanding electronic circuits. It comprises information previously included in the first ten sets of Wireless World's highly successful Circards – regularly published cards giving *selected* and *tested* circuits, descriptions of circuit operation, component values and ranges, circuit limitations, modifications, performance data and graphs. Each of the ten sets – including additional circuits – in this magazine size hard cover book has been updated where necessary, and is preceded by an explanatory introduction. Circuit designs (1) is the first collection of its kind.

Circuits covered are: Basic active filters Switching circuits Waveform generators AC measurements Audio circuits Constant-current circuits Power amplifiers Astable circuits Optoelectronics Micropower circuits



## A new book from Wireless World

#### ORDER FORM

To: General Sales Department, IPC Business Press Limited, Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

Please send me . . . . . copy/copies of Circuit Designs – Number 1 at £10.40 each inclusive. I enclose remittance value £. . . . . . (cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.)

NA	4	N	Ú	E	(	pl	e	as	se	:	or	ir	ht]	)							-														
A	C	D	F	RE	23	SS	5											•							•				•	•	•				
				•	•				·		•	•		•			•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•		
•			•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	·	•	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	
																													_						

Company registered in England and a subsidiary of Reed International Limited Registered No 677128 Regd. office Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. The world's

most universal

audio bridges

Each of these bridges has ten decade ranges and can be used to measure any type of component or complex impedance. Transformer ratio-arms are used to cover a very wide range of measurement using a minimum number of standards which are set digitally. The three terminal facility provided by this type of bridge enables small values of capacitance or high values of resistance to be measured at the end of long lengths of cable. Components can also be effectively isolated electrically from a complex network allowing individual measurements to be made without disconnection from the circuit being necessary.

#### Wayne Kerr's B224 and B642



The B224 is a manually operated bridge, the resistive and reactive terms being independently set to a null indicated on the meter. A rechargeable battery is fitted in order to make the instrument portable.



The B642 balances itself automatically. The meters read real and quadrature terms and highly stable analogue outputs are provided which are directly proportional to capacitance and conductance above  $10\Omega$  impedance and also to inductance and resistance below  $10\Omega$ . One or two decades can be set to provide the first significant figures of the measurement, thereby increasing the meter sensitivity by 10 or 100 times. If a chart recorder is connected to the output of either term, drifts in component values to at least four significant figures can be observed.

ODEOLEICATION

	-		SPECIF	ICATION			
	, aucy	B224 (Man	ual balance)	B642 (Autobalance)			
	Frequo	1592Hz ( 200Hz – 50k	internal) Hz (external)	1592Hz 200Hz – 20k	(internal) Hz* (external)		
	R	anges for specifie	ed accuracy				
For more information, telephone Bognor Regis on (02433) 25811 or write to the address below:	C G	0 1% 100fF 10µF 1nʊ 100mʊ 1mb 100mʊ	0.3% 10µF – 10mF 100m Ö – 1k 100nH – 1mH	0 1% 1pF - 10μF 10n 0 - 100m 0 1mH - 10kH	03% 10μF - 10mF 100m 0 - 1000 1μH - 1mH		
WAYNE KERR Durban Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex PO22 9R2 Telex: 86120. Cables: Waynkerr Bognor A member of the Wilmot Breeden group	R	IMH - 10kH $10\Omega - 1G\Omega$ NOTE: 0.1% accumeasurements a relates to series of Impedance <i>Manual operatio</i>	$100 \text{ nH} - 10\Omega$ $1\text{m}\Omega - 10\Omega$ uracy relates to j above $10\Omega$ imper- component means on only	IMH - 100H 10Ω - 100MΩ barallel compon dance. 0.3% acc asurements belo	iμH - imH 10mΩ - 10Ω ent uracy bw 10Ω		

AGENTS: PARIS: TEKELEC-AIRTRONIC 626-02-35LORRACH: BRINDI GMBH 07621-10742 STOCKHOLM: SCANTELE AB 24 58 25 OSLO: FEIRING INSTRUMENTS A/S 68.63.60. BRUXELLES: ETABLISSEMENTS MIRAVOX S.P.R.L. 35.41.73 MILAN: BELOTTI 54.20.51 KOBENHAVN NV: HANS BUCH & COA/S TA 5170 RIJSWIJK (Z.H.): C. N. ROOD N.V. 99.63.60.

#### www.americanradiohistory.com







12 x 104

250

2 000

Telcon Metals Ltd. Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex, Crawley: 28800 WW - 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





#### MAIN AGENTS

IRELAND:	LENNOX LTD P.O. BOX 212A DUBLIN 2
DENMARK:	SCANFYSIK AB 13/15 HJORRINGADE
	DK-2100 COPENHAGEN
SWEDEN	EMI SVENSKA AB TRITONVAGEN 17 FACK
	S-171 19 SOLNA 1
NORWAY	EMI NORSK AS POSTBOKS 42
	KORSVOLL OSLO 8
MALAYSIA:	LEC Sdn Bhd P.O. BOX 60 BATU-PAHAT
SOUTH AFRICA:	PROTEA (PTY)
	38 FARADAY STREET
	JOHANNESBURG

WW-085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

'esıgn

#### THE TUNER YOU CAN TRUST

(W.W. APRIL/MAY 1974)

This tuner has been designed for use with high quality audio equipment. It has therefore been designed so that only high quality audio signals may be heard. There are no interstation noises, distorted or mis-tuned stations, spurious tuning responses, or other unwanted effects. There are only clear stereo programmes set against a background of silence. When the tuning lamp is out - silence; tuning lamp on - one of a multitude of receivable stations, in perfect tune, and held by powerful a.f.c.

K1-4 Main receiver board

K5-7 Stereo decode board K8 Function Switches

K9a Pre-set station unit

K10 Power supply unit K11 Cabinet and all else

K12 Meter with drive components

K1-12 package price



#### **NEW REVISED PRICES (EXC. VAT)**

£24.55 **OTHER ITEMS** £7.05 £4.95 LP1186 front end MC1310P decoder £13.75 £5.59 SBA750B i.f. amp £27.70 SI 3046B trans, array SL301B dual trans. £11.00 Filter SEG10 7MA Coil with wire Ten turn pot. 50K £85.00 saving U.K. postage 30p per kit, free over £15 £9.59

<b>NIS</b>	tuner	AA 92	hanus	neu vy	ne m i	110 11	AA 101 1	~pm	/ IVI # Y	19/4	anus	e mere	nor	e un
nly	appro	ved	kit av	ailable.	Minor	impr	ovem	ents	have	been	made	over 1	the 🖞	year
nd	these	have	been	include	d. We	also	offer	a cor	nplete	afte	-sales	servic	e w	hic
uar	antee	s you	a woi	rking tu	ner of	the h	ighes	t qua	lity.					
		-												

S.A.F. please for details to:

o a

£4.53 £3.15 £2.95 £1.70 £1.40 £2.95 £0.50 £3.55 £0.10 Postage per item U.K

33 RESTROP VIEW, PURTON, WILTS SN5 9DG

J. A. SKINGLEY & N. C. THOMPSON

Ready built and tested £102.00. Securicor delivery (mainland only).



TBU 11 rack mounted. Telephone balancing unit

LDA 1 rack mounting line drive unit.

TBT remote location talkback terminal.

supply PM 1 Preview Monitor. Monitors up to 10

stereo sources at the push of a button. Output line level or cans.

#### ALICE BROADCASTING (STANCOIL LTD.) 38 ALEXANDRA ROAD - WINDSOR - BERKSHIRE - ENGLAND

WW 019-FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

## New Course in Digital Design

#### Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones,

#### television, automotive instrumentation....

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures  $11\frac{3}{2}$  x  $8\frac{1}{2}$  and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.



Also available – a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic. In 4 volumes:

- 1. Basic Computer Logic 2. Logical Circuit
- Elements B. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical
- Functions 4. Flip flops and Registers

**3.95** plus 50p

Offer Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.25, plus 50p p&p

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

Designer Manager Enthusiast Scientist Engineer Student These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

#### Guarantee-no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.







plus 50p packing and surface post anywhere in the world. Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts available on request. Total packaged weight does not exceed 4lb. Please allow

exceed 4lb. Please allow enough extra for air mail. VAT zero rated.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £6.45 \*Please send me each, p & p included for . . . . set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at  $\pounds 4.45$  each,  $p \ \& \ p$  included combined set(s) at £9.75 each, p & p included °or Name Address . . . . . . . . . delete as applicable Ne need to use a stamp - just print FREEPOST on the envelope. WW8



One more request item. We met it with a neat little transformer. Now, in two versions, it joins the list of useful Whiteley products, and everyone involved in communications system design will be interested in the protection they provide. Inserted in voice band circuits, they effectively isolate equipment from the hazards of adjacent high voltage power circuits on the 'line' side. High isolation level between line and equipment windings gives protection against voltage surges, lightning strikes and fault conditions. One version is designed for 17Hz signalling circuits, the other with several voltage ratios also suits a 50Hz ringing circuit. All are Post Office and C.E.G.B. approved, and the second version is also approved with extra protection diodes added. Requests for data sheets welcome. Or if you want to request a product spec of your own – we're always interested!



Mansfield, Notts NG18 5RW, England. Tel: 0623 24762.

WW-047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



#### **AUDIO MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**



#### **LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR SERIES 3**

A continuously variable frequency laboratory oscillator with a range 10Hz-100kHz, having virtually zero distortion over the audio frequency band with a fast settling time.

Specification: Frequency range: Output voltage: Output source resistance:

Output attenuation:

Output attenuation accuracy: Sine wave distortion:

150 ohms unbalanced (optional 150 ohms unbalanced, plus 150/600 ohms balanced/ floating) 0-100dB (eight, 10dB steps plus 0-20dB variable) 1% Less than 0.002% 10Hz-10kHz (typically below noise of measuring instrument)

10Hz-100kHz (4 bands)

10 volts r.m.s. max.

Square wave rise and fall time: 40/60 n.secs. Monitor output meter: Mains input: Size:

10/130V, 220V/240V 110V/130V, 220V/240V 17" (43cm) × 7" (18cm) high × 8¾" (22cm) deep

Price: 150 ohms unbalanced output: £250 150/600 unbalanced/balanced floating output: £300

#### **DISTORTION MEASURING SET. SERIES 3**

(illustrated above)

A sensitive instrument with high input impedance for the measurement of total harmonic distortion. Designed for speedy and accurate use. Capable of measuring distortion products down to 0.001%. Direct reading from calibrated meter scale.

Specification: Frequency range: Distortion range (f.s.d.): Input voltage measurement range:

50mv-60V (3 ranges)

Input resistance: High pass filter: Power requirement: Size:

5Hz-50kHz (4 bands) 0.01%-100% (9 ranges)

47K ohms on all ranges 12dB/octave below 500Hz × PP9, included 17" (43cm) × 7" (18cm) high × 8<sup>3</sup>4" (22cm) deep 8¾'' (22cm) deep £200

Now available in reasonable delivery time

RADFORD LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED **Bristol BS3 2HZ** Telephone 0272 662301

-WW-044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



#### digital arithmetic tutor

Like all it's predecessors, Limrose's Digital Arithmetic Tutor is an extremely versatile and low cost computer training aid. It is very reliable, portable and comes complete with mains operated power supplies for just £174 plus VAT.



#### Sinclair System 4000



#### The watts...

Black, beautiful, and incredibly good value. Sinclair's two selfcontained hi-fi units – in one handsome, elegant style.

A 17 watts per channel amplifier and a matching FM tuner.

The amplifier offers 17 W RMS per channel output... 0.05% total harmonic distortion... and a price tag of around £50.

The System/4000 tuner completes a handsome, hardworking system.

Engineered and designed to accompany the System 4000 stereo amplifier, the FM tuner matches it in specification and design – and at around  $\pounds 40$ completes a system of outstanding value.

#### and the wherefores.



Get the full technical specifications... See what impartial hi-fi journals thought of its

performance... And read up on the rest of the Sinclair range...

It's all in the Sinclair hi-fi range fact-file.

#### Send for Sinclair's fact-file now!

See if the answer's here – the information on the component you've been looking for. Simply cut the coupon and FREEPOST address below. We'll send you the Sinclair fact-file – giving you all you

send it to the no-stamp-needed

need to know about System 4000, and the rest of the Sinclair hi-fi range.

Plus information about a few extras you're sure to find rather interesting.

You've plenty to gain... so cut the coupon now!

Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE174HJ St Ives (0480) 64646

Please send me the Sinclair range fact-file immediately	
Name	

Address

WW/8/4K Please print

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE174BR

WW-023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Stand £3.76 P&P 40p

*ŪK DISTRIBUTOR* 

**PRECISION PETITE LTD** 

119A HIGH STREET TEDDINGTON, MIDDX. UK

TEL. 01-977 0878 SAE for leaflets, price list and order form

(Les Applications Rationelles Paris)





WW-011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Flexible drive.

Now in use by the following: GPO, BBC, Atomic Energy

Authority, British Nuclear Fuels, Weekend TV, Ministry

of Defence, Hospitals. Opticians. etc.

£5.00 P&P 15p

Weight 160g Length 125mm Torque 105cmg RPM approx. 3000 at 12V DC Power 9/14V DC Batteries or AC/DC transformer



Drill. £7.00 P&P 25p



www.americanradiohistorv.com







Coupling two M600s together through a socket provided at the back of each amplifier produces a 140 Volt balanced output. This configuration is called an M2000, and produces 2 kilowatts into an 80hm load. A peak catching meter, and threshold lights provide convenient front panel output monitoring.

50 watts **DC-Coupled** 

The M600 amplifier is a new high-power amplifier capable of providing 1,350 watts RMS over a bandwidth of DC to 20 kHz. 70 volts RMS at the output terminals, very low noise and distortion. AC/DC selector switch, plug-in front panel circuit board built-in fan for cooling and the ability to connect two M600s together to double the power and output voltage, are connect two induces together to double the power and output voltage, are just some of the features which place the Amcron M600 in the forefront when considering power amplifiers. Driving shakers and vibrators, motors, and difficult speaker systems, providing power for material or components testing or used as a large

distribution amplifier, the M600 is equally at home.

Brief specifications

RMS power out

DC output Power bandwidth Phase response Slew rate Damping factor (8Ω) Hum & noise THD Dimensions

750 watts into 8 ohms 750 watts into 8 ohms 1,350 watts into 8 ohms 20 amps (supply fuse limited) DC to 20 kHz + 1 db-- 0 db 600 W into  $8\Omega$ + 0 db - 15 db DC - 20 kHz 16 V/µsecond greater than 400 DC--1 kHz 120 db below 600 Watts less than 0.05% DC-20 kHz, 600 W into 8Ω 19" std rack, 8¾" H, 16½" deep. Wt. 92 lb.

MACINNES HOUSE, CARLTON PARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SAXMUNDHAM, SUFFOLK IP17 2NL TEL: (0728) 2262 2615

#### MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD

#### WW-050 FOR DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



**WW --- 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

Telex: 81675 Jaylar

STN STD03M

SSOCIATES

LIMITED

J. E. SUGDEN & CO., LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (09762) 2504

CARR STREET, CLECKHEATON, W. YORKS BD19 5LA



Sinclair IC20



#### he watts ...

The Sinclair IC20 is a revolutionary new 20 watts stereo amplifier kit.

It incorporates state-of-theart integrated circuits – two monolithic silicon chips each containing the equivalent of over 20 transistors! These deliver 10 W per channel into  $4\Omega$ speakers. And the IC20 has integral short-circuit protection and thermal cut-out – it's virtually indestructible. Use it for converting your mono record player to stereo... for upgrading your existing stereo... or for improving your car radio/tape player.

Its cost? Only £7.95 + VAT!

#### and the wherefores.



Get the full technical specifications... See what impartial hi-fi journals thought of its performance... And read up on the rest of the Sinclair hi-fi range .. It's all in the Sinclair hi-fi range fact-file. Send for Sinclair's fact-file now! See if the answer's here the information on the component you've been looking for. Simply cut the coupon and

Huntingdon, Cambs., PE174BR

send it to the no-stamp-needed FREEPOST address below.

We'll send you the Sinclair fact-file – giving you all you need to know about IC20, and the rest of the Sinclair hi-fi range.

Plus information about a few extras you're sure to find rather interesting. You've plenty to gain... so cut the coupon – now!

Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ St Ives (0480) 64646

Please send me the Sinclair range fac	ct-file immediately
Name	
Address	
	WW/8/IC
o: Sinclair Radionics Ltd,	Please print

WW---049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

29

RANK FILM

EQUIPMENT



For further information please address your enquiry to Mrs B. Nodwell Rank Film Equipment, PO Box 70

Great West Road, Brentford Middlesex TW89HR Tel: 01-568 9222<sup>,</sup> Telex 24408<sup>,</sup> Cables Rankaudio Brentford



Please look us up at the International Fire Exhibition, London, 28 July-1 August, 1975. Stand No. 1, Grand Hall, Olympia. . WW-004 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A member of the worldwide ZETTLER electrical engineering group, est. 1877

#### S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

**NEW PRODUCT** 

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 20W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.

Brief Spec. Amplifier: Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. All sockets, fuses, etc, are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section: uses Mullard LP1186 module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.8µV.THD typ. 0.4%.

3, 10, 10 DOD

**PRICE:**  $\pounds 47.95 + 99p p \& p + VAT$ .



#### **NELSON-JONES STEREO FM** TUNER

1111

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual ceramic filter/dual IC IF amp.

Brief Spec. Tuning range 88-104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75µV. Image rejection-70dB. IF rejection-85dB. THD typically 0.4%. IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

**PRICE:** Mono £25.46 + 85p p&p + VAT; With Portus-Haywood Decoder £31.96 + 85p p&p + VAT; With ICPL Decoder  $\pounds 29.73 + 85p p \& p + VAT$ .

#### NEW PRODUCT

#### S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT

Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring.

Typ. Spec. 20 + 20W r.m.s. into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc). Toroidal mains transformer.

**PRICE:** 29.95 + 99p p&p + VAT.



#### STEREO MODULE TUNER

A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the Mullard LP1186 RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-

performance IC. Variable INTERSTATION MUTE. PLL stereo decoder IC. Typ. Spec. Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.8µV. Tuning range 88-104MHz. LED sig. strength indicator. LED Stereo indicator. THD typically 0.4%.

PRICE: Stereo £26.32 + 85p p&p + VAT. Mono £22.40 + 85p p&p + VAT.

ALL THE ABOVE KITS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL METALWORK, SOCKETS, FUSES, NUTS AND BOLTS, KNOBS, FRONT PANELS, SOLID MAHOGANY CABINETS AND COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS.

#### SUB ASSEMBLIES

**BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER** Supplied as a printed circuit board with all components and screening box to build a varicap tuner module. Performance spec as above for complete N-J Tuner. For suitable stereo decoders see below. (Illustrated without screening box.) PRICE: £12.88+ 25p p&p+VAT.

#### **BASIC MODULE TUNER**

Supplied as a printed circuit board with all components and screened Mullard LP1186, to build a mono or stereo tuner module. Performance spec as above for Stereo Module Tuner complete kit. PRICE: Mono £11.11 + 25p p&p+ VAT; Stereo £13.89 + 25p p&p+ VAT.



Mk II version of this design (WW Sept. 1970). The lowest distortion phase-locked stereo decoder kit available (Typ. 0.05% @ N-J Tuner O/P level). Separation 40dB up to 15KHz. Complete kit comprises PCB and all components, inc. stereo LED.

PRICE: £7.68+ 25p p&p+ VAT.



Integrated circuit phase-locked stereo decoder based on the MC1310. THD typically 0.3%. Separation 40dB @ 1KHz. PRICE: £4.27 + 20p p&p+VAT.

#### PUSH-BUTTON UNIT

The six-position push-button unit used in our tuners and tuner/amp. Each track has the required diode law for stability of tuning. There are approx. 40 turns on each button and there are six separate moving pointers. An AFC disable switch is incorporated with each button. The unit is finished in black with red pointers. PRICE: £3.00 + 20p p&p+VAT.



Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications.

INTEGREX LIMITED, Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE11 9PT. Tel. Swadlincote (0283 87) 5432. Telex 377106.

SOLID MAHOGANY

CABINET





SQ quadrophonic system. The value for money's amazing. A genuine 25 W per channel quadraphonic amplifier for under £80... soldering iron, you can handle a soldering iron, you can handle Project 80. And if you can't... use Project 805 – the same modules but with solderless clip connections.

#### and the wherefores.



Take a look at some of the hi-fi systems you can build... Get the full technical specifications...

See what impartial hi-fi journals thought of its performance...

And read up on the rest of the Sinclair hi-fi range... It's all in the Sinclair hi-fi range fact-file.

#### Send for Sinclair's

fact-file – now! See if the answer's here – the information on the component you've been looking for. Simply cut the coupon and send it to the no-stamp-needed FREEPOST address below. We'll send you the Sinclair fact-file – giving you all you

need to know about Project 80, and the rest of the Sinclair hi-fi range.

Plus information about a few extras you're sure to find rather interesting. You've plenty to gain...

so cut the coupon – now! Sinclair Radionics Ltd,

London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE174HJ St Ives (0480) 64646

Please send me the Sinclair range fact-	file immediately
Name	
Address	
· · · · ·	WW/8/P8
To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE174BR	Please print

#### TAKE A CLOSE LOOK



at a professional recorder that offers high performance, excellent reliability and is very easy to maintain. Ask yourself why so many commercial radio stations and recording studios are doing their best to wear them out, and not having much success. Decide if you need mono or stereo, console transportable or rack mounting versions and then inquire about prices.

We are sure you will be very pleasantly surprised.

#### BIAS ELECTRONICS LTD. 01-540 8808 572 KINGSTON ROAD, LONDON SW20 8DR

WW - 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



#### WW-027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## **Neasure** airflow accurately for only £67.00

The AVM500 gives accurate and immediate metering of airflow. The standard scale is between 0 and 30 metres/ second (70mph). Other calibrations can be supplied at cost.

Airflow is measured by a constant temperature bridge, supported on a lightweight probe, which is connected by cable to the meter. Operation is by battery. The AVM500 is therefore extremely quick and easy to move and instal. A recording instrument is available.

Please send details of your AVM500. I am interested in wind measurement for

Name ..... Position Company

Address

Prosser Scientific Instruments Ltd Lady Lane Estate Hadleigh Suffolk Tel Hadleigh (047-338) 3005



**POWER AMPLIFIER** 

120 watts RMS into 4 ohms



For full details on our range of mixers, amplifiers and light control units, contact:

**ICELECTRICS** L 15 ALBERT ROAD, ALDERSHOT HANTS. TEL: 0252 28514

WW-083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC POWER UNITS FOR XENON ARC AND MERCURY ARC LAMPS UNITS AVAILABLE FOR LAMPS RANGING FROM 75 TO 6560 WATTS. Lamp housings and lens systems manufactured as standard off the shelf models or to specific design



FANTASTIC OFFER—DIGITAL CLOCK KIT SAVE £££s

ww.a

Fast building

- Easy to follow instructions
- No knowledge of electronics required The most comprehensive kit and instructions you have ever seen

NOW ONLY £12.50

+ £1.50 VAT & p&p

**OR READY BUILT & FULLY TESTED** 

£18 + £1.90 VAT p&p

NEW ALL WOOD CASE £0.70 EXTRA



COMET CLOCK DATA Size  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Mains Operation 50/60HZ 12/24 hour mode

(IT COMPRISES or separately at:-	£
MOS Clock Chip 12-24 hr option	19
0.63" LED Displays (latest HI BRI Type)	4.6
Segment Driver Chip	0.5
Pack Resistors, Caps., Transistors, switch	1.6
Double Sided Glass Fibre P.C. Board	0.9
Double Wound Mains Transformer	1 5
Circuit/Assembly Manual	0.5
Futuristically styled Case (state colour) Yellow,	0.0
Orange, Red, Black, White, Mauve, Green, Blue.	4 4
NB All Prices INCLUDE VAT & p&p	<b>-</b>
C.W.O. to:	
Iloo Elootropioo	1 4 4
HSP. FIRE FORMUS	

Dept. WW2, 202 Shefford Road, Clifton, Beds.

Tel. Hitchin 0462 814477

0

Ô

0

0



a19

COMPLETE WITH DISCOUNT

VOUCHERS

WORTH 20p

DISCOUNTS

SATISFACTION

GUARANTEE

DEPENDABLE

ALL NEW

SERVICE





DEM

CT 5001

CT 5002 CT 5005 CT 7001

ICL 8038

7400

7401

7402

7406 7407

7413

7416

7437 7438

74H00 74H01 74H04 74H08 74H10

74H11

4002

4011

4013

DTL

930 932

LINEARS

LM300

307

308

309 K 311

320K

324

340 K

LEDS

TTL 7400 SERIES

TO99 V DIP TO99 TO100

TO99 V DIP

T099

A DIP A DIP TO99 TO3 V DIP TO 3 NEG 5.2, 12, 15

A DIP TO3 12V 1 AMP

 MEMORIES W/DATA

 1101
 256 Bit Ram Mos
 £ 1.95

 1103
 1024 Bit Ram Mos
 2.70

 7489
 (8225) 64 Bit Ram TTL
 1.50

 8223
 Programmable ROM
 2.50

 5260
 1024 Bit Ram Low Power
 1.95

MV 5020 Jumbo Red or Clear MAN I Red 7 Seg. .270" MAN 3A Red Seg. .127 MAN 5 Green 7 Seg. .270

MAN 6 .6 Solid Seg. 9 Digit Array Fairchild 37 with clear magnifying lens

10% Discount on

15% Discount on

P.O. Box 407A

TERMS:

orders over

orders over £ 25

MEMORIES w/DATA

HIGH SPEED 74H00

CMOS 4000 SERIES 4000A 4001

2102 555

ELECTRONIC COMPONEN FOR INDUSTRY AND

POSTAGE PAID SHIPMEN

723 V = Mini Dip A = 146 Dip B = 166 Dip Data sheets supplied on request. Add .20 ea. excepted

MONTHLY SPECIALS - Free Data included on Calcu

A ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL TRONIC COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTOR FOR INDUSTRY AND HOBBYIST	RADFORD HD250 High Definition Stereo Amplifier
STAGE PAID SHIPMENT VIA AIR MAIL         PECIALS - Free Data included on Calculator and Clock Chip.         40 Pin 12 Dig 4 Funct. Chein up Fix Dec Cal.       £ 1.49       3/3.95         Same as 5001 only Battery Operated       1.49       3/3.95         28 Pin Clock Chip 4 or 6 Digit A Function w/Memory       2.25       3/5.95         28 Pin Clock Chip 4 or 6 Digit A Function w/Memory       2.25       3/5.95         28 Pin Clock Chip 4 or 6 Digit A Function W/Memory       2.95       3/7.95         Funct. Gen. Volt Controlled Okcill, Sinc. Sq Tri Output       0scillator, Sine, Square, Tri Output 14 Pin       1.95         1024 Bit Static Ram       3.50       3.50       3.50         Timers       £ 0.40       556 Dual       £ 0.70	
DO SERIES         £ 0.11         7440         £ 0.11         7485         £ 0.85         74155         £ 0.59           0.11         7441         0.60         7486         0.24         74156         0.59           0.11         7442         0.55         7488         2.50         74157         0.70           0.11         7442         0.55         7488         2.50         74157         0.70           0.13         7444         0.75         7490         0.73         74160         0.85           0.24         7445         0.70         7491         0.71         74162         0.85           0.24         7446         0.85         7492         0.39         74163         0.85           0.24         7447         0.75         7493         0.39         74164         0.25           0.12         7448         0.69         7494         0.42         74166         1.15           0.11         7450         0.12         7496         0.55         74170         1.65           0.12         7454         0.12         74100         1.25         74175         0.85           0.25         7460         0.11         74121<	<ul> <li>A new standard for sound reproduction in the home! We believe that no other amplifier in the world can match the overall specification of the HD250.</li> <li>Reted power output: 50 watts av. continuous per channel into any impedance from 4 to 8 ohms, both channels driven.</li> <li>Maximum power output: 90 watts av. per channel into 5 ohms.</li> <li>Distortion, preamplifier: Virtually zero (cannot be identified or measured as it is below inherent circuit noise.)</li> <li>Distortion, power amplifier: Typically 0.006% at 25 watts, less than 0.02% at rated output (Typically 0.01% at 1 Khz)</li> <li>Hum and noise: Disc83dBV measured flat with noise band width 23 Khz (ref 5mV); -88dBV "A" weighted (ref 100v) -88d BV "A" weighted (ref 100v)</li> </ul>
PEED 74H00         £ 0.16         74H20         £ 0.16         74H52         £ 0.16         74H72         £ 0.26           0.16         74H21         0.16         74H53         0.16         74H74         0.28           0.16         74H22         0.16         74H55         0.16         74H74         0.28           0.16         74H40         0.16         74H50         0.16         74H76         0.28           0.16         74H40         0.16         74H60         0.16         74H76         0.28           0.16         74H40         0.16         74H60         0.16         74H76         0.28           0.16         74H40         0.16         74H61         0.16         74H76         0.28           0.16         74H50         0.16         74H62         0.16         74H76         0.28	Hear the HD250 at SWIFT OF WILMSLOW Dept. WW 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire (Tel. 26213) Mail Order, and Personal Export enguiries: Wilmslow Audio, Swan Works, Bank
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	ALL RADFORD SPEAKER DRIVE UNITS & CROSSOVERS IN STOCK WW-073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS Audio Connectors
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<ul> <li>Broadcast pattern jackheids, jackcords, pildgs and jacks.</li> <li>Quick disconnect microphone connectors Amphenol (Tuchel) miniature connectors with coupling nut.</li> <li>Hirschmann Banana plugs and test probes XLR compatible in-line attenuators and reversers.</li> <li>Low cost slider faders by Ruf.</li> <li>Future Film Developments Ltd.</li> <li>90 Wardour Street London W1V 3LE 01-437 1892/3</li> </ul>
MUDATA (MOATA tr Ram Mos         £ 1.95 5.15         CALCULATORS & CLOCKS w/DATA 5001         Calculators & clocks w/DATA 5001           w/DATA tr Ram Mos         £ 1.95 5.15         5001         Calculators & clocks w/DATA 5001         5005         Calculators & clocks w/DATA 5001         20010	WW—028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS         SPECIFICATION         MOTOROLA MC1310P EX STOCK DELIVERY SPECIFICATION         Separation: 40dB 50Hz-15kHz         Distortion: 0.3%         I/P level: 560mV rms         O/P level: 485mV rms per channel Input impedance 50k0         Your Comprehensive Instructions         VII Comprehensive Instructions         MILY WHY PAY MORE?         MC1310P only £2.15 plus p.p. 10p         MC1310P decoder kit, of which we have sold literally thousands, our customers can benefit from our wide experience.
DEMA Electronics International 407A San Ramon, CA 94583 U.S.A.	Please add V.A. I. to all prices FI-COMP ELECTRONICS PORTWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CHURCH GRESLEY BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. DE11 9PT



Mono electrical circuit diagram with interconnections for stereo shown



The HY5 is a complete mono hybrid preamplifier, ideally suited for both mono and stereo applications. Internally the device consists of two high quality amplifiers – the first contains frequency equalisation and gain correction, while the second caters for tone control and balance.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Inputs	
Magnetic Pick-up	3mV.RIAA
Ceramic Pick-up	30 m V
Microphone	10 m V
Tuner	100 m V
Auxiilary	3-100mV
Input impedance	$4.7 k\Omega$ at $1 kHz$
Outputs	
\†ape	100 m V
Main output Odb	(0.775 volts RMS)
Active Tone Control.	۵
Treble 12db at	lokhz
Bass 12db at	100Hz
Distortion	0.05% at 1kHz
Signal/Noise Ratio	68db
Overload Capability	40 db on most
	sensitive input
Supply Voltage	+ 16-25 voits.
PRICE £4.75 + £1.19 V.A	T P & P free



Stereo.Mono switch

The HY50 is a complete solid state hybrid Hi-Fi amplifier incorporating its own high conductivity heatsink hermetically sealed in black epoxy resin. Only five connections are provided: Input, output, power lines and earth.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Distortion Less than 0.1% at 25 watts typically 0.05% Signal/Noise Ratio Better than 75db

Frequency Response 10 Hz = 50 kHz + 3 dbSupply Voltage + 25 volts Size  $105 \times 50 \times 25 \text{ mm}$ .

PRICE £6.20 + £1.55 V.A.T. P & P free



٥v

.1

PSU50

I.

N

The PSU50 incorporated a specially designed transformer and can be used for either mono or stereo systems.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output voltage 50 volts (25-0-25)

Input voltage 210-240 volts

Size L.70; D.90, H.60 mm.

PRICE £6.25 + £1.56 V.A.T. P & P free

#### TWO YEARS GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd, Crossland House, Nackington, Canterbury, Kent CT4 7AD Tel (0227) 63218 WW-058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



'Value' is an overworked and underrated word. But still the most effective way to describe Telequipment's D75 50MHz Dual Trace portable oscilloscope costing only £506.\*

In more detail it is:

Lightweight □ 50MHz bandwidth at 5mV/div □ 15MHz at 1mV/div □ 3% accuracy □ Mixed sweep □ Calibrated sweep delay □ Gated trigger □ Bright 8 x 10cm display Developed by engineers for engineers this newcomer from Telequipment is easy to

handle and offers unprecedented value when compared with other 50MHz instruments.

Its outstanding specification includes a wide-range dual timebase incorporating sweep intensifying, delaying, mixed sweep and single-shot facilities, an 8 x 10cm CRT operating at 15kV, and dual-trace operation in the alternate and chopped modes with 5mV/div sensitivity all the way up to 50MHz.

Don't take our word for it. Write or telephone for a full specification and a demonstration of the D75 now !



Tektronix U.K. Ltd. Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts. Telephone: Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559

www.americanradiohistorv.com

## wireless world

#### **Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio**

#### AUGUST 1975 Vol 81 No 1476

347	Not always the spice of life
348	Computers, communications and high speed railways by W. E.
	Anderton
354	New domestic equipment
356	Literature received
357	<b>Peak-reading audio level indicator</b> by S. F. Bywaters and J. E. West
362	Television — solid state and digital
365	<b>Letters to the editor</b> The Blattnerphone Controlling stage lighting Multi-rate VAT
367	News of the month Large area liquid crystals Ship simulator innovations
368	Sixty years ago
369	Consumer electronics in the U.S.A.
371	Digital wristwatch – 2 by D. D. Clegg
376	H.F. predictions
377	<b>Circards 23: reference and regulator circuits</b> by J. Carruthers, J. H. Evans, J. Kinsler and P. Williams
380	World of amateur radio
381	A 50MHz oscilloscope—4 by C. M. J. Little
386	VAT rates
387	Electronic circuit calculations simplified—3 by S. W. Amos
<sup>.</sup> 391	<b>Circuit ideas</b> Measuring resistance changes Dividing pulse rates
<b>392</b>	New products
396	Real and imaginary by "Vector"
	APPOINTMENTS VACANT
	INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Price 30p. (Back numbers 50p, from Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.) Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620; Advertising 01-261 8339. Telegrams/Telex, Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables, "Ethaworld, London SE1." Subscription rates: 1 year, £6 UK and overseas (\$15.60 USA and Canada): 3 years, £15.30 UK and overseas (\$39.80 USA and Canada). Student rates: 1 year, £3 UK and overseas (\$7.80 USA and Canada); 3 years, £7.70 UK and overseas (\$20.00 USA and Canada). Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636. Subscriptions: Oakfield House. Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 53281. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return envelope bearing previous address.



This month's front cover shows British Railways' advanced passenger train, symbolic of the achievements being made with the help of electronic systems the subject of an article in this issue.

#### **IN OUR NEXT ISSUE**

Variable frequency oscillator. Phase-locked loop design uses discrete components and provides stability by using a low-frequency control oscillator

**Radiating cables.** An investigation of radiating properties for localized radio coverage in buildings and city streets.

**Transmitter power amplifiers.** Start of a series on the design of transmitter power amplifiers for h.f. and v.h.f. mobile radio.

#### SIXTY-FIFTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION



## When flashover is the danger. Use EEV spark gaps.



You name it. EEV spark gaps can stop it from happening.

Our range covers any voltage from 400-40,000V and handles powers up to 15 kilo joules. Types are available in glass or ceramic envelopes.

EEV spark gaps are very rugged and will work in any environment, unaffected by dust, damp or atmospheric changes. They are also compact, consistently dependable and long-lasting.

We make 2-electrode and 3-electrode types, and the whole range covers many applications including:

Photograph courtesy of C.E.G.B.

LAP 93

Flash-over protection. Crowbar protection circuits. Protection from transient phenomena. Protection circuitry for s/c drives for thermionic tubes.

Capacitor discharge circuits. Firing circuits. Relaxation oscillator circuits for gas ignition equipment. Quench circuits. TIG welding equipment.

For data and any help you need, write or 'phone EEV at the address below.

Right, GXQ400, a crowbar protection device and GXU40, for protection circuits in ground/air communications equipment.

#### EEVand M-OV know how.

THE M-O VALVE CO LTD. Hammersmith. London. England W6 7PE. Tel: 01-603 3431. Telex: 23435 Grams: Thermionic London. ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD. Chelmsford. Essex. England CM1 2QU. Tel: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford. WW-022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistorv.com



58C E

## wireless world

#### Not always the spice of life

Right from the start, the branch of technology engineers call electronics progressed faster than our powers of organization have been equipped to handle it. Every few years – and the intervals are getting smaller – some new possibility has emerged and been developed. In the last twenty years calculators, colour television, video tape recording, surround sound, various kinds of "convenience" audio tape mechanisms, noise reduction systems and others have either been invented or intensively developed.

Now workers in our kind of engineering have no lien on original thought. A 'high proportion of them have an interest in photography, and they may care to reflect on the number of "systems" that have evolved in recent years – 120 or 620 roll film, 35mm cassettes (half and full frame) 127, 126, 110 "instant" cartridges, Polaroid... and so on. But the point to bear in mind is that they are all still with us, because there is little trouble with incompatibility. One doesn't buy "programme material" – one makes one's own.

By way of contrast, it seems unlikely that losers in the surround-sound battle will still be with us in 1985, or that there will be more than one noise-reduction system available, or that the domestic video recorder people will have more than one or two kinds of machine to offer. That is inevitable, and sensible. But what happens to all the buyers of current quad equipment or domestic video? Well, they will have to write off their £500 or so "investment" and fork out again. It's very good for business.

There is no halting change, and in spite of the cynics, change - at least in engineering circles - can often be equated with progress. But would it not be a better idea to try to reach some agreement on standards *before* rushing into bulk manufacture? Because, done the other way round, it is to some extent unavoidable that the eventual agreement will be biased towards the system backed by the most lavish PR campaign - not, in our experience, an infallible guide to engineering excellence.

A polished performance in a similar situation was the choice of colour television system for Europe twelve years ago. Thorough investigations were carried out by the EBU and broadcasting authorities and, although in the end some countries agreed to differ, all the arguing was done and a choice made before the confusion and not after. People had not been encouraged to lay out several hundred pounds on the wrong type of receiver and the only complication now is the standards conversion between countries, which is no problem to the viewer.

The diversification of video recording machines and the clutter of surround-sound audio equipment is an affront. In an area where the non-technical consumer is in a poor position to make a choice, he should not be bewildered by a welter of nearly, but not quite, equivalent ways of achieving his aim. Manufacturers should take warning from a correspondent on the West Coast of America, who reports that a tour of dealers revealed hardly any with stocks of surround-sound hardware. When questioned, the dealers said that the confusion in standards has stopped the public buying and that many of the demonstrators which were built when surround-sound was first produced are now being dismantled.

Editor: TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

**Deputy Editor:** PHILIP DARRINGTON Phone 01-261 8435

**Technical Editor:** GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc. Phone 01-261 8443

#### Assistant Editors:

BILL ANDERTON, B.Sc. Phone 01-261 8620 BASIL LANE Phone 01-261 8043 MIKE SAGIN Phone 01-261 8429

Drawing Office: LEONARD H. DARRAH

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisements: G. BENTON ROWELL (Manager)

KEVIN BURNAL Phone 01-261 8515

ROGER PORT Phone 01-261 8037

A. PETTERS (Classified Advertisements) Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-928 4597

JOHN GIBBON (Make-up and copy) Phone 01-261 8353

I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd Managing Director: George Fowkes Administration Director: George H. Mansell Publisher: Gordon Henderson

## Computers, communication and high speed railways



On September 15, 1830 in the reign of King William IV, the history of railway signalling commenced when the Liverpool to Manchester railway was opened by the Duke of Wellington — a soldier turned politician. The signalling system consisted of railway policemen stationed a mile apart along the track, who indicated to the driver by disciplined hand signals on a time-interval basis whether the line was considered to be clear or obstructed. By night red or white lamps were used. In 1834 the first fixed signal was erected.

From then onwards there has been a steady development in railway signal engineering. It has proceeded from two-aspect to three-aspect time interval and from two-aspect to four-aspect space interval; from flags to semaphore signals; and from upper quadrant signals to multiple-aspect colour lights. Speeds have increased from the 30 m.p.h. of the Liverpool & Manchester Railway to the present day high speed trains where moves towards a 500km per hour train are already evident.

British Railways' 240 km per hour electric advanced passenger train (APT) with its unique body-tilting mechanism, is undergoing main-line trials. The

This article describes how the railways have been making progress in utilization of electronic systems which are now becoming more and more necessary for economy, efficiency and safety as traffic volume and speeds increase. Control and signalling for high speed trains, centralized signal-box operation, a modernized communications system and computer control for the goods fleet are all examined with an eye to the future to determine the benefits that accrue from developments in electronics.

by W. E. Anderton Assistant Editor, *Wireless World* 

French Societe de l'Aerotrain has designed a 180km per hour electrically linear-motor driven air supported hover-train. They also have the "Orleans" air cushion vehicle capable of 280km per hour. The German Federal Government is completing a test centre at Donauriad as part of its planning for a "desirable transportation system of the future". Krauss-Maffei has already demonstrated a magnetically - supported vehicle, designed for a maximum 320km per<sup>#</sup> hour and its Transrapid system, as it is called, is moving into a new phase with test vehicles reaching 500km per hour on the Donauriad track.

The U.S. Government has allocated massive funds for high speed train research and several corporations are using the Colorado test facility for operational testing of high speed trains with air-cushion or magnetic suspension and utilizing linear propulsion. In 1973 the U.S. signed an agreement with the Soviet Union to co-operate in the field of high speed transport. The Russians have a test facility at Kiev, where linear-motored monorail cars and rolling stock are on trial, as well as air-cushion or magnetic suspension. Japanese National Railways is also

experimenting with magnetic levitation and linear motors for suspension and propulsion for its second Tokaido Shinkansen line which will be needed in 1980. Its Tokaido one is already the envy of the world and has been described as the finest operating in any country.

High speed running can be achieved only with suitably designed electrical signalling systems. It has been found, however, that high average speeds on routes with many converging and diverging junctions, carrying mixed traffic, is very difficult to achieve by simply replacing mechanical signalling with electrical equipment controlled from the original signal boxes. The speed of trains and the limited view of overall operations given to each operator provides a disjointed control system and can result in very rapid build-up of delays when mishaps occur. The solution in this country has been found in centralizing control in large signal boxes having very wide areas of track under their control. Operators in these signal boxes are provided with the most modern facilities: control consoles and indicating diagrams depicting each route, track circuit, signal, switch point etc, with convenient means of setting routes; comprehensive train-describer systems which continuously display on the indicating diagram the head-codes of all trains in their correct geographical location; automatic train-identity recording printers etc; teleprinter links to adjacent signal boxes and Traffic Control offices; extensive telephone installations for communications with other signal boxes, Traffic Control Centres, station staff, shunters, train crews etc.

Typical of these new boxes, the work at Feltham represents a further step in the Southern Region's programme of using modern signalling techniques to control large sections of line from a single signal box. Forty-five boxes were replaced when Feltham came into operation at the end of last year and it now controls 351 colour light signals and 112 points in 70 miles of track in the Feltham area. The Feltham signal box is one of the thirteen which will eventually control the whole of British Rail's Southern Region.

The control room houses a five section vertical control panel of the mosaic type. The panel depicts the track layout in a diagrammatic form. Level crossing, signal and points push-button switches and lamp indicators in the line of track provide white and red lights along the track showing "route set" and track "occupied" respectively. The routes are set by the signalman using an entrance/exit operating system. Two push-button switches are operated in a sequential manner and set a route from signal to signal.

The signalling console also houses closed-circuit television monitors, used to observe the road traffic over each crossing. Remote monitoring using this system is used up to distances of 21

miles. Each control panel has a diagram showing a section of the tracks controlled from the box, with push-buttons to operate the points and signals. Trains passing along the lines are shown on the diagram by red lights, while miniature cathode-ray tubes identify each train by a code number. A computer is also used to summarize and record data being continuously fed into the signal box, which is a two-level building, the lower floor containing signalling, train-description and telecommunications equipment rooms together with workshops and stores for the maintenance of that equipment. The upper floor houses the control panel and amenities for the signalmen, traffic regulators and maintenance staff located in the signal box. Information on trains entering or leaving the signalling control area is exchanged automatically between the Feltham and adjacent signal boxes using the telecommunication cable transmission system and is transmitted to the dual computer system situated at Feltham, which controls the operation of a four-digit display on small c.r.ts mounted in the signalling control panel. Progress of the trains is checked with the signal equipment and the descriptions are transferred automatically along the line of route, advance warning of a train's progress being transmitted to adjacent signal boxes. Synchronized station clocks, public address and train departure indicators are being provided on the stations within the control area, the latter two services being controlled from the train describer equipment.

Co-ordination of traffic movements is

Interior of Feltham signal box with a close up view showing one of the five track control panels.

carried out by the Regulator who sits behind the operators and has a complete view of the whole of the control and indication panel while advance warning of train movements is provided for him on the teleprinter machines on his desk.

From this initial outline of the complexity of British Railways control and signalling systems it becomes clear that the telecommunication system must be wide in its scope of operational practices from providing a general telephone service for administration and control to facilities for data transmission for computer systems. This should enable railway management to achieve a competitive and efficient service for its customers.

#### **Telecommunications**

To appreciate the span of the operation in the U.K.' it is necessary to delve again into the recent history of railway communication. At the time of nationalization, British Rail inherited four separate telephone systems. These had all been developed independently to provide communication within each railway company, thus offering little scope for expansion into an integrated system. Financial limitations during the early years of nationalization also hampered overall development.

In the middle sixties, the Railways Board began to realize the need for efficient communication and a careful study was made into the various aspects of setting up a satisfactory and economic system that would provide all the facilities required for a modern business organization. In 1969 the Board gave authority for work to proceed in establishing a railway-owned and maintained telecommunications network. The provision of this network is known within the railway organiza-



350

The nationwide small-diameter coaxial trunk cable routes consist of surface concrete troughing. The major part of the grid provides for either two or four tubes with a sufficient number of quadded conductors included as may be required for other purposes, the whole comprising a composite cable of the requisite size. The coaxial tubes are engineered to the relevant Post Office specified standard for the particular type of cable. They provide a bandwidth of 4MHz per pair of tubes or 960 high-quality audio circuits, giving a transmission performance to CCITT standards. Consideration is in hand to convert some of the line systems to 12MHz to provide for the ever increasing demand for circuit needs.

To enable compensation to be provided for attenuation loss, transistorized repeaters are inserted in the cable every 4000m and they are housed in buried metal boxes. The repeaters are power fed from the terminal stations and main repeater stations, the power feeding points being a maximum of about 70km apart. Speech channels have an effective bandwidth of 300-3,400Hz, outband signalling provided at a frequency of 3825Hz. The cables are sheathed with lead, aluminium or plastic to suit the particular conditions. They are also gas pressurized to provide additional security.

It is particularly important to reduce impulsive noise to a minimum to avoid any increase in transmission error rate. The methods employed to reduce any induced voltages to the limits specified by the CCITT include the use of special steel-tape armouring, which acts as an electromagnetic screen, in addition to a



Fig. 1. Arrangement of the tuned double reed unit.

high-conductivity screening sheath of aluminium and the use of booster transformers and return conductors associated with the traction-supply path. The use of pulse code modulation is becoming widespread to provide high-grade circuits over local cables.

Time division multiplex systems are used only for the transmission of information that cannot affect the safety of trains.<sup>2</sup> Although it is technically possible to design t.d.m. systems that operate on a fail-safe principle, such systems are not economical in cost or efficient in utilization of the carrierchannel bandwidth. An alternative form of multiplexing is the well-known frequency-division method. In this method, a number of generators of frequencies  $f_1 \ldots f_n$  may be connected to a line and at distant points; receivers of  $f_1 \dots f_n$  may also be connected to the line. The transmission of any of the available frequencies will operate the appropriate receiver. The principle is widely used where on/off data is to be transmitted. The method is not attrac-

Fig. 2. Basic circuit developed by ML Engineering of a fail safe solid state timer. The timer, which is accurate to better than 5% and will provide up to four minute delays in two second intervals, is protected by ML patents. tive when large quantities of data have to be transmitted between two points; it is most useful where the individual transmitters or receivers are required at different points, for instance along the track.

If the components that determine the operating frequencies of the generator and receiver filter can be guaranteed not to deviate from their normal frequency for any reason whatsoever during the life of the equipment, it is possible to design an f.d.m. system of the necessary high standard of integrity. The remaining problems are concerned with the exclusion of all other sources of interference in the operating frequency band of the system, and a circuit design that cannot result in self oscillation and which continuously proves the correct functioning of all components.

The device chosen for frequency determination in both transmitter and receiver filters is a tuned metal rod that operates on the same principle as a tuning fork. These "reeds" are made of alloys that give them highly stable characteristics. Each reed is about 38mm long and Jmm diameter. A narrow neck is formed near one end, the precise size of which determines the resonant frequency of the reed. Each reed is clamped at the end nearest the neck, with the other end free to move between the poles of a permanent magnet. The reed passes through the centre of a coil and excitation of the coil at the resonant frequency of the reed causes the reed to vibrate, or conversely, vibration of the reed will produce an electrical output at the resonant frequency at the terminals.

In both transmitters and receivers, these reed assemblies are employed in pairs (see Fig 1). Each reed and clamp is mechanically coupled to the clamp of the other of the pair. To use these reeds as receiver filters, the coil of one reed is connected to line and the coil of the



other to an amplifier with a transformer/rectifier output driving a safety relay. Both reeds are tuned to the same frequency; when an electrical signal of this frequency appears on the line, the first reed vibrates causing the second to vibrate in sympathy and produce an output on the coil that will be amplified and rectified causing the relay to operate. Consider now the effect of a signal on the line that is just outside the passband of the filter or perhaps a shock to the first coil which overstresses it to the extent of changing the natural frequency of its reed. In both instances, owing to the inefficiency of mechanical coupling, the second reed will not vibrate and the filter will become inoperative.

The passband of these reed filters is between 0.65 and 0.9Hz. The frequency range of the whole system is from approximately 390 to 890Hz. To eliminate the possibility of false operation by induced signals from neighbouring power systems, channel frequencies in the bands covered by the odd harmonics of the supply frequency are not used for safety functions. This still leaves 51 available channels for full safety circuits and the remainder are available for non safety circuits such as indications. Transmitters and receivers can be arranged to transmit in either direction on one pair of wires, giving a full duplex system. Maintenance of reed equipment is simple and consists of interchanging plug-in units. Failure rates of channels are approximately 1.2% per 1000 hours.

#### **Computers in control**

The object of the Total Operations Processing System (TOPS) which started operation in 1973 is to increase the efficiency of handling of the British Rail goods fleet which will be reduced to 175,000 wagons by 1976 while the freight tonnage is estimated to increase from the present 200 million tons to 220 million tons.

International Aeradio's contribution to the programme involved the manufacture and installation of a comprehensive set of data signal processing, switching and monitoring equipment which is situated between dual IBM 370/165 computers installed close to the BR headquarters at Marylebone and remote data terminals which are located at the numerous freight terminals and area headquarters. The complete data communications network (which utilizes the national telecommunications network) is controlled from a monitoring console and enables controllers to monitor the performance of each of the low-speed and mediumspeed data paths.

Where circuit degradation occurs, the system enables data path re-routing to be carried out both within the main control centre and at the remote terminals.

The central processing unit requires

British Rail's mobile radio laboratory, test coach Iris, which has been equipped by the Research & Development Division to carry out radio system survey work anywhere on the network. Its first task was to

View of the data processing equipment inside test coach Iris (see text).





evaluate the performance of a possible



to receive messages at the data transfer rate of 188,000 characters per second in a parallel mode. It therefore demands a large number of high-speed bursts of information over a short-distance, wide-band channel. In contrast, the field data terminals operate at a relatively slow speed, 134.5 baud, in a series mode over narrow-band long-distance links. To ensure a steady interchange of data, a series of communication multiplexers are connected between the links and the computer. The multiplexers have a multichannel input with the capability of interconnecting a number of low- and medium-speed circuits with a main wideband output to the computer.

Transmission over the long-line system is frequency division multiplex, the voice frequency signal conversion to binary code being achieved by using modem data sets situated at the ends of the line circuits. The low speed modems are frequency stockable to enable up to eight data channels per audio line to be realized. In addition, facilities are provided at remote transmission centres to combine local data links into their allocated frequency slot in the audio band line.

TOPS is just one of two or three major systems for which there are opportunities for further development with respect to computer control in automatic route setting and train regulation.<sup>3</sup> Another major new project, the production planning system, will be less obvious to the public as it concerns the succession of activities between the

specification by the Passenger and Freight Marketing departments of the train services to be provided and the publication of the timetables, working instructions, locomotive programmes, station platform arrangements and the hundred and one other documents necessary for the day to day running of the railway. The application of computers to this process requires a whole series of interlinked systems and the main stages will be as follows: allocation of track capacity; allocation of locomotives; allocation of train crews: and preparation of documents. In the allocation of track capacity, as an example, the computer will calculate the fastest available path within the speed restrictions imposed by the track, the nature of the train and the movements of other trains, and will display this on a v.d.u. screen or graph plotter. The timetabler will then decide whether any train should be switched to an alternative track or held at a signal to allow another to pass and sends a decision message to the computer.

The introduction of a national seat reservation system, heavily reliant on

Fig. 3. Main processor for train-borne equipment in a possible speed supervisory system. The maximum safe speed is calculated from track conditions and the driver warned if he exceeds it. If the warning should be ignored the train will automatically be brought to rest. computer processing and information storage is a must for the smooth and efficient operation of high density, high speed passenger services in the future. British Rail seem slow to make progress in this field, but the problems are largely political rather than technical.

The essential reservation system requirements designed to meet future conditions are for equipment and procedures to handle high volumes of information and a capability for providing passengers' requirements quickly up to the latest time practicable prior to train departure. The system would not only provide the best possible customer service, but at times when demand for seats exceeds supply, would ensure that only the requisite number of reservation tickets is issued for a particular service, thus providing the essential measure of control necessary.

A computer reservation system can fulfil the basic requirements of making reservations quickly and once the customer's requirement is established at any sales point equipped with a computer terminal, issue of a reservation ticket can be effected virtually instantaneously.

The design of the proposed computer system will consist of computers at the central site, holding files of fares and inventory information, connected by telecommunication links for data transmission with computer terminals located at sales outlets. Equipment at sales points, mainly BR stations, will consist of: a keyboard, for entering details of the reservation required; a



ticket printer; and a visual display unit, which provides information to the operator.

#### Leaky feeders

A possible system of track-to-train communication which overcomes the loss of signal problems experienced with normal radio links, particularly in tunnels and cuttings, is under examination by BR's Research and Development Division. Several leaky coaxial cable types, each with a different braid pattern, are being tested for optimum efficiency at operating frequencies of 46, 86, 138 and 460MHz. For the tests, a 1W signal is fed into a cable strapped to the wall of a tunnel along a stretch of test track. Signals are analyzed by a mobile laboratory, known as test coach Iris, which has been equipped to carry out radio system survey work anywhere on the network.

The sampling rate of an analogue to digital converter which accepts the received signal on board Iris is dependent on wheel-velocity so that the reception bandwidth and accuracy of information received is known and constant. A point worth noting here is that radiation from a leaky feeder is not literally through the holes or imperfections in the outer braid. These imperfections, however, do cause an imbalance in the signal current flowing in inner and outer conductors. The result is therefore a radiated signal. Both data and speech communications can be handled and a single cable can serve a number of parallel tracks.

Two parameters are used to specify the performance of a cable: the longitudinal attenuation per unit length of a cable; and the coupling loss between the cable and antenna. For a complete definition of coupling loss,<sup>4</sup> the arrangement of the cable, and the mobile antenna and its type, together with the distance between the two must be defined, cable attenuation in dBs being approximately proportional to the square root of frequency. For minimum attenuation and hence minimum fixed station equipment per unit length of cable the frequency should be as low as possible. Coupling loss varies with frequency; increasing by about 10 to 20dB from 40 to 500MHz. From this it can be seen that optimum frequencies are in the low v.h.f. region. Frequencies below 30MHz are not really practical except in completely underground systems. Naturally propagated radio signals follow an inverse square law, where a 6dB or four times power increase gives a doubling in distance. Cable systems follow an inverse logarithmic law and a 6dB power increase will give a range increase of only 100 to 300m. Power is therefore not as important a factor as with conventional radio systems. Work has been sponsored partly by the International Union of Railways (European members each contribute to different aspects of research, BR's involvement being with leaky feeder communications) and help has been received from the Coal Board on repeater development.

Ν

Another aspect (sic) of work by BR's Research and Development Division at Derby is for a new four-aspect signalling system which could be flexible enough to provide major advances in the field of automatic high-speed train control.

The communication system consists of short stretches of an inductive loop laid between the rails and is based on the tuning-fork tone generation that has been described. The loops at present carry 160mA but this is being reduced to 60mA (remember that a traction rail can carry more than 10,000A).

The driver is supplied with visual information on the particular aspect which he is approaching and must acknowledge by pressing the appropriately lit, appropriately coloured button, otherwise the brakes are automatically applied. A separate colour display in the cab also confirms the aspect after a signal has been passed.

One major problem encountered during development was in deciding whether or not received information was valid or not, depending in which direction the train was travelling. This was overcome by an elegant application of the Poynting vector principle – polarity of the vectors between magnetic and electric fields (which is sensed) depends on the relative position of the power supply.

#### New signalling developments

An even more advanced system under development can supply the driver with maximum speed information and also any approaching speed restrictions. Failure to comply with speed restrictions, after a short time delay, results in the brakes being automatically applied and the driving system shut down. Another system for collecting trackside information and feeding this to the train driver is by means of transponders fastened to the sleepers. As the train passes over a transponder, it sends an inductive signal to the device which absorbs some of the energy and uses it to "talk" to the train by sending back a coded message. This message can identify the train's exact location and contain other information such as the existence of any speed restrictions which might be coming up. Each transponder requires no maintenance as it uses no internal or external power supply.

Test Coach Mercury has recently been hitching a ride on Inter-City express trains to test such a system between London and Birmingham. Signals at a frequency of 150kHz are transmitted from the coach's underfloor aerial about 18 inches above ground towards the transponders. On receipt of the signal, the transponder uses some of the received energy to generate a 24V d.c. supply to power the solid-state circuitry which generates a coded. 75kHz signal which is transmitted back to the train. The code is in the form of binary coded decimal numbers. These numbers are built into the transponder at manufacture and with the availability of 80 bits for coding, the number of combinations is high.

It will be possible to use stored speed supervision information on the train which would be read from store as the train progressed on route. In order to ensure that the store was keeping step with the actual running of the train, uniquely identified transponders would act as position markers. Readings from them being checked against the same information from the store. Speed information would only be displayed to the driver on direct correlation.

#### Fail safe

Behind all developments and operations to do with railway transport whether' mechanical, electrical, organizational! or whatever, there is one overriding' philosophy, the prime requirement of fail-safe operation.<sup>5</sup> The change in conditions that has occurred with the abolition of so many of the manual and mechanical features and their substitution by automatic electrical or elec-' tronic systems is now rapidly approaching the point where little responsibility can be counted upon from the human element and the machine' must be capable of accepting full responsibility for safety.

A definition of the term fail safe that has been offered is "a design quality of mechanical and electrical signalling equipment and of the system within which it is used, that under failure conditions will provide safety for traffic." The major contribution made by electronic developments in communications, signalling and computer control, apart from economic control of a system that is making more and more operational demands, is in the reduction of failure-rate within the bounds of the fail safe philosophy and thus providing for Britain a system that can be run with efficiency and safety.

#### References

1. Boura, J. "Telecommunication for British-Rail," Electronics and Power, May 16, 1974, pp.360-363.

- 2. Barker, P. J. "Train control and signalling methods," GEC Journal of Science and Technology, Vol. 39, No. 2, 1972, pp.70-75.
- 3. Bowick, D. M. "Computer Systems Impact on Railways," The Chartered Institute of Transport Journal, Jan. 1975, pp.179-185.
- 4. Cree, D. J. "Railway Radio Communication using Radiating Coaxial Cables," paper delivered at the Intex International Conference, Liege, Belgium, April 1974.

5. Hadaway, H. W. "Fail Safe," paper read at the Institution of Railway Signal Engineers, Feb. 9, 1967.

### New domestic equipment

A report on innovations in and around the domestic electronics trade shows, 1975

It's bigger, better, brighter and, most importantly, more expensive – seemed to be the theme of this year's trade shows. The underlying reason for these superlatives lies in the surprising range of technical innovation demonstrated in new television sets, radios and hi-fi equipment on display.

#### Television

The most noticeable trend in television sets was the tendency towards period cabinets, of which examples were shown by most of the large European manufacturers, the increasing use of precision in-line tubes (p.i.l.), and a large number of remote control devices. In addition, at least four manufacturers showed examples of service aids which could be directly connected with a TV chassis, and which would show on a panel marked with block diagrams of the set circuit whether correct voltage conditions were obtained at the relevant points around the circuit. These service aids were being offered by Körting Transmare, Loewe Opta, Grundig and AEG Telefunken.

The Grundig model Color 6022 television set is a new 26in version with rather unusual facilities. The only control externally visible is the on/off button. All remaining controls are relegated to a remote unit carrying buttons for the selection of up to 12 channels – colour, contrast, brightness, volume, sound mute and a stand-by position. The last-mentioned allows the suppression of both picture and sound, leaving mains connected to the set ready for instant turn-on when the stand-by button is once again operated. New from ITT, is the feathertouch de luxe model 103, using the standard CVC 9 chassis, and the touch-control unit developed for the other three Feathertouch models. The model 103 has a 26in tube, and is housed inside a teak cabinet with a tambour door.

Precision in-line tubes featured large in Körting's new 20in model which uses a chassis standardised for all three units. An additional feature provided in the 20in p.i.l. TV set, is sockets for headphones and a connexion for external video cassette recorder.

The models AEG Telefunken introduced at their show, included a 22in, 90° hybrid table model, the PALcolor 634, and a 110°, 26in tube model, the PALcolor 743. The latter includes touch tuning up for to eight selected stations, of which the eighth station can be used alternatively for an input from a video recorder. A wired remote control unit can also be connected via a rear mounted panel socket. Two models, the PAL 783 and the 884, provide for remote control using an ultrasonic control unit and, again, an additional socket for video recorder is available on both of these sets.

Philips appear to have gone in a very similar direction to AEG Telefunken and Körting, and have introduced a new 26in 110° colour television set, the model 585. This unit also offers touch tuning, and remote control for channel selection. A preview was also offered of the Teletext decoder forming part of a 26in

Fig. 1. Fields produced by the convergence-magnet rings, used on the newly-adopted p.i.l. tubes, showing beam movement with ring rotation. colour television set, and featuring page selection by thumb-wheel numerical switches. Regrettably, this set did not appear to be functioning well at the time and so no assessment of quality of the decoder could be made.

The display of products put on by Pye, included a new colour television receiver with 26in 110° tube. In addition, two new television sets, the CT236 and the CT232, also utilised 110° tubes. The CT236 employed a high-speed warm-up tube, said to give a picture within seconds of switching on. In a separate exhibit the Pye Labgear TVaerial equipment was displayed, including the CM7000 series of head-end amplifiers. These amplifiers are principally designed for use with wideband cable television systems, the CM7000/HE model being a high level, head-end amplifier for v.h.f./u.h.f. and providing separate gain-controllable inputs on all bands. A second amplifier, the CM7006/WR, is a double outlet repeater amplifier, again for use with wideband systems operating within the frequency range 40MHz to 860MHz.

Of all the innovations in television receivers shown at the trade shows, the precision in-line, slot-mask tube was the most obvious. Until now, few models have been shown or marketed here in the UK using this type of tube. Originally developed by RCA in America and reported in *Wireless World* in 1972, the precision in-line tube has been taken up by such companies as Thorn and Mullard, with other manufacturers adopting the design in Europe and Japan.

The principal features of the precision in-line tube reside in the mask which is


an arrangement of vertical slots instead of the conventional dot shadow mask arrangement used widely until now. In addition, the electron gun is arranged as a horizontal array in a 29mm neck. Finally, deflection is achieved by a precision toroid static deflection yoke, in which the coils are mechanically wound, to permit individual placement of each wire into an accurate position. The yoke is permanently locked on to the tube during the manufacturing process, the position being precisely determined by automatic adjustment devices. The design of yoke and the adjustment technique adopted during the manufacturing process ensure that purity and convergence are optimized foreach individual tube. Final adjustment of static convergence and purity is achieved with the use of several ring magnets located on the neck of the tube. These ring magnets are constructed in the form of four plastics rings containing individual barium ferrite magnets. This substance has the unusual property of having a permeability close to 1, a valuable feature in view of the potential interaction with the yoke field, which is in close proximity. Two of the rings produce a four-pole field as shown in Fig. 1, the other two producing a six-pole field. The location and geometry of the field is shown in relationship to the three electron guns and also demonstrates the direction in which the beams are moved with rotation of the magnets.

A major advantage to be obtained from this form of combined tube assembly and yoke is that no convergence adjustment need be made on tube replacement, since all this has been factory preset. Replacement of the tube is simple and consists of removing the tube socket and e.h.t. anode connector. disconnecting the wiring to the scanning yoke and degaussing coil and also the chassis connexions to the metal degaussing assembly. The tube can then be removed and the plastic tie wraps which attach the degaussing assembly to the ring band can be cut to release it. A replacement tube can be refitted into the degaussing assembly and the entire assembly replaced into the set quickly and simply, thus making the servicing operation cheap and rapid.

#### Audio and radio products

Almost all manufacturers having a foothold in the hi-fi field, and also making radio and television products. were showing additions to their range of audio and radio equipment. In some instances it was obvious that the trend was towards considerably higher priced ranges, this being justified by the buoyance of the more expensive end of the market. Typical among such manufacturers was Sony, who introduced several extremely expensive products called the Super Hi-Fi Range. Almost every one of these products has some technological innovation. For example, a direct drive turntable model ES4750

had a cabinet made of reclaimed plastics material with the curious description of SBMC (Sony Bulk Moulding Compound).

has been designed to provide as linear

phase response as possible (see text).

Somewhat cryptically, the product brochure describes SBMC as a material combining toughness with a lightweight and attractive appearance and suggests that it is already known that the substance is remarkable free of resonance associated with wood and alloy constructions found in conventional turntables. It was evident however, that in turntable design, Sony have been particularly anxious to overcome some of the mechanical feedback difficulties which have been a problem with turntables in the past.

In the model PS4750 turntable, the disc is supported by a series of flexible circular rubber pads with a cup shaped cross-section providing a highly compliant damped suspension for the disc. The companion model direct drive turntable, the PS6750, uses a liquid-filled turntable mat with the same objective in mind. An explanation offered for this level of sophistication, by a visiting Japanese engineer from Sony was that the disc itself can vibrate in resonant models, when excited by the stylus tracing high level modulation in the recorded grooves.

A further trend towards the use of unusual materials was evidenced in the tone-arm of the PS6750 turntable, which was also made from SBMC and said to have properties which reduced low frequency howl round. It was obvious from an examination of the arm. design that some considerable reduction in effective mass had been achieved from the use of this material. Just how the arm relates in terms of performance to the best of European arms can only be judged on closer examination. However, the Japanese have long been aware of the preference for certain arms manufactured in Great Britain, and have been occupied in a serious study of the design of suitable new arms, capable of realising a good performance with the very high-compliance cartridges available today.

During the course of the trade show it was discovered that two other manufacturers, Pioneer and Technics, are also marketing similar carbon fibre arms in Japan.

Carbon fibre formed the basis of one of the design changes in the cones and domes of the drive units of two new loudspeakers from Sony, the SS5050 and the SS8150 units. Here carbon fibre is mixed with a normal paper pulp producing a random stiffening web of threads in the pulp when the cone is shaped in the normal vacuum forming process. Despite the obvious technical achievement that was represented in these two loudspeakers, perhaps the most remarkable aspect was the price of the larger of the two units, the SS8150, which was optimistically quoted at "approximately £1,500 per pair"!

In the same price bracket was a new professional tape recorder, the TC 800-2, priced at £1,200. This machine has unusually large programme meters switchable to v.u., p.p.m. or p.p.m. hold characteristics. The input and output attenuators are step calibrated, but perhaps the most noticeable feature of all, signifying a new development in reel-to-reel tape, the bias and equalisation switching provides for ferrichrome tape.

In explanation, ferrichrome tape is of a dual layer construction, in which the

www.americanradiohistory.com



first layer coated on the base foil, consists of conventional ferric oxide formulation, followed by a thin surface layer of chromium dioxide. This type of tape technology was introduced in 1973 by Sony in Japan, as a cassette tape.

#### Other technical developments

Linear phase loudspeakers, or perhaps more correctly minimum phase loudspeakers, made some of the more important news at the trade shows, as far as high fidelity reproduction was concerned. Earlier this year proposals for linear phase loudspeakers had been made by Bang and Olufsen and it is now understood that these are to be released in the autumn of this year. The Bang and Olufsen units are of a relatively modest size and externally bear some similarities to other speakers on the market, inasmuch as the cabinet is of fairly conventional appearance and rests on a metal stand some 18in or so high. However, there the resemblance to other loudspeakers ends, since removal of the front cover reveals an angled panel similar to that used by Bang and Olufsen in their earlier wall mounted loudspeakers.

Both the front and back panels of the B&O Uni-phase loudspeakers are plastics moulded. The crossover network has been briefly described in our earlier report on the AES 50th Convention in London.

These loudspeakers were not displayed at the trade show, in fact there was little news forthcoming of them. However, shortly after the shows, telephone conversations with B&O revealed their intention to release the Uni-phase loudspeakers in the near future.

The linear phase loudspeakers that did make an appearance at the shows were from Technics by Matsushita and distributed by National Panasonic (UK) Ltd. These units are considerably more unusual in their appearance than those being offered by Bang and Olufsen, and are illustrated in the accompanying photograph. Little is known about how Technics achieved the minimum phase characteristics in their loudspeaker since not only is it a three unit system whereas the B&O is a four unit system but also, B&O have patent applications pending on the "filler driver" principle of obtaining phase-linearity in a loudspeaker crossover, with high rates of roll off in the base and tweeter units.

It is therefore suspected that a simple 6dB per octave crossover unit is being used by Technics, although this would be quite surprising since it is somewhat of a reversion to techniques used by manufacturers 15-20 years ago! Nevertheless, this type of crossover is capable of giving a minimum phase performance, provided that the drive units themselves also meet this requirement. However, using such a low rate of roll off requires drive units capable of providing a performance over a far greater extension of frequencies than is normally encountered in modern drive units. Undoubtedly the Technics drive units are of a very high standard, and comments made by those who have heard the loudspeakers suggest that Technics have achieved a very high standard.

As yet, little is known about the importance of phase linearity in loud-speakers and for this reason *Wireless World* plans to publish an article on the subject written by the engineers involved in the development of the Babg and Olufsen product.

In conclusion, mention should be made of at least one or two of the cassette recorders seen in the Hitachi display and that of Johnsons of Hendon, marketing the Aiwa brand. The former is an interesting design, since it provides a three head function with only two head units. The normal record/replay head is replaced by a single unit containing two heads, a separate record head with its own gap and alongside, in the same can, is the replay head with its own gap.

The advantages to be gained from this form of construction, are that optimum gap proportions can be obtained for the two functions, instead of resorting to the compromise found in conventional two head recorders. Details have not yet been released about the structure of the head itself, which must have presented quite a considerable design problem to the Hitachi engineers.

Mention should also be made of a new head introduced into a cassette recorder by JVC. This is a Sendust type and said to have performance superior to that of its ferrite counterpart. The Aiwa cassette recorders were of interest not only because of their performance, or the fact that they have offered machines which also follow the fashion for front loading techniques, but because the method of loading and unloading revealed rather interesting features in the way the cassette is handled.

One of the two cassette recorders, mounted in a music centre, required that the cassette be posted vertically down into the front lid of the machine. The lid would then be pushed forward to close and locate the cassette. At the termination of the recording, when the eject button was pressed the lid, instead of flying open depositing the cassette in one's lap, lowered gently under the influence of an oil damping arrangement and the cassette slowly rose an inch or so out of the holder.

There were several other interesting features about this product, but regrettably lack of space permits only a mention of their other front loading cassette recorder which, when the cassette is placed in the front lip of the cassette holder, "gobbles" it up mechanically, and lowers it gently on to the transport platform. Ejection of the cassette reverses the procedure.



#### CATALOGUES

#### PASSIVE DEVICES

#### EQUIPMENT

The solid-state motor controller, Type 721, for use with d.c. shunt motors of up to ¼ h.p. is described in a leaflet now obtainable from Solid State Controls Ltd, Brunel Road, Acton, London W3..... WW409

#### GENERAL

# **Peak-reading audio level indicator**

# An instrument using l.e.d. opto-electronic display devices

by S. F. Bywaters, B.Sc. and J. E. West

The instrument to be described is arranged with rise and fall times comparable to the BBC peak programme meter and to display the signal level logarithmically, so that it may be calibrated in decibels. It was considered that an opto-electronic level display offers advantages over the conventional programme meter; for example in ease of observation, an incremental column of light was thought preferable to a moving spot.

Detected peak signal levels undergo a logarithmic voltage-to-time conversion and digital circuitry is employed to process and display the resultant time function as an incremented column of light-emitting diodes. Although there is a significant amount of digital circuitry, the logic functions performed are simple and this, combined with the simplicity of the means used to obtain an accurate logarithmic display, helps to make the unit competitive in component cost to, for example, the Nelson-Jones i.c. peak programme meter<sup>1</sup>.

Modular construction is employed, the circuit being divided into three sections: input detectors and logarithmic convertor; digital decoding and display logic; and the system clock. This makes the system suitable for multichannel use (the clock being common to all channels). A block diagram, Fig. 1, illustrates this.

### **Amplification and detection**

The CA 3051 (dual differential amplifier shown in Fig. 2) performs the functions of input amplification and phase-splitting. Only one of the amplifiers is needed for this, so the other may be used in a similar manner for a second channel. Bias for both amplifiers is derived from the internal diode string. Positive and negative peak detection is accomplished by taking the two phase outputs from the CA 3051 to two 748 operational amplifiers  $(IC_2 \text{ and } IC_3)$  and then to BCY 31 transistors  $(Tr_1 \text{ and } Tr_2)$ whose emitters are joined together and to the inverting inputs of the op-amps (see Fig. 3). The 748 amplifiers used with a 10pF compensating capacitor have a higher slewing rate than the more common 741 and thus an improved h.f. performance. The use of the transistor BCY 31 obviates the need for rectifying diodes, as the transistors combine

current gain and rectification. These alloy junction transistors were chosen because they have a sufficiently highreverse  $V_{BE}$  rating to withstand the voltages encountered in this circuit arrangement. Since they are p-n-p types, the rectified voltage becomes more negative as the signal input level increases, so that charge is taken from  $C_8$ , and high current pulses do not flow in the supply lines. The signal rise time constant (actually the capacitor discharge time constant) is 2.2ms, produced by  $R_{10}$  and  $C_8$ . The signal decay time constant, given by  $C_8$  being charged up to the 10-volt sub-rail by  $R_{11}$ , is chosen to be one second.

#### Logarithmic conversion

The process used for linear to logarithmic conversion makes use of the exponential function representing the resistive discharge of a capacitor. This may be expressed as:

$$V_t = V_0 \ e^{\frac{t - t_0}{CR}} \tag{1}$$

where  $V_t$  is the voltage existing across



## Fig. 2. Schematic diagram and pin connections for the CA3051.





the capacitor at time t, measured from  $t_0$ , at which time the voltage was  $V_0$ . If C is in farads, V in volts, and R in ohms, then t will be in seconds. Now if  $x = e^y$ , then  $y = \log_e x$ .

Similarly, from (1)

$$-\frac{t-t_0}{CR} = \log_e \frac{V_t}{V_0}$$
  
or  $\frac{t-t_0}{CR} = \log_e \frac{V_0}{V_t}$ 

Now if we arrange that C and R are constant, we have

$$t-t_0 \propto \log_e \frac{V_0}{V_t}$$

If we make  $V_t = V_{ref}$  a fixed reference voltage, and vary  $\dot{V}_0$ , then the time interval  $t-t_0$  is proportional to the logarithm (to base e) of the ratio of  $V_0$  to  $V_{ref}$  and, since the decibel scale is also logarithmic, by a suitable choice of C and R it is possible to arrange for fixed increments of  $t-t_0$  to represent precise increments (in decibels) of  $V_0$ .

Fig. 4(a) shows the normal exponential decay curves for a resistor and capacitor combination for two arbitrary values of  $V_0$ :  $V_{01}$  and  $V_{02}$ . Fig. 4(b) shows the same exponential decays, but with the logarithm of  $V_0$  plotted on the ordinate.

In a practical system we may arrange for a sample of a varying voltage to decay to a voltage  $V_{ref}$  measuring the time taken to do so by means of a digital counter. A four-bit binary counter will measure sixteen time increments, as shown in Fig. 5. It can be seen that if the sampling rate is sufficiently high, the time intervals,  $t_1$ ,  $t_2$ ,  $t_3$ ,  $t_4$  etc, will follow the envelope of the varying voltage. (As sample acquisition takes a finite time, one of the sixteen time increments will have to be used for this function, and for generating other control pulses required.)

In the detector circuits the rectified voltage has a rise time of 2.2 ms and a decay time of one second. A sampling rate of 2kHz was thought suitable for a visual display, which for a four-bit counter defines the clock rate as 32kHz. A 30dB range was chosen which, using fifteen time increments (sixteen minus one for sampling and control pulses) yields a resolution of 2dB for each clock period (1/32ms). A 2dB decrease corresponds to a voltage 0.7943 of its original value, hence

$$e^{-\frac{t}{T}} = 0.7943$$

where T = CR, the capacitance-resistance product to achieve the exponential decay, and t = 1/32 ms, from which we obtain

$$T = 0.136$$
 ms.

If C is chosen to be 4.7nF, then R is



Fig. 6. Timing sequence (see text).

nominally 28.9 kilohms (components  $C_9$ and  $R_{12} + R_{13}$  in Fig. 3). A trimming resistor,  $R_{13}$  is provided to facilitate precise calibration.

The f.e.t.  $Tr_3$  is used as the sampling gate, being driven by  $Tr_5$  which performs the necessary level conversion from t.t.l. to drive the f.e.t. gate sufficiently negative to cut it off between sampling pulses. For the transistor type used, TIS 73L, the gate-source cut-off voltage can be between -4 and -10V.

A 748 operational amplifier (IC<sub>4</sub>) is used open-loop as a voltage comparator. Voltage  $V_{ref}$  is established on its non-inverting input by R<sub>14</sub> and R<sub>15</sub>, yielding approximately -120mV with respect to the +10 volt sub-rail (bearing in mind that the peak-detected input voltage grows more negative with increasing input level). Transistor Tr<sub>4</sub> converts the comparator output swing to t.t.l.-compatible levels and drives a Schmitt NAND gate (1/2 × SN7413). Thus a t.t.l. level transition is obtained when the decaying voltage on C<sub>9</sub> passes through the value  $V_{ref}$ .

At this point it might be useful to investigate the timing sequence of the system (Fig. 6). We have an input voltage which is being continuously detected and then periodically sampled, a binary time-count being produced proportional to the logarithm of the ratio of the peak input voltage to a reference voltage. The sampling pulse is produced at a fixed moment in the measuring cycle (i.e. sixteen clock cycles) but the comparator level changes at a time in this cycle dependent on the input voltage. We require to store this time information and arrange for it to be displayed for a fixed time in each measuring cycle, so that the l.e.d. illumination time, and hence their apparent brightness, is independent of the input voltage.

359

#### Digital display logic

The level transition from comparator IC<sub>4</sub> is used to hold in a "primary" latch (SN7475) the binary count at the transition instant (see Fig. 7). This time count is transferred to the "display" latch (SN7475) during the last clock period of each measuring cycle, and the output of this latch is decoded to one of sixteen outputs by an SN74154 four line to sixteen line decoder. The 0000 time count, decoded to output 0, corresponds to the detected voltage  $V_0$  being less than  $V_{ref}$  and is not displayed. The SN74154 produces a "low" output for the decoded count and, using SN7407 buffer drivers, a "low" voltage is required to illuminate the diodes, so to generate a column of light instead of a spot we need the logic function:

$$X_r = X_r$$
.  $X_{r+1}$ .  $X_{r+2}$ . - - - .  $X_n$ 

where  $Y_r$  is the input to an SN7407 driver,  $X_r$  is the corresponding SN74154 output and  $X_n$  is the SN74154 output corresponding to the highest binary count. This logic function is effected by means of SN7408 AND gates. By varying the common anode voltage to the diodes their brightness may be adjusted. If this facility is not required and the diode current is less than sixteen milliamps, the SN7407 drivers may be omitted, and the diodes driven directly from the SN7408 outputs.

#### **Clock and control generator**

The clock generator is shown in Fig. 8. The oscillator  $(1/4 \times SN74132)$  operates at about 32kHz, the binary time count



being produced by the SN7493 four-bit counter. The sample and display pulses are produced by the logic gates, with small time constants introduced to avoid spikes caused by propagation delays.

#### Setting up

To adjust the 2dB increments, it is convenient to apply a signal, setting the level so that one of the lower lightemitting diodes is just illuminated, and then increase the signal level by 20dB, adjusting  $VR_2$  until a diode 20dB higher up the column is just illuminated. It may be necessary to repeat the procedure since the two adjustments are interdependent.

Overall sensitivity is adjusted by means of the input potentiometer  $R_1$ . Maximum sensitivity is less than 100mV for a fully lit column of diodes. The l.e.d. brightness may be varied by the selection of series resistance and also by the voltage applied. In the prototypes, 560-ohm resistors were used with a fixed 5-volt supply and 1.8 kilohm with a variable three- to ten-volt supply. Provided that the anode voltage remains reasonably constant with change of load, altering this voltage will vary the brightness of all the diodes together. A circuit suitable for varying the brightness is shown in Fig. 9.

#### Construction

The prototype was constructed as a two-channel system on glass-fibre printed circuit boards. Three boards were used: input stage, detection, sample and log. conversion for two channels; clock and control pulse generator; display logic (2 required, one for each channel).

The light-emitting diodes used were type TIL 209, which produce a red, diffused light. Although a switching type f.e.t. is to be preferred in the



Fig. 9. Circuit to vary the l.e.d. brightness.



sampling circuit, a Texas TIS 73L being used in the prototype, it is thought that an n-channel general-purpose f.e.t. (e.g. 2N 3819) could be used, although sampling errors may be introduced, which will become serious when transistors with a high drain-source "on" resistance are used. Wherever digital circuitry is used in conjunction with analogue circuitry, care must be taken to ensure that switching spikes are not injected into the analogue system. A possible source of trouble in this circuit was found to be the output of  $IC_4$  (Fig. 3), which is used as a comparator and produces fast voltage transitions of almost 15 volts at a repetition rate of almost 2kHz. It should be ensured that the audio input is kept away from such potentially troublesome areas. In extreme cases of interference, where the fault cannot be traced to careless grounding arrangements, an input buffer amplifier may be helpful.

#### Acknowledgement

The authors would like to express their appreciation for the use of facilities in the Department of Phonetics and Linguistics at University College London.

#### Reference

1. L. Nelson-Jones, "An I.C. Peak Programme Meter, Wireless World, November 1972, p.515.

#### Appendix

An alternative input circuit, useful when the high sensitivity of the present unit is not required (e.g. for line level signals at about 0dBm), is shown in Fig. 10. It employs the well-known full-wave precision rectifier circuit, with a discrete transistor included in the second amplifier feedback loop to increase the current-sinking capability. This configuration replaces all the input circuitry in Fig. 3 up to the  $100\Omega\mu F$ 22µF integrating time constant

Fig. 10. Alternative lower sensitivity input circuit shown within dotted lines (see appendix). The remainder of the circuit is as before in Fig. 3.



#### Rear view of the p.p.m. The circuitry is mounted on three main p.c. boards.

PEAK-READING INDICATOR			Capacito	ors — C			
Components list			1	$1\mu/16V$	9	4.7n	
(For digital decoder component values see Fig. 7. For clock and control pulse generator components, see Fig. 8.) The			2, 3 4 5 /	220n $1\mu/16V$ $15\mu/25V$	10 11 12	10n 1n 220µ/25V	
l.e.ds for prototype TIL209 ty	e photogr pe and fo	-24dB to raph) are er levels 0d	-2dB (see red Texas B to +4dB	6, 7 8	10p 22 $\mu$ /16V	13 14	10n 1n
are yellow	w Xciton 2	XC209Y.		Transist	ors — Tr		
Resistors	— R	12	201-	1, 2 3 4, 5	BCY31 TIS73L BC184		
1	TOOK IIII	15	ZUK	Diadoa	D		
2 3 4, 5 6	100k 3.9k 5.6k 100k	14 15 16 17	120 10k 1M 15k	1 2 3	BZY88 (10 OA202 BZY88 (15	V)	4 BZY88 (4.7V) 5 OA202
7 8,9 10	1k 100k 100	18 19 20	1k 10k 220	Integra	ted circuits - CA3051	– ĮC	
11	100k 22k	21	, <b>₫</b> k	2, 3, 4 5	/48		SN7413N

# **Television — solid-state and digital**

Highlights from the 9th international TV symposium at Montreux

He wore as a kind of badge of office a solid-state image sensing panel attached to his tie. It was a charge-coupled device. His office was to look after an experimental tubeless colour television camera, using three such c.c.ds, on the RCA stand at the recent Montreux international television symposium. The camera gave very passable colour pictures on a monitor, though not of broadcasting quality. The badge of office seemed to symbolize a great deal of the new technology presented at this combined conference and exhibition. Large-scale integrated circuits and devices such as the c.c.d. have brought in a whole new era of solid-state electronics and digital information processing to television broadcasting. The analogue signal as we used to know it seems to be lost in a welter of quanta, digits and logic, but all to the good, so we are told.

To return to the c.c.d. solid-state image sensor, it has some important advantages over the conventional camera tube - no image lag, no "blooming" (enabling the camera to handle bright reflections from the scene without causing "tailing" or picture smear), perfect geometry, small size, low power consumption, ruggedness and long life. The main disadvantage at the moment is poor resolution, owing to the limited number of sensing elements that can be fabricated on a panel. The RCA device, for example, has 512 x 320 (about 164,000) elements. However, also at the symposium M. F. Tompsett of Bell Labs described their latest c.c.d. image sensor which has about 235,000 elements and is claimed to have a resolution "compatible with commercial broadcast TV use" (It wasn't demonstrated so we couldn't judge for ourselves.) This silicon device measures 20mm x 16mm – the imaging area being designed to be equivalent in size to the scanned area of a standard 1-inch camera tube - and has 496 interlaced scan lines with 475 horizontal picture elements. It has been used in an experimental camera measuring 6in x 21/2in x 21/2in to demonstrate the feasibility of high-resolution video-telephone systems.

The BBC Research Department has been doing some investigations into these solid-state image sensors and the head of the Department, P. Rainger, presented a paper by J. R. Sanders which surveyed their possibilities. Apart from the problem of poor resolution, he mentioned that they suffer from blemishes, poor background (dark-current irregularities) and high cost. Also, the quantum efficiency of the devices potentially above 50% over the visible spectrum - falls to only 5% at the blue end of the spectrum (450nm wavelength). This is because the light has to pass through the electrode structure and blue light in particular suffers considerable attenuation before it reaches the silicon substrate in which the minority charge carriers are generated. One possible way round this problem is to make the substrate very thin so that the optical image can be formed directly on the rear face of the substrate.

The following table adapted from Mr Sanders' paper lists the devices that have so far been made:

Table 1 —	Imaging	array	/S
-----------	---------	-------	----

	elements	type	available
Bell Labs	475 x 496	c.c.d.	no
	220 x 256	c.c.d.	no
RCA	320 x 512	c.c.d.	yes
Fairchild	190 x 244	c.c.d.	no
	100 x 100	c.c.d.	yes
GEC (UK)	100 x 100	c.c.d.	no
	32 x 32	c.c.d.	yes
GE (USA)	188 x 244	c.c.d.	yes .
Integrated			
Photomatrix	64 x 64	photodiode	yes
Reticon	50 x 50	photodiode	yes

In his article in the June 1975 issue J. Dwyer gave an outline of the general properties and advantages of digital techniques in broadcasting. As far as television is concerned one of the major applications of digital processing is to achieve accurate timing conversions and corrections to the signal. At Montreux, for example, probably the biggest and most advanced digital system was the IBA's standards conversion equipment DICE (Digital Intercontinental Conversion Equipment), which converts 525-line NTSC colour

pictures into 625-line PAL or SECAM colour pictures and also operates in the reverse direction. It was shown on the Marconi stand because this company are now manufacturing and marketing it under licence from the IBA. The system has been described in detail before. The basic idea is, of course, to take signals on one television standard, quantize and store them in digital form and then read them out of the store at a rate appropriate to the required output standard. The difference between the numbers of input and output television lines is taken care of by information interpolation techniques, extending over five lines. Digital storage is based on m.o.s. shift registers. Spatial filters of novel design are used to remove interlace between successive input fields to achieve movement interpolation, to separate luminance from chrominance components and vice versa, and to demodulate the chrominance information into I and Q components.

In a lecture on DICE, J. B. Sewter of the IBA said that it was in effect a very high speed computer making 600 million additions per second - and with input and output data rates of 85.6 and 86.4 Mbit/s respectively into and out of its 2.4 Mbit store, he thought it was possibly the fastest computer in the world.

A type of timing adjustment that is needed in a great many broadcasting situations is to improve the timebase stability of signals from the smaller and cheaper helical-scan video tape recorders. This enables these machines to be used as sources which meet the full broadcasting timebase stability requirements. In the digital timebase corrector, again the principle is to digitize the signal information from the v.t.r., store it in a digital store, remove the v.t.r. sync pulses, then to read out the stored video information at a rate determined by new reference sync pulses fed in from the broadcasting system. Also fed in from the broadcasting system is a colour subcarrier of correct frequency and phase, and this is used in the machine to obtain luminance of correct timing and chrominance of correct hue.

Typical of the latest digital timebase correctors was one shown by the fairly new British firm Quantel Ltd (see Fig. 1). This is produced in two versions, one for 525-line NTSC or monochrome helical-scan v.t.r.s and one for 625-line PAL, SECAM or monochrome v.t.rs. The first includes a line-by-line velocity compensator to convert high-frequency timebase errors, and also a one-line "drop-out compensator" which reinserts the correct luminance and the correct chrominance hue. In the PAL/SECAM version a two-line "drop-out compensator" ensures that correctly-phased (PAL) and correct colour axis (PAL and SECAM) colour signals are reinserted. In both versions the differential gain is 3% and differential phase 3°; the range of correction is  $\pm 1$  line; while the corrected timebase stability is  $\pm 4$ ns in a mode of operation locked to the colour burst or  $\pm 25$ ns in a mode locked to the horizontal sync pulses. The machine will automatically "clean up" incorrect field edits done on a simple v.t.r. — for example when the editing results in two even fields occurring in sequence on the tape.

Many of the digital processing systems applied to television signals sample the incoming analogue signal at a rate of three times the colour subcarrier signal, in order to quantize it as part of the analogue-to-digital conversion process. This frequency (13 MHz for the PAL system), which is in excess of the theoretically required Nyquist rate of twice the highest frequency being handled, has become accepted as a sort of standard. However, one speaker at the symposium, J. Lowry (the Canadian who "cleaned up" the Apollo 16 and 17 television pictures from the moon) strongly recommended the use of four times the subcarrier frequency. He claimed that this provides a higher signal/noise ratio (more than 2dB better than for  $3 \times f_{sc}$ ) a wider and flatter frequency response, improved differential gain (less than 2%) and differential phase (less than 2°), and allows precise locking on to the I and Q signals and

simple separation of chrominance and luminance. Mr Lowry described one of his own products, a timebase corrector from Digital Video Laboratories Inc, based on these principles. This uses 8-bit digitizing of the analogue video signal and has the wide range of correction of six television lines. One comment from a British speaker was that this fourtimes subcarrier sampling technique might well be advantageous for preserving the information in the new components recently added to the UK television signal for the Teletext transmissions.

When television signals are digitized, say into p.c.m. form, they do of course require channels of large information capacity or bandwidth. Within the digital processors themselves, or for short distance transmission, this is not much of a problem; but if digitized television signals are to be sent across the country by p.c.m. transmission systems, along with other services, the large amount of channel capacity they occupy in bits/second could be regarded - at least by people who don't like television - as somewhat wasteful. A certain amount of attention, therefore, is being paid to how to reduce the bit rate without impairing the picture quality. One technique is to go the opposite way to Mr Lowry and actually reduce the sampling rate to less than the theoretically required 2  $\times$   $f_{\rm sc}$  – this is known as sub-Nyquist sampling. Theoretically it shouldn't work, but it does. Another way of reducing the bit rate is to use in place of p.c.m. a system of coding called differential p.c.m. (or d.p.c.m.) The principle of this is to take advantage of any redundancy in the picture information and only send bits when the picture signal changes (hence "differential").

Fig. 1. Digital timebase corrector shown by Quantel, for allowing small helical-scan v.t.rs to be used as picture sources for the broadcasting system.

The Institut für Rundfunktechnik at Munich has been doing some research along these lines, and Dr N. Mayer of the IRT presented some results of his studies into economical digital coding methods. The various methods he has tried and compared are: conventional p.c.m. for composite colour signals; conventional p.c.m. for composite b.f.l. signals; differential p.c.m. with sampling frequencies of three times and twice the colour subcarrier frequency; and differential p.c.m. on the separate colour components R-Y, B-Y and Y, with and without sub-Nyquist sampling. Some of the results are shown in Table 2. It has been assumed that in practical television systems there would be several coding processes in tandem, so the experiments were conducted with three codecs (coder-decoders) in tandem. Note that, as would be expected, conventional p.c.m. results in the highest bit rate, of 106 Mbit/s, while the lowest bit rate is given by d.p.c.m. with Nyquist sampling. Dr Mayer found that signal degradation due to multiple coding and decoding is very dependent on the coding system used.

The recording of video signals is still basically an analogue process, though at the last IBC in London we heard details of the BBC's digital v.t.r. (see November 1974 issue). For the moment in video recording the centre of the stage seems to be taken by the video disc, and several of these were described and/or demonstrated at Montreux the Philips VLP, the Telefunken-Decca TeD, the RCA Selectavision disc, Herr Rabe's magnetic disc, the Thomson-CSF videodisque, and -a new one to us - the Robert Bosch optical video disc. The excuse for describing this new Bosch development in a report largely devoted to digital techniques is that, like some of the others, it uses a kind of pulse modulation to impress the video signal information on the disc. An important feature of the development is that, unlike most of the video disc systems, which are playback-only for the user, it allows you to do your own



Coding method and sampling rate	Comb filter	Low-pass filter	Mixing	Suitable for colour TV system	Sensitivity to bit errors	Bit rate without error correction
p,c.m. composite signal 3 × fsc	0	• 3	yes	NTSC PAL SECAM	less than d.p.c.m.	106 Mbit/s 8 bit/picture element
p.c.m. b.f.l. composite signal	1	3	yes	NTSC PAL SECAM	less than d.p.c.m.	60 Mbit/s 8 bit/picture element
d.p.c.m. composite signal 3 × fsc	0	3	no ì	NTSC PAL	more than p.c.m.	60 Mbit/s 5 bit/picture element
d.p.c.m. composite signal 2 × f <sub>sc</sub>	2	3	no	PAL	more than p.c.m.	53 Mbit/s 6 bit/picture element
d.p.c.m. colour signal components U,V,Y	3 . O for Y 3.5 MHz	3	no	NTSC PAL SECAM	more than p.c.m.	70 Mbit/s 5 bit/picture element
d.p.c.m. components U,V,Y sub-Nyquist	6 O for Y 3.5 MHz	3	no	NTSC PAL SECAM	more than p.c.m.	56 Mbit/s 5 bit/picture element

recording. However, the recording is done by a 200mW laser, which is a rather dangerous and expensive device to have around the home, and in fact the recording system is basically intended for professional use.

The Bosch disc, about 10 inches in diameter, is made of transparent Plexiglass, on which is evaporated a thin amorphous metallic layer, actually a bismuth-selenium compound. The metallic layer is less than  $0.1\mu m$  thick (about 600 Å). This is rotated at 50 rev/s in front of the 200mW argon laser, the beam of which is focussed on the metallic layer and, as a result of pulsing, the laser makes a series of small holes in it by evaporating the metal as the disc rotates. The laser moves radially across the disc and thus forms a spiral track of holes in the metallic layer over the whole of the recording surface. Writing speed is 30m/s. The holes in the layer are "rounded slots" or "elongated circles," spaced approximately  $2.5\mu m$  apart along the track and about the same distance apart between adjacent track lines. The video signal, including PAL colour information, and the sound signal on a carrier are added and used to produce a frequency-modulated signal. This f.m. signal modulates the beam of the argon laser, by means of an electro-optical modulator, and the beam, as explained, is focussed on to the surface of the disc. Constant spacing between the disc and the focussing objective lens is maintained by an air cushion. The frequency modulation of the laser beam becomes transformed into wavelength modulation on the record, in the form of the series of holes already described.

For playback, an unmodulated laser beam (of lower power than the recording laser) is focussed on the track and maintained in position by a servo system using a 20kHz "dither." The light is either transmitted through the holes or reflected from the metal between them, but in either case is modulated by the moving holes and is picked up by a photo-diode and so converted back to the original f.m. signal.

The available playing time depends on the smallest usable wavelength, the track separation, the disc diameter, the maximum frequency to be recorded and the rotational speed of the disc. At 50 rev/s playing times between 10 and 20 minutes are possible. The frequency response of the system is extremely good as can be seen from the amplitude/frequency characteristic Fig. 2. The falling response with higher frequency is the result of the recorded wavelength approaching the diameter of the playback light spot, which has a natural limit determined by the light wavelength used. There is no fixed value for the smallest usable wavelength but this depends on the noise, which rises with the reduction of the signal. A player for the Bosch disc was demonstrated in the exhibition and the pictures and test patterns reproduced on a monitor were of excellent quality. 5

Fig. 2. Amplitude/frequency response of the Bosch optical video disc recording system. Note the almost flat response up to about 6MHz. The wavelength figures refer to the wavelength of the recorded signals on the disc.



MHz bars in a test pattern were resolved quite clearly. Obviously the extreme thinness of the metallic layer and the sharply defined holes are major factors contributing to the high quality of the pictures.

According to H. Düker, who gave a paper on the Bosch video disc, several machines are under development: a single-head playback-only type; a twohead type in which both heads work simultaneously, one recording and the other playing back; and a double-disc machine in which simultaneously both discs could be recording, both playing back, or one recording and the other playing back.

**Colour systems line up:** Now that we in the UK have become settled with the PAL colour television system for some years we tend to forget about the other systems which contended in the great "systems battle" of about 15 years ago. But, of course, NTSC and SECAM are still going strong in other countries, and here is a reminder of the situation:

#### NTSC: USA, Japan, Canada, Mexico

PAL (Already transmitting): UK, W. Germany, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Yugoslavia, Netherlands, Norway, Austria, Sweden, Switzerland, Brazil, Zanziba/Tanzania, Hong Kong, Thailand, Bahrein, Kuwait. (Opted): Iceland, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, Pakistan, Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Oman, Katar.

SECAM (Already transmitting): France, Monaco, USSR, E. Germany, Czechoslovakia, Lebanon. (Opted): Poland, Bulgaria, Hungary, Iraq, Iran, Saudia Arabia, Zaire, Egypt, Tunisia, Cuba, Haiti, Ivory Coast, Luxembourg, Morocco.

Italy and China are among the countries which have not yet decided which colour system to adopt.



### MUSIC WITHOUT MOVEMENT

Regarding the article "Digital techniques in recording and broadcasting" by Mr J. Dwyer in the June issue, it is interesting to realize that, by using currently available computer stores, it is already perfectly feasible to make a hi fi audio recorder to play for an hour or more with no moving parts whatsoever!

Furthermore, such a recorder would have instant replay from any part of the recording and erasure of any part to the limits of one byte.

It is a fair guess that such a recorder does at this moment exist! I wonder how long it will be before reel-to-reel, cassettes and cartridges using tape are as dead as the dodo?

Ronald G. Young, Peacehaven, Sussex.

### THE BLATTNERPHONE

I was most interested to see in your April issue a photograph of the actual Blattnerphone machine that I came to know and fear at Savoy Hill in 1931. Basil Lane quite rightly refers to the dangerous operating propensities of this machine, and as one of those who had to volunteer to handle the beast I can speak from some experience.

Apart from the motor on/off switch there were no braking facilities of any kind and the only way a whirling spool could be slowed down was to grasp the spool and hope to avoid a dangerously sharp end of tape. Nice judgement together with some courage was required to avoid a loop of tape occurring between the two drums. Failure in this endeavour usually resulted in the tape crashing down on the driving capstan with consequent breakage.

Tape was joined by soldering with a blow-lamp heated iron and careful chamfering sometimes ensured that heads were not demolished by the joins.

Editing was not then attempted but

spare pieces of tape had to be carefully conserved and this involved coiling the tape in one's hand like a clock spring. It was as well not to be disturbed in this task as accidental release of the coiled tape resulted in it exploding into a rather beautiful sphere with which one could do nothing because the ends disappeared into the interior.

Rewinding facilities did not exist and spools had to be changed over to achieve this, and an incident when a talk by Sir Oliver Lodge was reproduced backwards resulted in the quick establishment of a routine of rewinding immediately after recording.

Much useful work was done with this machine and I find it interesting to consider that my present-day cassette recorder utilises many of the principles of the early system and it is, at the same time, by no means lethal. Gwilym Dann, Chipstead, Surrey.

DIGITAL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS

The article by Ayre and Woodward in the May issue "Digital frequencysynthesis — a new approach" draws attention to the advantages of reduction of the low-frequency energy content of the output of the phase-comparator in a phase-lock synthesizer system using a low comparison frequency. Readers may be interested in my own realisation of the infinite pull-in comparator which is equivalent to the circuit of Fig. 9 and rather simpler.

The negative edges of the v.c.o. pulses and the reference pulses clock each of the two JK flip flops. Whichever pulse arrives first sets the appropriate flip flop, and subsequently a pulse arriving at the other flip flop will cause both flip flops to be reset. Thus an output is present at one or other of the flip flops for the duration of time that one pulse is ahead of the other. These two outputs correspond to the "go up" and "go down" outputs of Fig. 9. If the two frequencies are different, the higher one will always arrive first after the first cycle, thus ensuring that the v.c.o. will move towards the correct frequency.

I show also the manner in which the "up" and "down" pulses were summed in a synthesizer I built to synthesize 144-146 MHz in 25 kHz steps in an amateur radio mobile transceiver. The "up" and "down" pulses pull the input to the integrator either up or down via transistors tied to either supply line. Since these transistors only conduct during a correction pulse, and in the locked state these pulses are very short indeed, noise on the supply lines has virtually no effect on the v.c.o. jitter. This arrangement also allows the op-amp offset adjustment to be set so that the first pair of reference-frequency sidebands can be nulled completely. When this happens, the v.c.o. and "ref" pulses are arriving at the two flip flops at precisely the same time, and so the two Q outputs are both identical short pulses equal to the reset propagation delay, and these two short pulses cancel out in the summing stage. Higher order sidebands, which are the result of differences in the pulse shapes of the "up" and "down" pulses, can be easily removed by the loop filter. The NAND gate on the  $\overline{Q}$  outputs of the flip flops provides an output when the system is not locked, and this can be used to inhibit the output of the v.c.o. while channel changing.

J. P. Martinez, G3PLX, Gosport,

#### Hants.

#### Mr Ayre replies:

The circuit put forward by Mr Martinez is similar to the basis of the system used in our article and is exactly right for the



application stated, i.e. to cover a narrow band in fairly large steps.

Our application was to cover a very wide frequency range with a much greater resolution and a very low level of unwanted frequency modulation. To this end, it was necessary to have two modes of phase locking: the coarse control, similar to the one offered by Mr Martinez, and a fine one in which the level of modulating signal is reduced to a mimimum.

Some other problems that our system was designed to overcome were the extended time to achieve lock when a comparison frequency of 100Hz was used, and the tendency to lock onto harmonics. We also found that with such a low comparison frequency the drift rate of the integrator was critical. This led to the use of our f.e.t. gating circuit which has the effect of isolating the integrator between correction pulses. For the radio amateur application this is unnecessary, the offset null adjustment being adequate.

I hope that these comments are adequate explanation of the difference in complexity between our system and that put forward by Mr Martinez.

### NOVEL CLASS B AMPLIFIER?

It would seem that the letter "A novel class B output?" in the April issue has been aptly titled. Although the amplifier will have a quiescent current of 15mA, it will reproduce signals in class AB, with a variable duty cycle.

To see why, assume that, starting with no input, the amplifier is fed sine waves of constant amplitude. Initially,  $Tr_6$  will conduct for approximately 50% of each cycle, during which  $Tr_7$  is shut off; for most of the remaining 50%  $Tr_5$  and  $Tr_6$  are switched off, with  $Tr_7$  conducting 15mA. The capacitor at the collector of  $Tr_7$  will charge and the bias current increases. A steady state will be reached when  $Tr_6$  has approximately a 95% duty cycle.

If presented with music, or any other signal of fluctuating level, the duty cycle will vary, being near class B when a loud passage follows silence, and entering class A as the level decreases. Tanj Bennett,

Churchill College, Cambridge.

### CONTROLLING STAGE LIGHTING

We recently constructed a six-way, 2.5-kW solid state dimmer board for a local theatre. We learned a number of things about such projects, and thought your readers might be interested.

1. In general, triacs look attractive for

high-power dimmers, but are not as suitable as a pair of back-to-back s.c.rs. There are two reasons for this. First, triacs are inherently a low frequency device - above 60Hz they may have difficulty commutating off at the end of an a.c. cycle.

This problem is compounded when incandescent lamps are the load. At low conduction angles, the resistance of the loop filament is low, and there are very large pulses of current just before the voltage passes through zero. When s.c.rs are used, each s.c.r. has a whole half cycle to commutate off.

Secondly, the problem of cooling the triac is made more difficult by the fact that all the heat is generated at one point; using two s.c.rs means that there are two hot spots which may be physically separated. This enables the use of thinner cooling fins.

2. Initially, we attempted to use a mastering system with small lamps and photoresistive cells. It was our idea to put a photoresistive cell in series with each dimmer variable resistor. A small lamp would shine on the photoresistive cell, and six of these lamps (one for each dimmer) would be connected to the master. (This scheme was suggested in two different sources which shall remain nameless to protect the guilty.)

For a number of reasons this mastering arrangement was unsatisfactory. For one thing, all the cells had different characteristics which had to be trimmed out. For another, the combination of small incandescent lamp with photoresistive cell produced an incredibly nonlinear response. For a third, the response time was in the order of 1½ seconds from the initiation of a blackout to its completion.

Finally, the characteristics of the cells tended to drift with time and temperature, requiring endless trimming sessions.

We scrapped this optoelectronic arrangement and replaced it with an all-electronic circuit which, while containing many more parts, has proven completely satisfactory.

3. The radio frequency chokes were constructed by winding 14 a.w.g. wire on  $\frac{3}{2}$  in. dia.  $\times$  7 in. long ferrite rod. Because only about half the surface area of the wire is exposed to air, the coils overheated and had to be rewound with 10 a.w.g. wire. The chokes were a considerable source of noise because the magnetic field causes the choke to shrink and expand at twice line frequency.

Fortunately, we have located a supplier who will manufacture C-core chokes which are relatively quiet, and we intend to use these in the future.

4. Because of the inrush current that occurs when an incandescent lamp is connected to the line, power switches must be substantially derated. In other words, a switch rated for 30 amps a.c. will not handle a 30-amp lamp. A derating factor of at least ten is advisable. Since this was not practical, master switches were connected to de-energize the thyristor firing circuit.

5. The protection of the thristors is a particularly difficult problem. One has to choose a combination of circuit breaker and fuse that will protect the thyristor under short circuit conditions, and this means choosing a fuse that will vaporize faster than the thyristor. Unfortunately (as we found out) one cannot assume that a 25-amp fuse will protect a 25-amp or even a 40-amp thyristor. The " $I^2t$ " rating of the fuse must be less than that of the thyristor. Motorola and General Electric both publish application notes on this subject. Ordinary (thermal) circuit breakers are far too slow to protect thyristors; magnetic circuit breakers must be used

The most suitable form of protection is probably electronic; we intend to experiment in this area.

In conclusion, then, the building of a high-power dimmer board is not as simple as it might appear at first. To avoid some problems, it may be wise to attempt to build a number of low-power dimmers rather than a few monsters.

Peter D. Hiscocks,

Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Canada.

### MULTI-RATE VAT

I wonder how much longer the average amateur will tolerate the folly of the new multi-rate VAT. Since we now are expected to pay 25% VAT on electronic components - regardless of what they are used for, but rather for what they might be used in — the extra work and additional burden for the retailer has become a farce. I was told over the 'phone the other day that if I bought the. parts for an electronic clock individually, it would be subject to 25% rate, but if I bought the whole thing as a kit it would only be 8% since a clock does not come under the category of either hi-fi or television. Customs & Excise, as usual, have been enjoying the fog they can't tell the difference between an i.c. unit and a semiconductor. The retailer is therefore supposed to ask the customer whether the wire he wants is for household wiring (at 8%) or for connecting his speakers (at 25%).

Might I suggest that if we write to M.P.s and the Chancellor we suggest that electronic components are all rated at 8%, and the finished goods such as television sets and radios are rated at 25%. That way we can still afford to enjoy ourselves! John C. Nuttall, Worthing,

Sussex.

An analysis of the VAT situation was given in the July issue, p.303. - Ed.

www.americanradiohistorv.com



# Stockholm's buses computerized

A computerized traffic control system for city buses is to be developed and manufactured for the Greater Stockholm Passenger Transport Company. The system allows the progress of each bus to be followed on a display screen in a traffic control room. Traffic controllers will know the exact location of each vehicle at any given moment, together with how many passengers are on board and this data will be automatically transmitted from the buses to a central computer. The new system will generate a great deal of data valuable for traffic planning and will also help to improve service to passengers. An instantaneous view of the current traffic situation means that fresh buses can be put into service as and when needed.

The order initially applies to 65 buses on five inner-city routes, though the computer to be used has a capacity for 500 buses. It is due to come into operation in 1977 and if results are satisfactory it will be extended.

## TV landmark disappears

At the end of May, work began on dismantling an historic landmark in the story of television broadcasting. The 200-ft steel aerial tower which has dominated the Hayes, Middlesex, skyline above EMI's Central Research Laboratories is to disappear. It was from here that the test pictures for the world's first regular high-definition television service were broadcast in 1935, establishing the 405-line standard which was to remain in force until 1961. At this time the Baird system of television was strongly favoured and representations had been made to the BBC to adopt this system for public service, although the feasibility of high-definition 50Hz, 405-line transmission had been demonstrated by EMI in

1931 in a presentation to the Optical and Physical Society. An advisory committee was therefore set up under the chairmanship of Lord Selsdon to investigate the various methods available before advising the BBC on which to adopt.

Originally, experimental transmissions from Hayes used an aerial mounted on the roof of the research building. To increase the area of broadcast coverage, it was decided to erect the 200-ft tower which was completed in 1936. Reception stations were established up to 40 miles distant from Hayes and the Selsdon Committee were invited to inspect the system to determine its viability for public service, compared with the Baird system. Subsequently, the BBC was recommended to transmit both the Baird system and the high-definition system on alternate weeks for an experimental period from an aerial at Alexandra Palace modelled on that at Hayes, and a photograph of this aerial was transmitted by the BBC to introduce the early news programme. The BBC's experimental broadcasts began in November 1936 and by early 1937 the high-definition system developed at Hayes was adopted.

### Live stereo from Japan

The first intercontinental stereo relay to the UK took place on May 24th when BBC Radio 3 carried the final concert of the tour of Japan by the BBC Symphony Orchestra live via satellite from Tokyo. This stereo relay was made possible by the co-operation of the Japanese Broadcasting Authority (NHK), the British Post Office and the Internal and Overseas Telecommunications Agencies in Japan (NTT and KDD).

From Tokyo the stereo signals were carried to the Japanese satellite earth station at Yamaguchi near the southern tip of Honshu island and thence to the Intelsat IV satellite which is in geostationary orbit about 35,000km above the Indian Ocean. From the satellite the signals were beamed to the British Post Office earth station at Goonhilly, Cornwall, from which they were routed to the International Sound Programme Centre at Faraday Exchange in London and thence to Broadcasting House. The programme signals were distributed by the BBC's p.c.m. system to the Radio 3 transmitter network. Reception was reported to be excellent, even better than expected.

### Large-area liquid crystal display

An experimental model of a liquid crystal display which measures  $0.4 \times$ 0.5m has recently been developed and is capable of a selective display of 600 alphanumeric or Japanese "Kana" characters – the system is the result of joint research carried out since 1972 by Hitachi, Dai Nippon Toryo Co and the Asahi Glass Company, of Japan.

Two hemispherical radomes house the antenna, transmitter and receiver for the 3cm type WF3 windfinding radar manufactured by Plessey Radar.



Liquid crystal is an organic compound having fluidity and optical anisotropy and whose transparency changes with the application of a voltage potential. Development of a large area display had been held up by the long time lag between the applied voltage and the change in transparency. The research group overcame this problem by employing what they call a "dynamic scattering mode" and also by improving the liquid crystal material, method of panel fabrication and driving technique. In the scattering mode, the panel indicates characters by a whitening of the liquid crystal material when a voltage is applied. Possible fields for application of this large area display include computer terminals and information displays at airports and railway stations. Before commercial production becomes possible it will be necessary to apply further research on simplifying production processes as well as on the use of l.s.i. in the driving circuit.

### Tower Bridge won't fall down

To ensure that the new electro-hydraulic control systems function efficiently while Tower Bridge in the City of London is undergoing modernization, pressure transducers are being connected into each of the main hydraulic loops. Reliability has always been a key feature of Tower Bridge. An Act of Parliament states that rivercraft must always have access to the upper reaches of the River Thames. Since 1894, the two famous road spans, each weighing more than 1,000 tons have been raised and lowered by duplicated, steam powered, water hydraulic systems. In recent years these have become costly to operate and maintain and so new drive machinery with electrohydraulic controls is being installed.

In each of the four machinery rooms there will be duplicated main drive units. Signals from pressure transducers mounted in each of the drive unit's main hydraulic loop will be fed to a central control centre where one man will be able to continuously minitor the condition of the system.

### Ship simulator innovations

A ship simulator suitable for the training of bridge teams including ship's officers, pilots and helmsmen has been ordered by the UK Department of Industry. The simulator is capable of providing anti-collision, navigation, pilotage and ship handling exercises for ships between 500 and 500,000 tonnes with the vessel responding correctly to wheel and throttle. The effects of tidal stream and depth of water under keel

"And verily I say unto you, that if Parliament shalt have radio then so shalt we have TV." This is what happened at the Holy Sepulchre Church, Cambridge where an overflow of the student congregation had to be accommodated in the church hall across the road. The service is conveyed by a closed circuit TV link combined with a sound system.



track plot for subsequent analysis, together with recordings of r.p.m., ship speed, rudder angle, rate of turn, drift angle and heading.

## Trading boom at LECS

The 24th international London Electronic Component Show which closed at Olympia on May 16 defied the prophets of gloom and doom. Nearly 20,000 people including visitors from 61 different countries attended the show and though the overall figure is down on the 1973 LECS, trading and business conducted during the four-day event exceeded both expectation and previous records.



In August 1915, the "Questions and answers" column invited readers to send questions on technical and general problems that arose during the course of their work. A Mr C.J.M. of Upminster wrote to ask whether wireless telegraphists must transmit with the right hand. He said that at present he can transmit 20 words/min with his left hand, but only 15 with his right. Wireless World replied - "We would strongly advise C.J.M., and any other students who have acquired the habit (very nasty) of sending with their left hand, to confine their practice to the right hand until they are able to send at a good commercial speed. Ability to send with the left hand is an accomplishment of some value when the possessor is already expert with his right hand, for on occasions where a considerable amount of traffic is being handled a change from one hand to the other may come as a welcome relief. Normally, however, all wireless work is done with the right hand, and the apparatus is arranged on the operating table in such a way that left-hand working is most inconvenient.

Well now we all know!

can also be taken into account. The

manoeuvering behaviour of the vessel is

governed by a computer mathematical

model developed jointly by the National

Physical Laboratory Ship Division and

by Decca. Incorporated are wheelhouse

with a bridge control console including

wheel and autopilot, engine throttle,

anti-collision radar, ship's telephone,

radio communications, warning

A bridge window is also provided

through which can be seen the bows of

the ship and lights of navigation

markers and of other ships. Up to 16

lights can be shown at one time, for

example eight buoys and two other

ships. Engine and propeller noises and

vibration are generated, varying cor-

rectly with engine revolutions. The simulator may be programmed for real

or artificial exercise areas, which can be

changed in a few minutes by inserting

different magnetic tape cassettes. Each

exercise is automatically recorded on a

annunciators and chart table.

# **Consumer electronics in the U.S.A.**

# Chicago consumer electronics show — June 1975

The impression of this annual show is that it is a far more commercial operation than those experienced in this country, with an undercurrent of hard selling and much less emphasis on technical innovations or ideas. Such is the effectiveness of the jet age that there were few surprises at this show, a large number of the significant audio products having appeared somehow at the Festival du Son in Paris three months before.

British companies were very much in evidence, largely due to the efforts of the Federation of British Audio and the co-operation of the Department of Trade and Industry. The F.B.A. had taken a large stand in the centre of the hall and a dozen companies were represented there. Whilst the F.B.A. did everything it set out to do, it seemed sad that the exhibit stand itself was so dull. It should have cost little more to compete with the visual impact of many of the adjacent exhibitors, and with products of this quality there is nothing to be shy about. Quad had a static display and were showing the new 405 "current dumping" power amplifier at a nearby hotel. Also represented were Decca Special Products, Jordan Watts, showing their full range transducer, KEF, Gale, Richard Allan, Celestion, Harrison, Neal, Lamb Laboratories, Linn Products and Keith Monks Audio.

#### New loudspeakers

KEF were showing for the first time a new bookshelf reference standard loudspeaker, the KEF 103, rated at 80W programme. A very interesting feature of this two-way system is the adjustable front panel in which the square section of the baffle holding the two drive units can be detached and relocated in any of four orientations so that optimum stereo can be obtained with either system in any position.

The engineers at Kenwood seem to have been burning a lot of midnight oil developing techniques and materials for loudspeaker design. It is very interesting that when most of their competitors are choosing to make tweeter diaphragms from beryllium or Mylar, Kenwood have chosen to make these domes from a pulp of the sweet daphne tree,

faced with titanium foil. This, it is claimed, gives the perfect piston motion. Such a tweeter is incorporated in the Model 7 loudspeaker system which also uses a 41/sin mid-range unit with a daphne-pulp dome and a 14in base driver whose cone is made from Douglas fir pulp and stainless steel wool, a combination said to reduce cone flexing distortion! These features, along with a copper cap on the bass unit pole piece to reduce eddy distortion, ironcored cross-over inductors, metallizedfilm capacitors and a five-laminate lumber-cored cabinet construction, leave one to suppose that a great deal of care has been taken and we look forward to hearing this system.

Headphone and tweeter systems from Pioneer, based on their development of piezo-electric-treated Mylar (so-called high-polymer film) were on display. This very thin plastic material is metallized on both sides and changes its dimensions in response to a voltage applied across the film. In both the headphone and tweeter the contraction of the film is turned into useful radiating movements by pre-stretching the film over plastics foam in a full or part-full cylinder. Being nearly a pure capacitance this tweeter will handle high apparent powers and is very efficient in terms of output/volts applied.

Electrovoice were introducing their Interface A, which is a carefully engineered a.b.r. system with the a.b.r. mass-loaded and significantly larger than the bass driver. Careful dimensioning has allowed one of the more exotic alignments to be attained when used with an active equalizer supplied. This equalizer boosts the low frequency output of the amplifier by 6dB in the region of 35 Hz and allows a response to 32 Hz from a 25-litre enclosure with average sensitivity.

#### Amplifier ruling

The Federal Trade Commission introduced a ruling on claims made about power amplifiers, which became law in February of this year. One aspect of this ruling is that any power amplifier must be able to meet its specification after being pre-conditioned by a continuous sine wave drive at 30% output (both channels) at 1kHz in an ambient of 25°C for one hour, followed by five

www.americanradiohistory.com

minutes at full rated power. Of course 30% output is very near the lowest efficiency of a Class B amplifier and they get very hot. An immediate result seems to be that a lot of familiar amplifiers from many manufacturers, SAE, Crown, Phase-Linear, BGW, etc, have grown blowers.

One development which is attempting to get round this is a pulse-widthmodulated (Class D) switching amplifier from Infinity Sound Systems which is rated at 250W per channel at less than 0.1% distortion. Switching rate is 500kHz and the power supply is converted to 25kHz, so efficiency is very high and heat dissipation low. The unit is quite small, measuring 17in by 11in by only 3in high. The matching preamplifier features a playback only noise reduction system using a noise-signal cross-correlation circuit.

This amplifier had a very large amount of heatsinking, roughly what would be expected for a Class B unit of the same size; however as it was obviously protected by thermal switches and claimed to run cool, it may be temperature sensitive. Probably Infinity haven't finished designing p.w.m. amplifiers yet, and this looks promising.

High power amplifiers were very much in evidence and there is a wide choice in the 250 to 500 watt range. The ESS 500A is a typical example. It is rated at 250 watts per channel at less than 0.1% distortion, with hum and noise better than 102dB below rated output. Protection circuits are quite complex and they include thermal dissipation reduction and speaker protection. Of course there are many larger amplifiers, and companies such as Crown, BGW and Cerwin-Vega all make units that can put out 2000 watts or more. Only one amplifier was seen using the new f.e.t. output transistors: this was the Yamaha B-1 and it was rated at 180 watts per channel. This company had one of the most elaborate preamplifiers at the show and the features included all-f.e.t. circuitry, dual reading VU meters, six-position phono impedance matching and a built-in signal generator giving a choice of four frequencies plus pink noise. The Lux company had an interesting preamp too, and its double

369

cascode transistor input stage could handle 400 mV with a nominal phono sensitivity of 2mV. It also boasted a Class A push-pull output stage, midrange tone controls, and a choice of bass and treble turnover frequencies.

A low noise pre-amplifier from Burwen features active cartridge termination - this is to give lower noise, claimed to be 77dB below 2.5 mV. Also newly out was the Burwen extender equalizer EQ 3200 which is a well thought out programme equalizer with carefully chosen band filters below 150 Hz and above 3kHz to allow maximum equalization of room emphasis. The noise-curative dynamic noise filter DNF 1201 by the same company was demonstrated and was very effective on noisy programme: this machine was a consumer version of the Burwen system of fast-response, low-pass-filter noise reduction and sells for about £100.

#### Tape recorders

There were many new tape recorders on show. The frequency response of a new Sony open-reel machine was only 2dB down at 47kHz so it will soon be possible for enthusiasts to tape their CD-4 records. Naturally, this machine is not cheap but improvements tend to find their way into less expensive equipment sooner or later. In any case, one of the reasons for the extended high frequency response is the use of the hybrid Ferri-chrome tape, now obtainable in open-reels. But TDK have just announced a new tape using a finegrain ferric oxide and cobalt ion formulation which, they say, is superior to both chrome and Ferri-chrome. And so it goes: one can only hope that the tape battle will not lead to a proliferation of equalizing controls. Already the majority of the new cassette decks have provision for low-noise, CrO2 and Ferri-chrome. Nearly all have built-in Dolby systems (one, a Sony model costs only \$150) and the more expensive models have monitoring facilities, variable speed control and all kinds of gadgets. Several use extended range VU meters, in other words a semi-logarithmic scale which permits readings down to -40dB, a most useful feature.

Two interesting cassette recorders caught the eye. The Yamaha TC800GL, with an attractive appearance by Mario Bellini, offers all the usual facilities and, in addition, a memory rewind and a + 3% speed control for fine tuning of pitch. The other is a front-loading machine from JVC, the CD1960, featuring the automatic noise-reduction system and the new sendust alloy heads developed by JVC. JVC say this is a third-generation head material which offers at least twice the maximum flux density possible with Permalloy and the hardness of ferrite. It is also much more elastic than ferrite and so does not tend to chip or crack in the way that ferrites do.

A very interesting development in tuners from Kenwood is the Model 700T. It combines a 1.8  $\mu$ V IHF sensitivity, distortion less than 0.2% and 100 dB image rejection, a synthesized local oscillator with a linear scale pointer display of frequency - probably the first chink in the digital armour. After all, there is no reason for having to use digital frequency readout just because it can now be done; in fact, the analogue display is often much more useful and acceptable. The synthesizer system locks in 200 kHz steps in accordance with the f.m. channel spacings, giving high "resettability" and long-term stability of 0.00024% to a tuner of conventional operation. The same tuner has a pulse-noise blanking system and a good a.m. section.

Statistics show that over 6,000,000 Citizens Band radios are now in use in the USA and that one car out of 33 is so equipped! Apparently lorry drivers are enthusiastic users but anyone or almost anyone can get a FCC licence. There are 23 channels in the allotted 27 MHz band and the cheaper hand-held models are very suitable for campers, hikers and boating people. If the output is less than 100mW no licence is required. So there was a great variety of CB radios on show and most of the companies concerned also make scanning receivers for the police bands. The majority use crystals but some of the more expensive use a digital frequency synthesizer. An example is the Optiscan which employs an optically scanned card to offer a selection of up to 16,000 scanned frequencies in the 30MHz to 510MHz bands.

More than 40 companies showed calculators ranging in price from \$10 to print-out units costing \$200 or more. A year ago it was said in jest that we would soon have \$10 calculators but one might ask what would one get for that money? Well, the Novus 600 offers a 6-digit, 4-function facility with automatic add, subtract, multiply and divide with a 2-place decimal setting. Commodore has a new model with algebraic logic, seven-digits and floating decimal at \$9.95. Alco make a similar model, now available on the U.K. market. It measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches square by 1 inch deep, with a cutout for a handle in one corner. The fancy plastic case is decorated with Schoolteacher Mickey Mouse and the model is called Mickey Math - what else? Litronix had a new model which features a floating decimal, square, percent, reciprocal and automatic constant with full accumulating memory. After 15 minutes it shuts itself off, and it costs \$29.95. Another model, the 2270, performs five statistical functions: arithmetic mean, variance, standard deviation, sum of x and sum of  $x^2$  with square root and full accumulating memory, all for \$39.95.

#### Wireless World, August 1975

Quadraphonic sound does not seem to generate the excitement it did a year or two ago. In a way it has come of age, and it is accepted as viable medium with many advantages over stereo for those who want to pay the price. A special Quad-a-Rama combined demonstration affair was always well attended and there were a great number of quadraphonic receivers to be seen. Onkyo are still the only makers of a model with automatic CD-4 to matrix switching, which was surprising as this seems such a logical (sorry!) thing to do. The standard practice is to provide decoding for both CD-4 and SQ, with Sansui and one or two others giving a choice of QS as well. There must be well over 500 f.m. stations now broadcasting matrix records and many are equipped with Sansui QS or CBS-Sony SQ encoders. Dealers' estimates of their quadraphonic sales vary from 5% all the way up to 50%. In general, those who take the trouble to demonstrate, and demonstrate properly, get a high percentage of sales.

There were countless watches available, all in the same sort of format as a conventional mechanical watch, the basic differences being concerned with finish and the choice of l.e.d. or liquid crystal displays. It would seem to be a precarious time for all concerned in watches, particularly if prices take a dive in the way that calculators have over the past year. The l.e.d. watches all have a switch to activate the display for a short time, hence saving the battery: it seems a pity that one needs two hands to tell the time on these (no pun intended).

Television set sales are down 30% in 1975 so far but audio components are up 10%. Food for thought here. . . Projected TV sales for 1975 vary between 7 and 7½ million sets compared with 9½ million in 1973. Mortek were demonstrating a three-dimensional TV receiver, using a closed circuit camera. The viewing distance was quite critical, being about plus and minus one inch, but it was stressed that the model was a prototype and that the optimum distance of 18 inches from the tube would be suitable for medical and industrial applications.

This report was compiled from contributions by G. W. Tillet and J. R. Stuart.

# **Digital wristwatch**

## 2-Construction

by D. D. Clegg

As mentioned in the introduction to this article, this watch was designed around a specific empty wristwatch case, Type 155-72. This case was chosen because it is fitted with two push buttons, which would have been difficult to engineer on a plain case and, although its diameter is not greater than most gent's watches, it is much deeper. Supplied with the case is a brass ring which forms the main framework of the module, which is assembled as a "sandwich" of three thin printed circuit boards with cut-outs for the components so that much of their depth is taken up in the p.c. boards.

The module is divided into two sub-units, connected by three flying leads. The front sub-unit comprises the display and the main logic i.c. assembled into the brass ring, while the rear part contains the complete oscillator circuit and the three mercury batteries. The batteries are held in place by a perspex block (the battery block) and the battery connexion clips are kept clear of the back of the case by a perspex spacer (the rear spacer block).

#### **Printed circuit boards**

The printed circuit boards are shown in Fig. 10. These boards will be supplied by

the manufacturer on a single piece of 1/32in, loz copper, epoxy glass material and are undrilled and uncut to keep the price down. The cost of tooling-up to produce small quantities of completed boards to the required accuracy would certainly double, and more than likely triple the total cost of a set of boards.

The boards should be cut out oversize with a small saw and then filed to the exact size with a fine jeweller's file. They should be cut to just inside the copper delineating circle. The printed circuit boards are gold plated and great care should be exercised during filing so as not to scratch the surface. This is particularly important on the display board. If necessary during the filing process the surface can be protected by a layer of self adhesive tape. The cut-outs can then be filed out until the copper, shorting the component contact pads, is removed. This should be checked with an ohm-meter because even a very small whisker of copper left

Fig. 9. Logic and oscillator board wiring. The crystal and  $R_1$  are mounted above  $R_3$  IC<sub>1</sub>,  $R_2$  and C<sub>1</sub> as shown.



across two pads will cause incorrect operation of the watch and can prove very difficult to trace after assembly. It is important also to check that the components will fit into the cut-outs provided for them. Again, this is particularly important on the display board, where not only the size should be checked, but also the orientation of the display. Once the watch is assembled, if the display is mounted at even quite a small angle to the horizontal, it will be very noticeable.

All of the components are mounted on the copper sides of the printed circuit boards; their location can be seen in Fig. 9. The only holes drilled in the boards are the screw holes (lettered A to E in Fig. 10) and the two arcs of holes at the periphery of the display and main logic boards.

The main logic and display boards are mounted back-to-back (plain sides together) to form a double-sided board, the through connexions being made by short pieces of wire through these two arcs of holes.

Before assembling these two boards together, check that they are the correct way round, i.e. the switch cut-outs on the two boards are at the





same side. To start with, wire only two of these connexions, one at the top and one at the bottom, allowing the two boards to be accurately aligned before the others are wired. They should be wired with thin, tinned copper wire of about 34 or 36 s.w.g. The wire should be bent over on both sides of the board(s) and soldered with only the absolute minimum of solder. The solder must not protrude more than 0.5mm above the surface of the boards; if necessary file these connexions to reduce these solder spots to this height.

#### **Component fabrication**

372

If the specified case is purchased, then it will be supplied with a brass ring. Its dimensions should agree pretty well with those given in Fig. 12A although the height and width of the switch clearance cut-outs may need to be increased. Holes "J" will not be present and should be drilled with a 0.58mm drill (number 74) and tapped 16BA. They are then countersunk slightly to suit the 16BA screws used (see Fig. 13). If the specified case is not purchased then the brass ring can quite easily be fabricated from two 0.5mm thick strips of brass, soldered together so that the joins do not coincide.

Fig. 12G shows the faceplate and Figs.

12B, C and D give details of the battery clips, contact bridge and the switch contacts. In the author's prototype the faceplate was made from a piece of printed circuit board, bright nickel plated, which had the author's name etched in it. The faceplate described here is very much cheaper and any decoration can be stencilled on or added with Letraset.

When assembling the faceplate, the tapped blocks should be drilled and tapped before being glued to the faceplate proper. To prevent glue frcm blocking the holes they should be filled with wax or plasticine. Before the glue sets it should be checked that the holes "K" line up with the holes "D" and "E" in the display board.

The battery clips, contact bridge and switch contacts are made from 0.125mm thick beryllium copper, gold plated. The author "rescued" some contacts from an old relay to make these components in the prototype.

Fig. 12F shows the battery block which can be made from an offcut of %in (3.175mm) black perspex and reduced to the required thickness of 2.7mm with abrasive paper. The best way to start making this component is to file out a 29mm diameter disc. The positions of the tapped holes "F" can Fig. 10. The three p.c. boards as supplied. Holes on the arc of connexions are 0.5mm, countersunk on plain side. Hole A is 1.5mm; holes B are 0.9mm and C is drilled 0.9mm, counterbored 1.5mm to a depth of 0.3mm on plain side.

Fig. 12: Mechanical information.

#### Fig. 11. Display connexions.





www.americanradiohistorv.com

then be marked through from the oscillator board. The correct size to drill these holes for tapping 14BA is 0.7mm, the nearest numbered drill size being No. 70. The battery holes should be drilled out undersize and filed to the 7.9mm diameter required. Do not take this measurement from an actual cell, since the manufacturer's data gives the diameter of these cells as being between 7.6 and 7.87mm, and if the hole were cut undersize later cells might not fit.

Although the material specified for the battery block is black perspex, constructors may find that the use of transparent perspex enables the positions of the various holes to be determined more easily.

Holes "H" should not be drilled until final assembly of the module, when their positions can be accurately determined by inserting the rear sub-unit into the brass ring of the front sub-unit, and marking their positions through holes "J". Fig. 12E shows the rear spacer block. The material specified for this component is clear perspex; the author used red transparent perspex in the prototype, although almost any plastic material is suitable.

#### Assembly

7

3

16

7

The first stage in the assembly of the module has already been described; this was the construction of the double-sided display/main logic board which is part of the front sub-unit. The next stage is to glue the brass ring to this assembly with epoxy resin adhesive. The outer diameter of the brass ring is the same as that of the display board



15

----

(31mm), while its inner diameter is the same as that of the main logic board (29mm). The brass ring fits over the main logic board so that it rests on the plain side of the display board with the main logic board inside. Take care to use no more adhesive than is required, and check that the ring is accurately aligned with the boards before it sets. Once the glue has cured, remove any excess from around the outside with a fine file and check that it fits into the watch case. Fig. 14 is an exploded view of the front sub-unit.

At this stage it is advisable to assemble the three main components of the rear sub-unit (Fig. 15) and check that it fits into the front unit.

Fig. 13 gives details of the various screws required in the watch; the best way to obtain these is to buy a 20 gram box of assorted wristwatch screws from a watchmaker's suppliers, and sort out what is required. Alternatively constructors could ask their local watchmaker to help them obtain these. Once the mechanical work has been checked, the electronic components can be fitted. A word of caution here, however; the integrated circuits are c.m.o.s. devices and can be destroyed by quite small static charges picked up through incorrect handling. These devices will be supplied in plastic carriers and wrapped in conductive foam: leave them in this until you are ready to install them. Because of the possibility of damaging the i.cs due to static, the assembly of the module from this point onwards should be carried out, on an earthed conductive surface, for example a sheet of aluminium kitchen foil. All the components and tools should lie on this earthed surface and a small soldering iron with an earthed bit must be used. The author would advise constructors to obtain some 26s.w.g. solder to assemble this watch as the more popular 22s.w.g. will be found to be rather too thick.

The component leads should be cut to a length of between 1.5 and 2mm. Before soldering the components on the oscillator board, check that the component leads are not so long as to prevent the battery block from mounting flat on the board.

Fig. 9 shows the positions of the components on the two boards. It also

USE

secure rear spacer block to battery block

secure battery clips to battery block

holes 'B'

board through hole 'C

the head of this screw

through holes 'l'

shows the wired links on the main logic board and the flying leads connecting the two sub-units together. These wired connexions should be made with a flexible p.v.c. covered wire with an overall diameter of not more than 0.5mm (e.g. pickup connecting wire), The three leads from the rear sub-unit to the front sub-unit should not be more than 25mm long. The -4V connexion to the frame (Fig. 9) is soldered to the inside of the brass ring as close to the surface of the main logic board as possible. One lead of the trimmer capacitor, VC1, is marked with a coloured dot; this indicates the "earthy" end of the capacitor (connected to the rotor) and must be connected to  $V_{DD}$ 

The switch contacts are mounted on the main logic board; there should be a gap of between 0.5 and 0.75mm between the inside of the brass ring and the contact.

When fitting the integrated circuits take great care that they are mounted the correct way round; mistakes here can be very difficult to correct, particularly with  $IC_2$ . The tops of both i.cs are the sides which are printed with the type number: pin 1 of  $IC_1$  is marked by a small dot; pin 1 of  $IC_2$  is the end lead whose "elbow" is T-shaped.

After soldering the main components to the oscillator board, fit the battery block before the crystal and feedback resistor R<sub>1</sub>. Coat the underside and the ends of the crystal with a thin layer of silicone rubber; this will hold it in place and reduces the chance of shock damage if the watch is knocked or dropped. The rear sub-unit can then be completed by fitting the battery clips, contact bridge and finally the rear spacer block (see Fig. 16). resistor R<sub>4</sub> should be omitted from the main logic board until the faceplate has been fitted, as one of the fixing screws is underneath it.

#### Display

The liquid-crystal display consists of two glass plates separated by a thin layer of the liquid crystal material: the inner surfaces of these glass plates are coated with a thin layer of transparent, conductive indium oxide in the required pattern, which can just be seen if the display is viewed almost parallel to its surface. The connexions to the display Fig. 11 are provided by continuing the indium oxide conductors to the edge of the upper plate. Liquid-crystal displays of the watch variety are difficult to connect: they cannot be soldered as can most other components, and the invisibility of the connexions does not help! Many manufacturers overcome this problems by using conductive adhesives, although for the home constructor this is inadvisable: the adhesives themselves are very, very expensive and the display would be difficult to replace when this is required.

As a result of the difficulties experienced in connecting watch displays

secure rear sub-unit to front sub-unit through

holes 'J' thus forming complete module

and to overcome similar problems, a number of connector manufacturers have designed some very ingenious systems. One such system, by Amp Inc., consists of an elastomer rod with metallized bands around its circumference at the required contact pitch. These rods are held between the display connector edges and the printed circuit board by adhesive tape. All of these connector systems are quite new and the author received data on them only after designing the watch (and part

# Fig. 14. The front part of the watch in exploded form.



way through construction of the prototype). The Amp system described above is for a surface mounting display and is not suitable for this watch.

The display connexion method to be described may appear to owe much to a certain Heath Robinson, but it is quite cheap and, if it is carefully and accurately made, it will be reliable.

Figure 12H shows the "construction" of the display connexion strips, which are made by laying 0.8mm wide strips of aluminium foil at intervals of 1.6mm across two thicknesses of self-adhesive tape, at least one of which must be double-sided. The author advises constructors to adopt the following formula:- lower layer of tape - Sellotape double-sided; top layer of tape - Scotch magic transparent tape, with the foil stuck on with its bright side outwards. This "sandwich" is then folded over so that the inner surfaces (those without foil) stick together. The strip thus formed is cut to the required size. These connexion strips can then be fitted accurately to the display board and pressed down; the display should then be aligned on top by viewing it almost parallel to its surface so that the contact pads can be seen. It should then be pressed down to hold it in position while the faceplate is fitted. The faceplate fixing screws should be tightened only until the display starts to compress the connexion strips, take great care not to screw them too tight.

Once the display and faceplate have been fitted, resistor  $R_4$  can be soldered onto the main logic board and the rear sub-unit fitted into the front sub-unit. Make sure that the flying leads lie side by side and not on top of each other, and that the oscillator board sits directly in contact with the top of IC<sub>2</sub>. The positions of holes "H" can now be determined by marking through holes "J" in the brass ring, and drilling them with a 0.7mm drill. After fitting the two sub-units together, the module is complete.

#### Testing

Before applying power to the module it should be given an overall visual check, just to make sure that there are no, possibly expensive, errors. The rear sub-unit is tested by itself to start with, by disconnecting the three connexions to the main logic board and connecting the 64Hz output to an oscilloscope ( $R_{in} \ge 10M\Omega$ ,  $C_{in} \le 10pF$ ) using the  $-V_{ss}$  (-4V) connexion as the common. (The 'scope is effectively across  $R_{3}$ .)

The three batteries can now be inserted (see Figs. 9 & 15) starting with cell number 1. The negative connexion of this cell should be replaced by a microammeter connected with very short leads. The 'scope should show a 64Hz waveform consisting of  $15\mu$ s pulses of approximately 4volts amplitude at intervals of 15.6ms. The current indicated on the meter should not be over  $5\mu$ A; it will typically be about  $2\mu$ A.



Fig. 15. The rear sub-unit.

If the current is much lower, and the output is present, then there is no cause for concern; if, however, the output is absent then the oscillator is faulty and all the components should be carefully checked. If, on the other hand, the current is much above the specified  $5\mu$ A, then there may also be a fault. Check that this is not caused by excessive output loading due to the 'scope.

Once the oscillator has been successfully tested, remove the batteries, re-assemble the module and re-insert them, starting as before with cell number 1. Check that the current is not more than  $0.3\mu$ A more than the oscillator takes by itself.

The display point should now be flashing at a 1Hz rate, and the display will show a "random" time; there may also be some segments missing from some of the digits. This is caused by a combination of the counters powering up in non-valid states and incomplete decoding of the outputs; it is nothing to worry about at this stage. If all appears to be well, the operation of the reset controls can now be tested. This can be accomplished by connecting the switch contacts to the brass ring with short pieces of wire. The SCL-5424-AF integrated circuit does not have switch anti-bounce circuitry on the reset inputs and operation of these controls

376



may sometimes cause the minutes or hours to advance several counts at one time.

#### **Finishing touches**

Before inserting the module into the case, the screws securing the push-buttons should be removed and their heads should be highly polished. Also the case is supplied with a winding knob which should be fixed in position by means of a suitable screw. The crinkle spring supplied with the case is discarded and the inside of the case back is lined with a piece of thin insulating material, backed by a thin piece of plastic foam to keep the module in position if this is required. The final appearance of the completed watch is improved if the edge of the faceplate and any visible parts of the display board are painted matt black.

#### Parts list

OBH

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
Doram. $R_4$ 1M $\Omega$ 0.125 watt carbon composition. Doram.
$R_{s}$ 1MQ 0.125 watt carbon domposition. Doram.
C <sub>1</sub> 22pF Mullard C333 series. R.S.
$ \begin{array}{l} \mbox{Components. (Min. Cer. Cap.)} \\ \mbox{IC}_1SCL-5425-AF Trans-World Scientific Ltd, Short St, High Wycombe, Bucks. \\ \mbox{IC}_2SCL-5424-AF Trans-World. \\ \mbox{X}_1MTQ-32-12 Motorola. \\ \mbox{VC}_1MTT-02 Motorola. \\ \end{array} $
Both Motorola components from Pambry Electronics Ltd. 45 High St, Burnham, Bucks.
Case155-72 Gleave & Co, 111 St John Street, Clerkenwell, London EC1V 4JA.
Printed circuit boards: Photoetch Ltd, 9
TR18 4DF.
Display: Type LC-201135-0000: Brown
Boveri and Company, Albany House, 41
High Street, Brentford, Middlesex TW8

#### **Oscillator adjustment**

A frequency counter will be found useful in adjusting the oscillator to the exact frequency of 32.768kHz. This must be done with the module in the open case because variation in stray capacitance would cause a slight frequency shift. The frequency counter should be connected to the unused 256Hz output of  $IC_1$ . Alternatively a tuned amplifier (tuned to 32.768kHz) can be used to pick up the very small amount of radiation from the module. This is a technique that is used by a number of watch manufacturers. The trimmer  $VC_1$  should be adjusted with a plastic trimming tool having a 0.75mm square end. If a frequency counter is not available, then the watch can be adjusted by trial and error, although it may take several weeks to arrive at an acceptable degree of accuracy.



The recurrence pattern of magnetic activity which was expected to break up in the spring and reform about now has in fact remained clearly defined throughout recent months. This has resulted in day to day variation of conditions greater than that normal for time of year with tendency for poor days to be dominant.

Solar activity is now very low. Minimum order index values have been observed since March so a new sunspot cycle can confidently be expected soon.



# **Reference and regulator circuits**

# Background to the topics of sets 23 & 24 of Circards

by J. Carruthers, J. H. Evans, J. Kinsler & P. Williams

Paisley College of Technology

# Reference circuits — see set 23 for tested circuits

Some semiconductor devices have highly non-linear characteristics, in which the non-linearity is well-defined with predictable and small dependence on temperature. If a region of the characteristic is found for which the slope resistance is either very much greater than or very much less than the static resistance then the device can be used as a current or voltage reference respectively.

In Fig. 1 (a) there is an extended region over which the voltage varies little for large changes in current. Fig. 1 shows the dual characteristic with current being maintained constant against changes in bias voltage. The most commonly used device belonging to the former category is the zener diode, the reverse characteristic having a sharp breakdown region. There are two physical mechanisms that can control the reverse conduction of a p-n junction: zener breakdown and avalanche breakdown.



Zener breakdown is a field effect which dominates for heavily-doped narrow junctions, where even small p.ds of three or four volts can provide a sufficiently intense field for the direct production of hole-electron pairs. The observed characteristics are that the current increases steadily as the operating region is approached, with a rounded knee, and with a temperature

drift of about  $-2mVK^{-1}$ . To a first order the slope resistance of such diodes is inverse to the quiescent current.

At higher p.ds, which can only exist with more lightly doped broader junctions where the zener effect is unable to limit the voltage, thermally generated holes and electrons are accelerated by the field. If the p.d. is large enough some will gain sufficient kinetic energy before colliding with other atoms, to produce further hole-electron pairs by collision. These in turn may generate further pairs and at a particular voltage there is a very sharp increase in current. Below breakdown the current is negligible, while above it the slope resistance is low. The voltage changes with temperature by less than +0.1% K<sup>-1</sup>.

There is an intermediate doping level resulting in breakdown voltages between five and seven volts where both processes contribute significantly to the total current. The proportion is dependent both on the junction and on the current level, but it is possible for diodes between 5.5 and 6.5V to have negligible drift with temperature if biased correctly (lower currents for the higher voltage devices). An identical breakdown occurs in the base-emitter region of a transistor, and planar silicon transistors can be used as low-current zener diodes with good slope resistance. Breakdown voltage for the base-emitter junction is typically 6 to 10V, varying little for a given device. (Breakdown diodes are commonly described as zener



diodes regardless of which physical process dominates.)

A simplified equivalent circuit for such a diode if biased into the low slope region is shown in Fig. 2. It consists of a constant e.m.f. in series with a small resistance. The resistance is assumed constant i.e. the characteristic is approximated to by the 'piecewise linear' graph shown. A circuit for a simple zener diode regulator is shown in



Fig. 3. For changes in the supply voltage, load current etc the constant e.m.f. may be suppressed e.g. for an input voltage change  $\Delta V_s$ , the output voltage changes by

$$\begin{pmatrix} \frac{rR_L}{r+R_L}\\ Rb + \frac{rR_L}{r+R_L} \end{pmatrix} \Delta V_S$$

Since  $r \ll R_L$  and  $r \ll \overline{R}_b$  are reasonable assumptions for a correctly designed circuit, the result simplifies to  $\Delta V_o / \Delta V_S \approx r/R_b$ . Similarly the output resistance is  $\approx r$ .

Where the diode is used simply to produce a stable reference voltage, the load current can usually be arranged to be negligible, or at least reasonably constant. This leaves only supply voltage and temperature variations to be dealt with, though for high-stability designs ageing of the device may be equally important in bringing long-term drift. The two problems require different solutions.

The effect of supply voltage is determined by the circuit design, while temperature effects can be minimized by choosing the right diode. In some cases the reference diode may have one or more forward-biased diodes added in series. By selecting as the reversebiased diode, one with a breakdown voltage > 7V, its positive drift can be balanced against the negative drift of the forward-biased diode(s). In the circuits of Figs 4 to 7 the single zener diode could be replaced with any such combination.

Though the diode has a low slope resistance its voltage stability will be ideal if fed from a constant current (Fig 4). A practical way of realizing this is to use a transistor with a fixed basepotential and large emitter resistor. Any variation in supply voltage causes only a small variation in the transistor current and hence a still smaller change in the output voltage. An extension of the method, the ring-of-two reference (Fig. 5) has two zener diodes each controlling the constancy of current fed to the other. In this and other related circuits the variation in output voltage due to supply charges can be reduced to a few tens of microvolts - generally far lower than the variation due to temperature changes.

Most i.c. voltage reference/regulator circuits are based on similar principles while exploiting the matched-characteristics of adjacent transistors as in Fig. 6. The transistors Tr1 and Tr2 comprise a current mirror forcing the zener diode current to equal the current in  $R_{F}$ , which in turn is closely defined by the zener voltage. Both circuits contain a positive feedback loop, clamped by the zener, but they are essentially bistable in nature i.e. all devices could remain non-conducting indefinitely. To inhibit this condition the resistor  $R_S$  (which can be very much greater than  $R_E$ ) provides a starting current without significantly impairing the regulation.

Where the reference voltage is of an inconvenient value then a voltage amplifier may be added as in Fig. 7. Further advantages accrue from this approach. The current drawn from the diode is reduced to negligible proportions; the output current capability is increased without forcing the zener to operate at a high current; the output impedance is very low because of the shunt-derived negative feedback; the diode can be biased either from a separate supply, or from the amplifier output provided it is sufficiently greater than the zener voltage. This last method is of the same nature as those adopted in the circuits of Figs 5 and 6 viz that the zener voltage indirectly controls its own bias current. The stability can be extremely high, but the non-conducting state can also occur and may require a separate starting circuit.

Although zener diodes are the most common voltage reference units, they can be replaced by any element conforming to Fig. 2). Examples include forward-biased silicon diodes, assymetric voltage dependent resistors (down to IV), forward and reverse biased



junctions of transistors. A useful circuit where high stability can be sacrificed in exchange for flexibility is the amplified diode circuit of Fig. 8. If a transistor is biased by a potential divider between collector and emitter then under certain constraints, the terminal p.d. approximates to that of (n+1) diodes in series. The current in the potential divider must be much greater than the transistor base current, but not much in excess of the collector current. Note that nneed not be an integer and that by replacing the base-collector resistor with a variable control, we have a simple variable zener diode. The temperature drift is relatively large, about +0.3%K<sup>-1</sup>, but an overall stability of a few percent is readily achievable under laboratory conditions.

A completely different principle is embodied in the circuit of Fig. 9. While the  $V_{be}$  of a transistor falls as the temperature rises,  $\Delta V_{be}$  between two identical transistors operated at differ-



ent currents has a positive coefficient. The circuit, a much simplified form of that used in recent i.c. regulators, has a terminal p.d. of  $V_{he} + n \Delta V_{he}$ . A study of the transistor equations shows that this sum equals the energy-band gap of silicon at the point where the temperature drifts cancel. This voltage is about 1.23V and is scaled up by suitable amplifying circuits where required. The forward characteristics of devices can reasonly be expected to offer better long-term stabilities than in the breakdown region, and this principle is well-established in i.c. reference circuits of the highest ouality.

# Voltage regulators — see set 24 for tested circuits

The regulator is divided into the reference section and a d.c. power amplifier. These both require supply voltages; the convenience of having a single supply may outweigh the improved stability that can be obtained. The output current can cause the amplifier supply to vary: the source impedance including increased ripple if it is a rectified a.c. supply. Because the current required by the reference circuit is low and constant, it is easier to avoid any serious ripple/regulation effects. It is essential that the d.c. amplifier have (a) an accurately defined voltage gain, (b) a low output resistance, (c) a sufficiently high output current/voltage capability, (d) a temperature drift

that is either low or of the appropriate sign and magnitude to compensate for any drift in the reference section.

A simple configuration that meets these requirements in principle is shown in Fig. 10. The amplifier can be a standard operational amplifier if the output current is not much in excess of 10mA, and single-ended supply operation is permissible in many cases. The method is extended in Fig. 11 to the provision of output voltages that differ from the reference voltage. The output voltage is of opposite polarity to the reference voltage requiring a separate negative supply. The op-amp can be replaced by any circuit meeting conditions (a) to (d) above. Before turning to detailed study of possible configurations it is important to consider an alternative viewpoint.

A discrete component circuit that has all elements of a practical regulator is given in card 3. Three transistors comprise a voltage amplifier of gain  $(R_4/R_5+1)$  with high input- and low output-impedance (alternatively Tr<sub>1</sub>, Tr<sub>2</sub> are the error amplifier and Tr<sub>3</sub> the series-pass transistor).

A serious problem arises in all regulators with emitter-follower outputs. The minimum input-output differential includes the  $V_{be}$  of Tr<sub>3</sub> plus the voltage-drop across R<sub>2</sub>. This figure is markedly increased when Tr<sub>3</sub> is replaced by compound transistors for greater output current capability. This property has serious implications for the maximum efficiency of which the circuit is capable, and also for the maximum dissipation the output stage may be called on to tolerate.

A control engineer would interpret the regulator as a control system and partition it differently. For example many regulator diagrams show the output transistors not as part of a d.c. amplifier but as a separate series-pass circuit. The remainder of the amplifier is then shown, see diagram, as an errordetecting section, comparing the output or a portion thereof with a reference signal – the difference is amplified in control the series block. The approach is not only valid, it may well be more acceptable to many users. Treating the error amplifier plus the series-pass section as a single unit, with internal feedback defining its charallows easier acteristics, interchange between voltage regulators, d.c. amplifiers etc.





A possible solution is to replace  $Tr_3$  by a common-emitter p-n-p transistor, driving its base from the collector of  $Tr_1$ to restore the feedback condition (Tr<sub>3</sub> would then be providing an additional inversion). A simplified form of the circuit for which this is not possible is shown in Fig. 12) The effective reference voltage in this circuit is  $(V_z + V_{be})$  and for best temperature stability,  $V_z$  would be chosen to have a drift of  $+2mV K^{-1}$ to cancel the negative  $V_{be}$  drift. This circuit is the basis of a large number of commercial regulators, though the functional similarity may be hard to recognize amongst the welter of extra functions such as current limiting variable output voltage etc.

Although the basic form can be designed for output currents of 100mA +, any further increase forces the base current of  $\text{Tr}_2$  too high – normally  $\text{Tr}_1$  collector current has to be at least as great as the base current of  $\text{Tr}_2$ . It may not be convenient for the zener current to exceed about 10mA since the regulation is impaired. To keep the zener/error amplifier current low, it is sufficient to replace the output stage by a pair of transistors connected to give increased current gain.

A major problem in the design of voltage regulators is to protect against load resistances falling below specified levels, and the size and cost of transistors, heatsinks and power supplies is dictated by the occasional fault condition rather than by the ratings into any intended value of load. For this reason the technique described as foldback or re-entrant current limiting was devised. The resulting characteristic is shown in Fig. 13(b), with the current falling back to a short-circuit value close to zero as the short-circuit condition is approached. The technique involves a current-limit reference voltage which depends on the output voltage. As soon as the current-limit circuit is activated the output voltage begins to fall simultaneously reducing the current as shown.

#### **Topics in set 23 of Circards**

Monolithic reference Simple current reference Compensated circuits µA to mA and mV to V calibrator Low temperature coefficient voltage reference Bipolar references Variable reference diodes Williams ring-of-two reference Zener diode characteristics Non-zener device characteristics

#### **Topics in set 24**

Zener diode shunt regulator Simple transistor regulators Feedback series regulators Bipolar/c.m.o.s. op-amp regulator Dual-polarity regulator Monolithic regulators — 1 & 2 Self-regulating d.c. converter Switching regulator Regulator using current-differencing amplifiers

See July issue, page 322, for details of how to order.



# 200-mile microwave contacts

The steady increase in microwave operation — and the rising standard of results - is reflected in the recent success of the Barry Radio Society Microwave Group who, operating as GW4BRS/P, made a 200-mile non-lineof-sight contact on 10 GHz with the Scottish station of G. Burt, GM30XX/P. The Welsh group were at Porthgain (national grid reference SM 814 327) at 100 ft above sea level and the Scottish station at Auchenmalg Bay (NX 236 517) only 20 ft above sea level. Good contact, with some 20 dB in hand, was established by super-refraction propagation within a minute of switching on the equipment and without the help of a talkback link on any other band. Contact was also made with GM3DXJ/P and GM8HEY/P. The Barry group included GW4AMV, GW3PPF and G8FGD, and was using a 10mW Gunn diode generator through a circulator to an SIM2 mixer with 40673 mosfet pre-amplifier to a broadcast receiver used as a 106 MHz i.f. amplifier/discriminator. The aerial was a 2ft 6in diameter dish. The equipment at GM30XX uses an X-band Gunn diode in the dual role of transmitter and self-oscillating mixer.

### Warsaw and v.h.f.

The recent IARU region 1 meetings in Warsaw agreed to recommend a number of changes to the voluntary band-planning of the 144 and 430 MHz bands and also to seek for Region 1 countries an amateur allocation between 220 and 225 MHz (currently part of the aeronautical allocation). The c.w. calling frequencies are to be 144.05 and 432.05 MHz s.s.b. calling 144.30 MHz (upper limit for s.s.b. 144.50 MHz) and 432.30 MHz, random meteor-scatter s.s.b. 144.20 MHz, slow-scan TV calling frequency 144.5 MHz. The recommended speed for radio teleprinting is to be 45.45 bauds (although British amateurs would probably have preferred 50 bauds) and a.f.s.k. standard tones for r.t.t.y. are to be 1275 Hz space, 1445 Hz mark (for 170 Hz shift) or 2125 Hz mark (for 850 Hz shift).

Proposals were also put forward for a German-developed reduced bandwidth amateur television standard (s.a.t.v.) requiring about 1 MHz bandwidth and with the sound transmitted by means of narrow-band frequency modulation of the vision carrier. For normal amateur TV the use of vestigial sideband techniques and a vision frequency of 439.25 MHz is recommended.

# Whose finger on the rule book?

One of the long-established facts of European amateur operation is that many of the most vital operating practices are established as voluntary agreements rather than imposed by the licensing authorities. Most amateurs accept and fully endorse these recommendations but are alert to any suggestion that anyone - whether a national society or an international union - has the right to issue instructions or impose penalties for non-observance. Looking through the generally very sensible proposals adopted at Warsaw, I notice a touch of Big Brother in a series of detailed "instructions and recommendations" concerning operation through the Oscar satellites, the report stating that "National Societies will supervise the implementation of these recommendations and take action as considered appropriate with persistent offenders". The right, for example, of the R.S.G.B. to endorse such an attitude is hardly strengthened by the disclosure in the report that roughly 50 per cent of British amateurs are regrettably not members of the national society. Can we make the suggestion that societies can make only recommendations, not issue instructions, even on behalf of AMSAT?

## FCC Docket 20282

Discussion of the FCC proposals (Docket 20282) for the restructuring of the American amateur radio service continues unabated with an A.R.R.L. survey of members' opinions bringing in no less than 56,000 replies. Generally the new proposals seem to be fairly widely supported although some of the detailed suggestions are not proving popular.

The suggestion has been put forward in *Ham Radio* that power limits, to be readily enforceable, should be specified in the form of maximum heater or filament power (eg 200 watts for thoriated tungsten filaments or 60 watts for indirectly-heated oxide cathodes). But where would this leave the semiconductor man now that all-transistor transmitters of over 1 kW rating are being developed for commercial operation?

Bill Orr, W6SAI, in CQ believes that the restructuring is an attempt by FCC to restore growth to the amateur movement in the United States but does not tackle what he sees as the prime reason why it has slowed down. This he believes is Citizen's Band operation which, with no examinations, siphons off potential amateur operators but often results in their soon losing interest in radio communication. He urges the dropping of the American Morse code test to 10 wpm (it is currently 13 wpm) but adds "don't eliminate it as this opens the door to amateur radio to the 'Purple Phantom' and 'Ozark Charlie' operators".

## A G-line pioneer

David Corfield, G5CD, who has died after several years of ill-health was first licensed in 1926 and operated from Beeston and then for many years in the London area. Throughout his long career as a valve applications and technical liaison engineer with STC and Thorn-AEI he was extremely active in pioneering amateur u.h.f. and f.m. transmission and, as a Council member of the Royal Television Society, played a leading role in setting up one of the first amateur television stations at what was then the Norwood Technical College in South London in the 'fifties. He served on the R.S.G.B. technical committee from 1935 to 1971 and was one of the group of amateurs who prepared the first British amateur radio handbook in the 'thirties. I vividly remember an R.S.G.B. lecture he gave at the I.E.E. during which he publicly demonstrated. possibly for the first time in the U.K., the Goubau single-wire transmission line ("G-line") system by successfully lighting a small bulb at the back of the lecture theatre via a single-wire feeder strung across the theatre. Altogether he served on more than 16 technical and industry committees.

## In brief

Class A licences in the sequence G4EAA are now being issued with Class B licences now well into the G8KAA sequence. . The R.S.G.B. newsbulletins (GB2RS) are now being radiated in north-west England from Knutsford on 3.6 MHz at 11.15 a.m. and from Stockport on 144.5 MHz at 10.45 a.m. . . . Bob Green, G3APH and formerly SU1KG is anxious to hear from any of those who operated in Egypt in the 'twenties and 'thirties (9 Hopgrove' Lane North, Malton Road, York)... The fourth Midlands 'National Amateur Radio Exhibition' is being held at the Granby Halls, Leicester on October 30, 31 and November 1 (trade enquiries to Tom Darn, G3FGY, Sandham Lodge, 1 Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derbyshire DE5 3HE). . . . The R.S.G.B. mobile rally at Woburn will be held this year on August 3. Other August rallies include Bromsgrove Mobile Picnic on August 10 at Avoncroft Building Museum; Derby Society rally at Rykneld School, Bedford Street, Derby on August 18.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA



## TO MINIMISE INVESTMENTS AND SOLVE STOCK PROBLEMS

You can increase your efficiency, too, by ordering large or small quantities of any one part, or making up an order of any number of assorted small quantities through the United-Carr Supplies service. We can deliver with more than usual promptitude because we carry such large and varied stocks of CINCH, DOT and FT electronic and electrical components. Fastenings and assemblies.

# So, make United-Carr *Supplies* your SINGLE SOURCE for



Products, including Barrier terminal strips, Edge Connectors, Subminiature Connectors, Rocker switches, Indicator lights, Press fasteners and Metal & Plastic components.

Send now, stating possible requirements, for free and post free catalogue. United-Carr Supplies Ltd., 112 Station Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 5LF. Tel: Ilkeston 78711 STD 06072 78711. Telex 377117. C.H.F.A.d. WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# The Sinclair DM2 Multimeter. Comprehensive. Accurate. Portable. And really rugged. Yet only £59.(PLUS VAT)



State-of-the-art circuit design, incorporating high-quality components, has resulted in a professional,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  digit instrument of outstanding performance and reliability at a realistic price.

A custom-designed MOS LSI digital processing IC controls the auto-polarity dual-slope-integration A to D converter. The circuit built around this IC uses a MOSFET op-amp input buffer with 0-1% metal-film resistors. The result is excellent accuracy and stability with a very high basic input impedance.

The instrument reads to  $\pm$  1999 and has a basic accuracy on the 1 V DC range of 0.3%  $\pm$  1 digit. Four 8 mm LED displays provide excellent legibility and angle of view. Battery operation allows complete independence of mains supply.

The Sinclair DM2 has all the capability you need. Just take a look at its features and compare them with higher-priced multimeters. You'll find the DM2 is their equal in virtually everything – except price !

#### Features of the Sinclair DM2

5 functions giving 22 ranges DC volts - 1 mV to 1000 V AC volts - 1 mV to 500 V DC current - 0.1 :LA to 1 A AC current - 1 12 A to 1 A Resistance – 1  $\Omega$  to 20 M  $\Omega$ Easy to use Automatic polarity, bush-button selection for all ranges and modes from a single input terminal pair. Easy to read Big, bright 8 mm LED display gives a quick, clear reading. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> digit display Display reads from 000 to 1999. Overload indicator. Protected Separate fuses for current and resistance circuits Accurate Dual slope integration High stability

Rugged construction Tough metal casing takes the roughest treatment - try standing on it! Two power sources Supplied with a 9 V battery, giving 60-hour typical life. Mains adaptor also available. Portable Weighs only 2½ Ib approx, including battery. Measures only 2 in x 9 in x 6 in approx **Optional extras** Mains adaptor - £3.19 inc VAT. Carrying case - £5 40 inc VAT. 12-month no-quibble quarantee



**Use it in your laboratory**. The DM2 sits rigidly on its combined carrying handle/stand.



**Use it on the move.** Keep the DM2 in its carrying case – it's always ready for use.



All you need to use the DM2... anywhere. Mains adaptor... carrying case... multimeter... you're ready for quick, efficient metering – whatever the situation.

# Take advantage of this money-back, no-risk offer today

Test the Sinclair DM2 for yourself. Simply send us a cheque, your Access/Barclaycard number, or an official company order, with the coupon below. And in the unlikely event you find it's not what you need, return it to us within 10 days and we'll refund your money in full.

#### Interested in a quantity discount?

Use the coupon to arrange a demonstration and get details of prices on 5 or more instruments.

#### Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE174HJ. Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.

VAT Registration No: 213 8170 88.



# The Sinclair DM2 Multimeter: full technical story

DC Volts			
Range	Accuracy	Input	Resolution
		Impedance	
1 V	0·3%	>100 M Ω	1 mV
10 V	0·5% <u>+</u> 1 ,,	10 M Ω	10 mV
100 V	0·5% ± 1 "	10 M Ω	100 mV
1000 V	0 <sup>.</sup> 5% ± 1 ,,	10 M Ω	1 V
Maximumov	verload – 350 V on 1 V ra	inge	
	1000 V on all o	ther ranges.	
AC Volts			
Range	Accuracy	Input	Frequency
-		Impedance	Range
1 V	1.0% ± 2 Digits	10 M Ω/40 pF	20 Hz–3 KHz
10 V	1.0% + 2 ,	10 M Ω/40 pF	20 Hz <u>–</u> 3 KHz
100 V	2.0% + 2 ,,	10 M Ω/40 pF	20 Hz–3 KHz
1000 V	2.0% + 2	10 M Ω/40 pF	20 Hz-1 KHa
Maximumo	verload – 300 V on 1 V ra	nge	
	500 V on all of	her ranges.	
DC Curren	t	Input	
Range	Accuracy	Impedance	Resolution
100 µA	2 0% ± 1 Digit	10 K Ω	100 nA
1 mA	0·8% ± 1 ,,	1ΚΩ	1μΑ
10 mA	0·8% ± 1 ,,	100 Ω	10μ <b>Α</b>
100 mA	0.8% ± 1 ,,	10 \Q	100 µ A
1000 mA	2.0% 1 "	1Ω	1 mA
Maximum o	verload – 1A (fused).		
AC Curren	t	_	
Range	Accuracy	Frequency	
		Range	
1 mA	1.5% ± 2 Digits	20 Hz–1 KHz	
10 m A	1·5% <u>+</u> 2  ,,	20 Hz–1 KHz	
100 m A	1·5% ± 2 "	20 Hz–1 KHz	
1000 mA	2·0% ± 2 "	20 Hz–1 KHz	
Maximum o	verload – 1A (fused).		
Resistance			
Range	Accuracy	Measuring	
		Current	
1ΚΩ	1.0% ± 1 Digit	1 mA	
10ΚΩ	1·0% ± 1 ,,	100 µA	
100 K Ω	1·0% ± 1 "	10 µ A	
1000 K Ω	1·0% ± 1   ,,	1μΑ	
10 M Ω	2·0% ± 1 ,,	100 nA	
Overload pr	otection – 50 mA (fused	Ŋ.	
,			

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FR Huntingdon, Cambs., PE174E	EEPOST, Stives, 3R.
Please send me Multimeters # £63.72	*l enclose a cheque for £
Inc VAT.     Mains adaptors # £3.19     inc VAT.     Carrying cases # £5.40     inc VAT	*My Access /Barclaycard number :
I am interested in 5 or more multimeters Please arrange a demonstration. Please send details of quantity discounts.	*I enclose an official company order – signed and dated. *Please complete or delete as applicable.
Name	
Address	
	Piease print
FREEPOST – no stamp needed v	with address above. ww/8/75

From the world's largest manufacturer of 1" video tape recorders, Bell & Howell present the International Video Corporation range.

# Before buying a VTR ask yourself these five basic questions

## How does an IVC video recorder compare, in value-for-money terms, with other recorders?

Can I play back the programme at the same time it is being taped?

Is there a time lapse facility?

a30

Action analysis is important to me; does the recorder have slow motion?

# Can I use the VTR with a camera?



We'd like to tell you more. Telephone Bell & Howell's Video Systems Division on 01-902 8812 or write to Bell & Howell A-V Ltd., Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1BR (no stamp required).



Not only is the 711P VTR the lowest cost 1" model in current production; it also offers a very full specification. All the controls are electrical 'push-button' type with remote control and stop motion. Other features include a programme timer; a stable colour picture lock in under five seconds; and a programme recording capacity of 60 minutes.

The exclusive Instant Video Confidence (IVC) feature on the 826P has a second video head in the scanner that allows continuous 'off-tape' playback while the programme is being recorded. This means that any slight defect in signal quality can be immediately corrected.

For studying growth development in plants or for security applications a time lapse feature is essential. The IVC 741P can record for up to 80 hours.

On the 801PSM range, playback speed can be continuously varied from normal to 'stop-motion'; this is ideal for analysis, X-ray or similar applications.

No problem here; with the entire range of IVC recorders there is a standard video input socket for use with both colour or monochrome cameras. Monochrome recorders can be updated to record and replay in colour by a simple plug-in circuit board.

IVC recorders are used in systems as diverse as aircraft performance, management and classroom lectures to TV station output monitoring and security surveillance recording.

The IVC 700, 800 and 900 series offer a range to suit every application. Cross-series compatibility is assured and tapes made on one machine will replay on another without switching, balancing or any other adjustment.

Model	Special features
711P	Lowest cost 1" VTR in current production.
741 P	Fime lapse facility that gives up to 80 hours recording time.
761 P	Monochrome assembly electronic editing. Capstan servo.
705P	Record replay 625,50 standard and replay of 525,60 (USA standard) tapes.
801PSM	Slow motion varies video playback speed from normal to stop motion display.
826P	Off-tape monitoring facility while recording Capstan servo.
826PSM	Off-tape monitoring while recording; plays standard or slow. motion. Capstan servo.
871P	Assemble and insert inter-field electronic editing. Capstan servo.
901P	Master record 'replay machine.
961P	Assemble and insert inter-frame electronic editing; optional dropout compensator; sync. processor and time base corrector available.
	Standard features
	1" helical scan; colour capability; black and white and stop motion are all standard features on the IVC range of VTRs.
IVCVT	'Rs and colour cameras are part of an international

IVC VTRs and colour cameras are part of an internationa range of video equipment distributed and serviced by Bell & Howell.

Electrohome video monitors

Viscount vision mixers and routers

Thomson-CSF cameras and systems components JVC video tape and video cassette recorders, cameras and portable systems

www.americanradiohistorv.com

# A 50MHz oscilloscope

## 4-construction and test

by C. M. J. Little, B.A.

### Department of Electronics, Southampton University

The overall size of the oscilloscope is 11in wide, 13in high and 16in long. The front and back panels are made from %in aluminium joined by five steel bars, each of 1/2in square cross section. One bar is placed at each corner of the panels and the fifth at the centre of the bottom edge of the panels. This gives a very rigid frame. 16 s.w.g. aluminium panels are bolted on to the longitudinal rods in order to divide the chassis into separate compartments. A sketch of the layout is given in Fig. 17. Aluminium angle would be a better alternative to the steel rods as it is much easier to cut and drill. I recommend the constructor to make a

Fig. 17. The layout of units in the author's instrument. A vertical panel divides the oscilloscope into two halves. Power supplies and Y amplifier are separated by aluminium screens. good job of the mechanical work as it greatly improves the appearance and durability of the finished instrument. The prototype was not made very carefully in this respect and as a result the Y plug in does not fit correctly, and is difficult to remove and replace.

Three pairs of matched f.e.t.s are used in the instrument. These should be matched in  $V_{GS}$  at about 500 $\mu$ A drain current, as shown in Fig. 18. Matching of  $V_{GS}$  to within 0.2V will be satisfactory.

Testing completed boards for the first time is tricky, as a mistake can destroy transistors very easily. This especially applies to emitter followers when a short is present between the emitter and earth. If a Variac is available, use it to increase the mains voltage very slowly, checking voltage levels all the time, in order to try and locate faults before any





Fig. 18. Method of matching f.e.t. gate-source voltages at  $500\mu A$  drain current.

damage is done. When making measurements or adjustments with the instrument switched on, be very careful to avoid slips of the screwdriver. My worst disaster was a momentary short between the +115V rail and the +18V rail. This blew about 8 transistors and the 709 in the e.h.t. generator!

#### **Power supply**

The mains transformer used is a l'A type made by Osmabet Ltd. It has a tapped secondary giving 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 and 110 volts. The final winding from 100 to 110 volts is not needed and is removed to allow room for the 6.3V isolated heater winding. The transformer is dismantled and the final winding on the secondary is removed, the number, of turns being carefully counted. A new winding is added to give, 6.3V, which will have 0.63 times the number of turns that were removed. This winding must be insulated to at least 1kV and it is more convenient to use p.v.c. insulated wire instead of enamelled.

The reader may have noticed the curious choice of reservoir and smoothing capacitors. The exact value of these is not important, and may be any value above  $1000\mu$ F. If it is difficult to obtain 150V working capacitors for C<sub>289</sub>, C<sub>156</sub> and C<sub>157</sub> use two capacitors of double the value in series, and include voltage equalizing resistors of about 33k $\Omega$  (Fig. 19).

The construction of the power supply is not critical, and any layout may be used.  $Tr_{101}$ ,  $Tr_{102}$ , and  $Tr_{105}$  should be

mounted on heatsinks, the back panel being used in the prototype.

The only testing procedure needed is to check all the voltages and to adjust R<sub>286</sub> for exactly 18V at the emitter of  $Tr_{105}$ . Check the heater voltage with the tube connected and adjust if more than 10% out.

#### E.h.t. generator

382

The e.h.t. transformer, T<sub>2</sub>, must be wound by the constructor as no commercial component is available. I used an LA13 core, which was obtained surplus, and was the largest pot core I could find, for the greater the winding area, the easier it is to wind the high voltage secondary. The core of the LA13 measures 13/in in diameter and 13/in in total height. A core such as the LA4, with a size of 11/2in diameter by 78in

Parts list IC1 709 or 741 minus R224 and C121  $L_7$  1.5mH,  $R_{dc}$  10 $\Omega$  100T 24g on LA4 **Power supply** R 10W 280, 281 ¼W 10% 282, 283 ¼W 5% 285, 287 1/2W 5% 289, 284 5W 10% 288 1/4W preset 286 С 150V elec. 289, 156, 157 75V elec. 151, 152 60V elec. 153, 154 15V elec. 150 D 160V, 10% poly. 155 D 200V, 1A silicon 92-97 С 50V, 1A silicon 90, 91 51V 5W Zener 98, 99 5.6V, 400mW Zener 100 Tr 11V, 400mW Zener 101, 102 Tr 2N 3055, etc. 101, 102, 105 BC 182, 107, 108, etc. 103 BC 107 104 Mains transformer Osmabet OMT/5 (modified). Osmabet Ltd., 46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware. 2A fuse 2-pole mains switch R E.h.t. generator R 14W 5% all but 232 (1/2W 5%) and 222 (preset) D IN 914, etc. 61, 62 DA63-66 can be either IN2379 or IN2378 encap. silicon, or can be С ITT selenium types K83/90D, K8/50 or K8/45. ITT Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow Tr С 1.5kV poly. or paper 126, 128, 129 3kV disc ceramic 125, 127 10% polyester 122, 123, 124, 121

Tr **BFY50 80** 

BFY50 with h.sink 82, 83

capacitors by lower-voltage types. Resistors equalize voltages.

height would probably be satisfactory. The oscillator circuit is not at all critical and will work with almost any transformer.

The high voltage winding should be

wound first, with a layer of p.v.c. insulating tape between each layer. The layers should be wound neatly, and a gap of between 1/1 and 1/8 in left between the end of each layer and the flange of the bobbin, as contact between adjacent layers will certainly result in flashovers. 34 s.w.g. enamelled wire is used for the secondary, but if space is limited thinner wire may be used. The primary is wound with 22 s.w.g. p.v.c. insulated wire.

 $L_{7}\xspace$  is uncritical, and winding details are given in the parts list. The e.h.t. smoothing capacitors  $C_{126}$ ,  $C_{128}$  and C<sub>129</sub> may be difficult to find in the values specified. Any values from about 2,500pF to  $0.01\mu$ F may be used. Diodes  $D_{63}$  to  $D_{66}$  should ideally be the ceramic encapsulated e.h.t. diodes specified, but these are expensive, about £3 each. An

core. Uncritical T<sub>2</sub> LA13 core P. 10T + 10T 22g p.v.c. S. 900T 38g enam. C.r.t. circuit 1/2W 5% 263, 265, 266, 269, 274, 267 14W 5% 260, 261, 262, 271 2W 5% 264 1/4W preset 272, 273 carbon variable 268, 270 WW variable 275 IN914 80 80V, 400mW Zener 81 OA200, etc. 82 160V polyester 140,141 BFX85, BF257 100 L<sub>a</sub> Twist coil C.r.t. Brimar D13-47GH/26. Base B12F. Thorn-AEI Ltd, P.O. Box 17, Enfield Middlesex. Mumetal shield from Telcon Metals Ltd, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. Hart Electronics, Ltd, Penylan Mill, Oswestry hold supplies of shields. Y output amplifier 14W 5% 3, 6, 13, 14, 15 1/4W solid carbon 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 ¼W 10% 1 2W 5% 11, 12 1/4 w preset 2, 16 ferrite beads L<sub>1</sub>, L<sub>2</sub> (Doram) L<sub>3</sub>, L<sub>4</sub> 12T 28g on ¼in former with core 50V ceramic 1-6 airspaced trimmer 7 TIS 52, BSX20 2.5.6 BC107. etc. 3, 4 2N 3866 with h.sink Y preamplifier ¼W 10% 20.40

14W solid carbon 21 14W 5% 25	, 49, 50 , 26, 29, 34, 27, 31, 24, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 22
½W 5%33carbon preset ¼W28WW or carbon variable	30, 32, 23, 46 38, 44
<b>C</b> 50V ceramic 400V ceramic polyester	10, 12-14, 16-18 11 15
<b>Tr</b> MPF111, 112 or 105 m TIS 52, BSX20 11, 1 BC 107	atched 10, 15 3
$\begin{array}{cccc} D_1, D_2 & BAX13 \mbox{ (low ca}\\ IC_1 & \mu A \mbox{ 733 (lTT E}\\ & \mbox{ or LM \mbox{ 733(}}\\ S_1 & \mbox{ single-pole on}\\ L_5, L_6 & \mbox{ ferrite beads (l}\\ RL_1 & \mbox{ single-pole ree}\\ & \mbox{ (Doram)} \end{array}$	apacitance) lectronic Services) C . / off Doram) rd-relay —12V
Y attenuator R all %W sub-miniature 19	% selected
C ceramic tubular trimmers 30-32, 3 40, 41, 4 49, 50, 5 ceramic 10% 33, 36, 3 51, 25	4, 35, 37, 38, 13, 44, 46, 47, 53 39, 42, 45, 48, 5
A.C.×100 preamplifier R	and Y input
metal oxide 2% 51 1/4W 5% 59	I-53 9, 54, 55, 61, 58, 57
¼W 10% solid carbon 60¼W preset56	) )
C 400V polyester Ceramic or silver mica 6V elec.	20 21 23 24

22

25

25V elec.

160V polvester

R

alternative, which will be satisfactory but less reliable, are the selenium stick rectifiers specified in the parts list.

The construction of the e.h.t. inverter is not critical with the exception of the high voltage components. These should be mounted with adequate insulation and spacing, remembering that the insulation breakdown voltage of air is about 10kV/cm.

I found it convenient to make the circuit in a screened box measuring about  $5 \times 5 \times 4$ in. The circuit should be screened to avoid interference with the rest of the oscilloscope.

The inverter part of the circuit should be tested before the feedback loop is connected. Disconnect the base lead of  $Tr_{80}$  and  $C_{123}$  from  $R_{225}$  and connect to the slider of a  $5k\Omega$  potentiometer across the 18V supply. Connect a  $470k\Omega$  2W

#### resistor between -1kV and earth, and monitor with a voltmeter. If possible connect an ammeter in the 12V supply line. Increase the voltage on Tr<sub>80</sub> base. The output voltage should be smoothly adjustable from zero to -1.5kV. Do not exceed 1.5kV. Any jumps in voltage or flashovers should be investigated before connecting the feedback loop. If the frequency is too low, resulting in an annoying whistle, turns may be removed from the primary and secondary of $T_2$ , keeping the ratio constant. Do not try and lower the frequency by adding capacitance in the primary circuit as this usually results in parasitic oscillation. Finally reconnect Tr<sub>80</sub> and $C_{123}$ to $R_{225}$ and set the -1 k V rail to the correct voltage by adjusting R<sub>222</sub>. Check the +3kV rail which should be between +2.5kV and +3.5kV.

S<sub>5</sub> 3-pole, 3-way rotary.

#### C.r.t. and blanking

The twist coil,  $L_8$ , is wound directly on the glass of the c.r.t. About 1500 turns of any convenient gauge wire are necessary, commencing the winding 9 centimetres from the screen and finishing it less than 17.5cm from the screen. Flexible wire leads should be glued to the glass and brought out through the square hole in the Mumetal shield.

Normal carbon potentiometers are used for  $R_{268}$  and  $R_{270}$ , mounted directly on the front panel. No trouble has (yet) occurred with insulation breakdown, although it would be better to use the type with plastic spindles, mounted on an insulated bracket. The blanking amplifier is built on a small piece of Veroboard which is mounted near the tube base.

When these circuits have been built,

Fr MPF111, 112, 3C107 etc. 3C212 etc. S <sub>2</sub> 3-pole 3-wa S <sub>3</sub> 2-pole 12-w	105 y (Doram) ay (Doram)	20 21 22
X output ampi	lifier	
¼₩ 5%	82, 86, 84, 88	, 89, 91,
∕4W 10%	92, 94-97 81, 85, 98, 10	2, 100,
5W 5%	87 99, 101	
¼W preset carbon or WW	variable	93, 90, 83 80
D		
IN 914 12V 400mW Z	10, 11, 16-1 Iener	9 12-15
с		
polyester ceramic	60, 61 62, 64	
200V ceramic	65	
silver-mica	63	
<b>Tr</b> BC107, 108 e BC212, 213 BC107 BF257 with he RL <sub>2</sub> single-pole	tc. 30 31-33 34, 35 rat sink 36, 37 (no , sub-min. reed	substitutes) relay — 12V (Doram)
Horizontal sw	ritching	
ĸ ¼W 10% ¼W 5% ½W 2% metal	110, 111, 117 112, 114, 119	7,118 )
oxide	115, 116, 120	), 22,
1/4W preset	113	
<b>C</b> 400V ceramic polyester or ce compression tr	ramic immers	70 72 71
Tr MPF111 etc, 1 BC212, BC21 $D_{20}$ , $D_{21}$ $S_4$ 2-pole, 6-w	matched 3 IN914 vay rotary. Sepa	40, 41 42 mate sections

for S4(a) and S4(b)

Sweep genera R	itor
½₩ 5%	134, 140, 161, 162, 152
¼W preset WW variable	150 145, 160 (pref.
all other ¼W 5	1%
<b>D</b> IN914	30, 33, 34, 36, 37,
400mW Zener BAX 13	39, 40 31, 35, 32
0A200, IN914	. 38
S <sub>6</sub> 1-pole on/o S <sub>7</sub> push-button 90V neon	ff , momentary
C 160V polyester ceramic polyester or cer 1% silver mica	r or 83, 84, 87, 81 ramic 80,82,86 85
<b>Tr</b> BC107	50-53, 55, 57,
MPF111, etc. BFY50 (heatsin C407	58, 60, 61 54 56 59
Sweep timing R	switch
metal oxide 5% ¼W	173-182 170-172, 183, 188, 185, 186
1/4W preset WW or carbon	187
variable	184

#### C

Tr<sub>70</sub> BC212 etc

#### Trigger generator R

WW or carbon var	iable 203
1/4W preset	206, 207
all others 1/4W 5%	
с	
ceramic 1	10, 111, 113-115,
	117-120
25V elec. 1	12
10% polvester 1	16
D <sub>-0</sub> 4.7mA tunne	I diode (sub-min.) Type
IN3717 J Birket	25 The Strait, Lincoln.
D. HP 2811	Schottky barrier from
Usulatt Paskard I	d diada ar RAY13
Hewlett-Fackaru L	to alone of BAX13.
т.	
	71 74
MIPFIII etc.	71, 74
11S52, BSX20	/2, /3
MPS3640, 2N41	26, BCY70 75
S <sub>9</sub> 2-pole, 6-way	
S <sub>10</sub> 2-pole, 2-way	
L, 30T 28g on ¼	in former. No core.
T <sub>1</sub> Ferrite bead. Pr	i. 2T, sec. 4 turns 34g.

#### Calibrator

netal oxide 1% ¼W	250-257
¼W 5%	240, 246,
metal oxide 2%	245, 247 242, 243, 249
¼W high-quality preset	241, 244
¼W 10-turn preset	248

#### D

41

IN914 71, 73, 74 5.6V 400mW Zener 70, 72

**C** 5% polyester 130,131

Tr BC182 etc. 90-92

#### Errata

A resistor, designated C<sub>18</sub>, 0.01 $\mu$ F, 50V ceramic, should be connected from Tr<sub>15</sub> drain to zero volts. The resistor between Tr<sub>21</sub> emitter and Tr<sub>22</sub> collector is R<sub>61</sub> (47k $\Omega$ 5%, ¼W). The resistor on Tr<sub>36</sub> base is R<sub>102</sub> and is 100 $\Omega$ , ¼W, 10%. one should be able to obtain a focused spot on the screen. The X and Y plates may be left unconnected, but the input to the blanking amplifier, point A, should be connected to +18V. Take great care not to burn the phosphor as a single spot may be made very bright. R<sub>267</sub> may be adjusted if the focus control does not have sufficient range.

#### Y amplifier

Both the Y output amplifier and the Y preamplifier must be built on doublesided printed circuit boards, with the upper copper side used as a ground plane. Instability is almost certain to occur if any other method of construction is used. The output amplifier is built on a board measuring  $3in \times 4\frac{1}{2}in$ , and the preamplifier on one measuring  $3\frac{1}{2}in \times 4in$ . All earth connexions are, made to the ground plane, and this facilitates board layout.

With reference to the preamplifier board, he ground plane should be extended under  $IC_1$  to provide screening between its input and output leads. The reed relay  $RL_1$  is mounted under the board as close as possible to  $R_{46}$  and pin 9 of  $IC_1$ . The components associated with the shift controls  $R_{38}$  and  $R_{44}$  are mounted on the two controls, but apart from these all the components are mounted on the board.

The connexions to the plug-in Y preamplifier from the main unit are made via a plug and socket. An 8-way Jones connector was used in the prototype but proved to have too great a stray capacitance to be used for the two signal leads. These were therefore made via sub-min. Harwin plugs. These plugs and sockets were not suitable for chassis mounting so it is not possible to remove the plug-in unit without taking the case off the main unit. This undesirable situation can be avoided by using a more modern plug and socket, similar to that used in commercial instruments. Unfortunately I cannot specify a particular type, as I have not yet modified the prototype.

The  $\times 100$  a.c. preamplifier is built on a small piece of Veroboard, and is mounted near S<sub>1</sub> and the input socket. It

#### Fig. 21. Frequency/amplitude response of the Y amplifier. The effect of using the higher gain of the input amplifier is evident.



Fig. 20. Testing the tunnel diode,  $D_{50}$  in Fig. 9 (shown incorrectly as a Zener diode).

should be screened from the main board. The input connector should be a  $50\Omega$  BNC type.

The attenuator has turned out to be the least successful of all the sections that make up the Y amplifier. From about the 5V/cm to the 50V/cm positions the attenuator degrades the pulse shape at high frequencies (see photographs). This is thought to be due to inductive effects in the large capacitors that shunt the lower arms of the resistive dividers ( $C_{45}$ ,  $C_{48}$ ,  $C_{51}$ ,  $C_{54}$ ). The cure is probably to reduce the shunting time constant in these sections, i.e. to make C44, C47, C50 and C53 smaller, perhaps about 3pF each. C45, etc, may then be made smaller as well, raising the frequency of any resonance effects to outside the passband. In any event, all the components including the resistors should be as small as possible. The method of construction used is as follows: A piece of double sided printed circuit board about 3in square is mounted between the two wafers of S3, completely screening one from the other. The components are mounted as near the switch as possible, with all earth connexions going to the copperboard; the resistor and trimmer joining the 2 poles in each wafer,  $C_{35}$  and  $R_{64}$  for example, pass through holes in the screen. The side nearer to the front panel should be the input side of the attenuator. Thick wire should be used to interconnect the earth connexion on the input socket, the attenuator screen, and the main board earth plane.



The complete setting up procedure for the Y amplifier will now be given, although it is not possible to make some of the adjustments until the timebase is working.

Switch to 100 mV/cm, gain  $\times 1$ , d.c. coupled, and short the input. Set the shift controls to their centre positions,  $R_{28}$  to its mid position, and adjust R<sub>32</sub> to centralize the spot. Set the voltage at  $Tr_1$  emitter (Fig. 1) to exactly + 14V with  $R_2$ . Set the voltage at pin 1 of IC<sub>1</sub> to 7.5V with  $R_{23}$  (Fig. 2), keeping the spot central. Check that the voltage at pin 2 is also 7.5V. Now apply a suitable input voltage and adjust R<sub>30</sub> for a sensitivity of exactly 100mV/cm. Switch the gain to  $\times 10$  and adjust R<sub>46</sub> for a sensitivity of 10mV/cm. Finally switch to ACX100 and adjust R<sub>56</sub> (Fig. 3) for a sensitivity of  $100\mu$ V/cm.

The high frequency adjustments can only be made using a pulse generator with a rise time of less than 5ns. This should be terminated at the input socket with the correct lead. Display a square wave at about 5MHz. Set  $C_7$  (Fig. 1) to minimum capacitance and  $R_{16}$  to maximum resistance. Adjust L<sub>3</sub> and L<sub>4</sub> for an optimum pulse shape without overshoot, keeping the two inductors at the same value. Now  $C_7 \mbox{ and } R_{16} \mbox{ can be}$ adjusted to decrease the rise time as much as possible. The photograph shows that I managed to achieve. These adjustments should be made at the 100mV/cm gain setting.

The attenuator is adjusted in the usual way with a 1kHz square wave. The input capacitance can be standardized using either a capacitance meter, or a  $\div 10$  probe.

## Sweep generator, triggering and X amplifier

It may be difficult to obtain the 24-way, switch for the timebase speed selector. A possible supplier has been given in the parts list, or the surplus shops may be tried. An alternative circuit uses a 9-pole 4-way switch to select the decades, and a 3-pole 3-way switch to provide multipliers of  $\times 1$ ,  $\times 2$  and  $\times 5$ . This arrangement will work equally well, but is less convenient to use.

The diode recommended for  $D_{51}$  in Fig. 9 is a Schottky barrier diode, as the combined low forward voltage and very high speed provides an optimum suppression of the unwanted positive pulses on the secondary of  $T_1$ . A gold bonded germanium diode or a high speed silicon diode may be substituted. The effect of inadequate suppression of the positive pulses is that the ramp is ended by the trigger pulses, resulting in a slightly shorter sweep length. The effect is obvious when the fine speed control is rotated, as the right hand end of the trace will move in discrete steps.

The tunnel diode,  $D_{50}$ , may be any component with a 4.7mA peak current. The faster switching sub-miniature axial package is preferred.

Tunnel diodes may be tested using

Fig. 22 (a) shows the amplifier with  $\times 5$  expansion. Also note that transient response. 5MHz square wave with generator rise time of 5ns. Y amplifier sensitivity 100mV/cm. Time scale 50ns/cm. Settings at (b) are as at (a) but with sensitivity of Y amplifier 5V/cm. Note the waveform degradation caused by the attenuator.

The same waveform is shown at (c) but Y amplifier sensitivity 10mV/cm.

A 100MHz sine wave is shown at (d). Y amplifier 100mV/cm, time scale 10ns/cm. Note that the non-linearity is caused by the X amplifier when used

stable displays can be obtained well beyond the Y amplifier bandwidth.

Photograph (e) shows the time base waveform at a speed of 50ns/cm, displayed on Tektronix oscilloscope. This is the waveform at point D (Fig. 7).

The photograph at (f) shows the waveform at the base of  $Tr_{50}$  (Fig. 7) when the timebase is being triggered by a IMHz waveform. The timebase speed is 500ns/cm, and the waveform shows the sharp negative trigger pulses, and the well suppressed positive pulses (see text).

the circuit of Fig. 20. As the current is varied the voltage will switch between about 200mV and 700mV. Take care not to let the current exceed about 10mA and also do not overheat the diode when soldering. Tunnel diodes are very easily destroyed.

The sweep generator may be built on veroboard as the layout is not critical. The trigger circuit, Fig. 9, is built on a small printed circuit board which is mounted on the sweep generator board and at right angles to it. This is to ensure that the leads to both primary and secondary of T<sub>1</sub> are short. The X amplifier, Fig. 5, is once again built on a double sided p.c. board with a ground plane, as the first few versions, built on Veroboard, showed instability.

The adjustment and calibration of the



X amplifier and time base circuits can only be finally completed when the circuits in Fig. 6 have been built.

Switch  $S_5$  (Fig. 6) to 'X AMP' and  $S_4$ (Fig. 6) to 100mV/cm. Short the external X input. Adjust the X shift to centralize the spot and set the mean X plate voltage to +50V with  $R_{83}$  (Fig. 5). Now switch back to 'TB  $\times$  1' and display an input at about 1kHz. Adjust the fine speed control until 1 cycle of the 1kHz waveform occupies 1cm on the X axis. Now switch back to 'TB  $\times$  1' and display (Fig. 5) for an expansion of exactly 5. Switch back to 'X AMP', apply an input, and adjust the sensitivity of the X amplifier to 100 mV/cm with  $R_{93}$  (Fig. 5). The sweep length may now be set to a suitable value with  $R_{160}$  (Fig. 7). I suggest 10.5cm.  $R_{187}$  (Fig. 8), the sweep speed calibration, should be adjusted on the 1ms/cm range, with  $R_{184}$  in the 'calibrated' position. The trimmers on the speed selector switch can now be adjusted until all the timebase ranges are accurate. It should be possible to obtain an accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$  over all the sweep speeds if the timing components have been selected to 1% tolerance.  $R_{113}$  (Fig. 6) is set so that the undeflected spot is in the centre of the screen when  $S_5$  is switch from 'TB' to 'X AMP'. R<sub>150</sub> (Fig. 7) is adjusted so that the single sweep facility works correctly. If it is set to too low a value, the sweep will free run in the 'single sweep' position of  $S_6$ ; if it is set to too high a value,  $S_7$  will be unable to reset the sweep.

The trigger generator must now be set up. Apply a noise free 1kHz sine wave with an amplitude of about 4cm on the screen. Set  $S_9$  (Fig. 9) to 'AC' and adjust the trigger level control for a triggered sweep. Back off the stability control as far as possible without losing the display. A stable single display should now be obtained, without any multi-triggering. Adjust R<sub>207</sub> until multi-triggering just does not occur, and check over the entire range of the trigger level control. Now reduce the amplitude of the input signal, continuously adjusting the level control, until the minimum signal that will generate a trigger has been obtained. This should be less than 0.3cm peak-to-peak. The adjustment of  $R_{207}$  is a compromise between avoidance of multi-triggering and trigger sensitivity.

 $R_{206}$  is adjusted so that triggering occurs at the same position on the waveform when the slope switch  $S_{10}$  is changed over. The adjustment should be made initially on a large amplitude waveform and then checked for smaller and smaller amplitudes until the minimum is reached. The adjustment of  $R_{206}$  and  $R_{207}$  will interact slightly.

With the exception of the X attentuator compensation, this completes the adjustment and calibration of the timebase circuits.

Note.  $C_{63}$  (Fig. 5) can be adjusted if the high frequency compensation of the X amplifier is incorrect. This can be checked by examining the retrace waveform of the sweep on the 50ns/cm range (disconnect the retrace blanking).

There should be no overshoot of the flyback and the flyback time should be as short as possible. A photograph of the 50ns/cm sweep waveform (as seen on another oscilloscope, and measured at point D (Fig. 7)) is provided for reference. Do not try and examine the waveform at the collectors of  $Tr_{36}$  and  $Tr_{37}$  (Fig. 5) using another oscilloscope as any extra capacitance here will affect the adjustment of  $C_{63}$ .

#### Amplitude calibrator Fig. 13

The easiest way of setting up this circuit is as follows: Short the base of Tr<sub>91</sub> to earth to inhibit the operation of the astable. Now measure the voltage at the 1V terminal using a digital voltmeter of 0.1% accuracy, and adjust  $R_{248}$  for 1V d.c. Check the other outputs and if necessary readjust R248 until all outputs are within  $\pm 1\%$ . Remove the short on Tr<sub>91</sub> and connect a frequency meter to the 5V output, leaving the digital voltmeter connected to the 1V output. Now adjust  $R_{241}$  and  $R_{244}$  until the frequency is 1kHz, and the digital voltmeter reads 0.5V. This ensures that the mark-space ratio is exactly 0.5.

### VAT rates — details

The following list of components details certain items on which specific agreement has been reached between HM Customs & Excise and the Electronic Components Board, and is extracted *verbatim* frcm a recent press release.

"The Electronic Components Board and Customs and Excise have agreed upon the following recommendations to traders:

## 1. Product categories to be charged at 25 per cent VAT

- (a) TV cathode ray tubes.
- (b) TV tuners including tuners featuring touch button controls and/or remote control units.
  (c) TV delay lines.
- (d) TV, radio and audio loudspeakers (except loudspeakers suitable only for public address purposes).
- (e) TV and radio wound assemblies (deflection coils, colour correction coils, line output transformers, switched mode inductors, wound aerial rods, r.f. and i.f. wound assemblies).
- (f) All receiving valves for domestic use.

- (g) All voltage multipliers for domestic use (triplers, etc).
- (h) Modules for domestic appliances.
- (i) Consumer modules for TV, radio and audio equipment.
- (j) Linear integrated circuits suitable for use in TV, radio and audio equipment.
- (k) Discrete semiconductors:
  - i) Transistors, triacs and thyristors, plastic encapsulated and less than 3 amps rating.
- ii) Power transistors for TV deflection applications.
- iii) All plastic diodes of less than 1 amp rating, excepting 2(f).
- iv) All zener diodes of power rating less than 3 watts.
- v) Rectifiers of a kind suitable for use in low voltage battery charger equipment having a current rating of less than 5 amps.
- (1) Capacitors (excluding those types indicated in 2(m).)
- (m) Resistors (excluding those types indicated in 2(n).)
- (n) Switches having a rating of less than 5 amps and user controls (variable resistors, etc) of less than 2 watts max. dissipation of a kind suitable for use in TV, radio and audio equipment.

## 2. Product categories to be charged at 8 per cent VAT

- (a) Professional assemblies.
- (b) Storage systems.
- (c) Matrix stacks.
- (d) Industrial assemblies (norbit logic elements, etc).
- (e) Automobile assemblies (excluding those products used for in-car entertainment equipment — radio, stereo, etc).
- (f) Microwave products (tube, solid state or passive networks).
- (g) Professional deflection assemblies.
- (h) All professional tubes.
- (i) Infra red devices.
- (j) Integrated circuits (excluding items indicated in 1(j).)
- (k) Ferrites and wound ferrites (excluding items indicated in 1(e).)
- All discrete semiconductors (excluding those items indicated in 1(k).)
- (m) Capacitors:
  - i) Paper capacitors of greater than 0.5 microfarad and/or metal cased.
  - ii) Sintered tantalum capacitors of greater than 300 microfarad and/or metal cased.
  - iii) Film capacitors meeting IEC specification 68.2 or equivalent (21 day humidity rating) and/or metal cased.
- iv) Electrolytic capacitors meeting IEC specification 103 Type I — 85°C or equivalent specification or operating in excess of 200V
- . a.c.
- v) Mica capacitors.
- vi) Vacuum and pressure gas capacitors.
- (n) Resistors:
  - Metal film with a stability better than 1 per cent over 1000 hours.
  - ii) Wirewound resistors (except main ballast resistors of a kind suitable for use in TV, radio or audio equipment).
- Edge connectors and connectors for more than 8 ways.
- (p) Electro mechanical components excluding switches having a rating of less than 5 amps and users controls (variable resistors, etc) of less than 2 watts max. dissipation of a kind suitable for use in TV, radio and audio equipment.
- (q) Magnets.
- (r) Printed circuits for the assemblies described in items 2(a), 2(d) and 2(e).

It is recognised that there may be some individual products to which the application of these definitions is not entirely straightforward. If a firm finds one of its products is described above as chargeable at 25% but, in its view, the product is not suitable for use as a part of goods within the Higher Rate Schedule, it may report the facts to the Electronic Components Board which will if necessary take the matter up with Customs and Excise, when an individual ruling will be given. The recommendations above will, in any case, be kept under review in the light of experience."
# Electronic circuit calculations simplified

## 3 — Capacitive circuits

by S. W. Amos, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Parts 1 and 2 of this series were devoted to calculations of resistance values. This article is concerned with calculations of capacitance values and shows that these are similar in many instances to those of resistance: indeed many of the formulae are identical.

**Tuning circuit.** Fig. 1 shows a form of tuning circuit commonly used in the oscillator section of medium- and long-wave receivers. It is of interest because it contains an example of two capacitors in parallel (the variable tuning capacitor  $C_1$  with the preset trimming capacitor  $C_2$ ) and of capacitors in series (the padding capacitor  $C_3$  with the  $C_1C_2$  combination).

Suppose we wish to know the value of the effective tuning capacitance (i.e. the capacitance across the inductor L) when the tuning capacitor  $C_1$  is at its maximum and minimum values. We will assume that  $C_1$  has a maximum capacitance of 500pF and a minimum of 25pF, that  $C_2$  has a maximum capacitance of 50pF and that  $C_3$  is 630pF.

We will begin by calculating the parallel capacitance of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ . The effective capacitance  $C_{eff}$  of two capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  connected in parallel (Fig. 2) is the arithmetic sum of the individual capacitance values thus:

$$C_{eff} = C_1 + C_2$$

(This rule also applies to resistors connected in series). When both capacitors are at their maximum  $C_1 = 500 pF$ and  $C_2 = 50 pF$ , making the total capacitance 550pF.  $C_1$  is 25pF at its minimum and if  $C_2$  is still 50pF, the total capacitance is 75pF. Thus the effect of  $C_2$  is to treble the minimum value of  $C_1$  but to add only 10% to the maximum. The effect on the maximum value of C<sub>1</sub> is an illustration of a general rule that when a large capacitor is connected in parallel with a small one, the effective capacitance is slightly greater than the larger. Since the trimmer contributes twothirds of the effective minimum of C<sub>1</sub> but hardly affects the maximum it follows that the trimmer has a marked effect on the tuning at the high-frequency end of the band but has negligible effect on the tuning at the other end. Trimmer capacitors should therefore be adjusted at the high-frequency end of the band.

Let us now consider the effect of the series capacitor  $C_3$ . In general the effective capacitance  $C_{eff}$  of two capacitors  $C_3$  and  $C_4$  connected in series (Fig. 3) is given by the expression:

$$C_{eff} = \frac{C_3 C_4}{C_3 + C_4}$$

$$= \frac{\text{product of individual}}{\text{capacitances}}$$
sum of individual capacitances

(This expression also applies to resistors in parallel). In our numerical example  $C_3$  is 630pF and  $C_4$  consists of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ in parallel and we know that  $C_4$  has a maximum value of 550pF and a minimum of 75pF. When  $C_1$  is at maximum we have:

$$C_{eff} = \frac{C_3 C_4}{C_3 + C_4} = \frac{630 \times 550}{630 + 550} \text{pF}$$

=294pF

When  $C_1$  is at minimum:

$$C_{eff} = \frac{C_3 C_4}{C_3 + C_4} = \frac{75 \times 630}{75 + 630} \text{pF}$$
  
= 67 pF

The padder has thus nearly halved the effective maximum tuning capacitance but has reduced the minimum by about 10%. The effect on the minimum value is an example of a general rule that when a large capacitor is connected in series with a small one, the effective capacitance is slightly less than the smaller. Since the padder reduces the maximum capacitance considerably but hardly affects the minimum, it follows that it has a great effect on the tuning at the low-frequency end of the band but has negligible effect at the other end. The value of the padder should therefore be chosen to give the required tuning range at the low-frequency end of the band.

The ratio of maximum to minimum capacitance across L is 294 to 67pF i.e.



4.38 : 1. This is a useful ratio to know because from it we can easily calculate the tuning range of the receiver. The ratio of maximum to minimum frequency (or maximum to minimum wavelength) of an LC circuit is equal to the square root of the capacitance ratio – in our example 2.1 : 1 approximately. The frequency range could therefore be from 1MHz to 2.1MHz which, for an intermediate frequency of 465kHz, corresponds to a tuning range of 535kHz to 1.635MHz, the medium waveband.

The rules quoted in Part 2 for calculating the effective value of two resistors connected in parallel apply equally to two capacitors connected in series. For example to calculate the capacitance  $C_1$  needed to be connected in series with a given capacitance  $C_2$  to give a required capacitance  $C_{eff}$  we can use the expression:

$$C_{1} = \frac{C_{2}C_{eff}}{C_{2} - C_{eff}}$$

$$= \frac{\text{product of original and}}{\text{difference of original and}}$$

difference of original and effective capacitances

For example the series capacitance required to reduce 820pF to 330pF is given by

 $C_1 = \frac{\text{product}}{\text{difference}} = \frac{820 \times 330}{820 - 330} \text{pF}$ = 550pF approximately.

If two equal capacitors are connected in series, the effective capacitance is half that of each capacitor. If we connect in series with a capacitor another of double its value, the effective capacitance of the combination is two-thirds that of the original capacitor. In general if we connect in series with a capacitor another of n times its capacitance, the effective capacitance of the combination is n/(n+1) that of the original.

If we express the reduction in capacitance as a percentage we can use a rule similar to that for resistors in parallel, e.g. to reduce the effective capacitance by 1% the series capacitor should have 100 times the capacitance of the original and for a 5% reduction the series component should be approximately 20 times the original. In general the series capacitance for a p% reduction in capacitance should be (100-p)/p times the original which, for small percentages, is approximately 100/p as in the two numerical examples quoted above.

As a numerical example suppose a medium-wave receiver is found to have a waverange extending to 500kHz and that the minimum frequency is required to be 520kHz. The correction could, of course, be achieved by adjustment of the inductance followed by a trimmer adjustment at the high-frequency end of the band. Suppose, however, that the inductor must not be altered and that the correction must be achieved by connecting a capacitor in series with the tuning capacitor. Such a capacitor will not significantly affect the tuning at the high-frequency end as already explained. What value of series capacitance is required? The frequency correction is approximately 4% and this requires a capacitance correction of



Fig. 4. Long-wave signal-frequency tuning circuit.



Fig. 5. Bandspread short-wave oscillator tuning circuit.



Fig. 6. Capacitive voltage divider.



double this, i.e.  $8\%^*$ . From the rule just quoted the series capacitor should be (100-8)/8, i.e. 11.5 times the maximum

\* Small alterations in capacitance are best expressed as percentages and for small percentages the resulting frequency change is *half* that of the capacitance change, e.g. a 4% change in capacitance gives a 2% change in resonance frequency. Large alterations in capacitance are best expressed as the ratio of the maximum to the minimum capacitance and here the resulting ratio of maximum to minimum resonance frequency is the square root of the capacitance ratio, e.g. a 9 : 1 capacitance ratio gives a 3 : 1 resonance frequency ratio. tuning capacitance. If the tuning capacitance has a maximum value of 350pF, the required series capacitor is  $11.5 \times 350$ pF which is approximately 4000pF.

Long-wave signal-frequency tuning circuit. As a numerical example consider the long-wave signal-frequency tuning circuit illustrated in Fig. 4. It is required to tune over the range 800 to 2,000 metres (150 to 375 kHz) and the tuning capacitor  $C_1$  has a maximum capacitance of 350pF. What should be the capacitance of the trimmer  $C_2$ ?

The ratio of maximum to minimum frequency is 375 to 150, i.e. 2.5 : 1. The ratio of maximum to minimum effective capacitance must hence be  $2.5^2 : 1$  that is 6.25 : 1. If we neglect the minimum capacitance of  $C_1$  and take  $C_2$  as the minimum capacitance of the circuit, the maximum capacitance is  $(C_1 + C_2)$  and we have the simple relationship

$$C_1 + C_2 = 6.25C_2$$

which gives  $C_2$  as 67pF approximately. The minimum capacitance of  $C_1$  will, of course, contribute something towards this and  $C_2$  could well be made a preset component of 70pF maximum capacitance which can be adjusted to resonance at 375kHz with  $C_1$  at minimum.

Bandspread short-wave oscillator tuning circuit. Sometimes it is required to limit the tuning of a receiver to a small frequency range. For example it may be desired to cover the 49-metre band (5.95 to 6.2 MHz) in one sweep of the tuning capacitor. Such bandspread tuning greatly eases the difficulty of accurately tuning short-wave signals. The tuning is determined by the oscillator section of the receiver and for the standard intermediate frequency of 465kHz its frequency range is from 6.415 to 6.665 MHz. The centre frequency is 6.54MHz and the total tuning range (250kHz) is 3.8% of this. The total effective change in tuning capacitance must therefore be double this, i.e. 7.6% of the average (midband) capacitance. If we decide that the midband capacitance shall be 50pF, then the effective capacitance range must be from 48.1 to 51.9pF. The problem is to devise a tuning system to give such a range.

The required change in capacitance (3.8pF) could possibly be obtained from a small variable capacitor but a more general solution is to use a series combination of a fixed capacitor ( $C_3$  in Fig. 5) and a variable capacitor  $C_1$ , the balance of fixed capacitance being provided by a parallel capacitor  $C_2$ . Suppose we choose for  $C_1$  a capacitor with a maximum capacitance of 10pF and a minimum of 2pF. What value of  $C_3$ will give a 3.8pF change in capacitance as C<sub>1</sub> is swung from minimum to maximum? To obtain an approximate answer we can assume that  $C_3$  will be large compared with the minimum value of  $C_1$  so that the effective



Fig. 8. Shunt capacitance aerial-coupling circuit.



Fig. 9. The previous diagram when the aerial is replaced by an equivalent generator.



minimum capacitance of the combination is also 2pF. (In fact the minimum capacitance will necessarily be slightly less than 2pF so that the frequency coverage will be slightly greater than calculated.) The maximum capacitance of the combination is required to be 5.8pF and this enables us to calculate  $C_3$ immediately from the relationship:

$$C_{3} = \frac{\text{product of original and}}{\text{difference of original and}}$$
$$= \frac{10 \times 5.8}{10 - 5.8} \text{pF}$$
$$= 14 \text{pF}$$

Finally we must determine the value of  $C_2$ . The midband capacitance of the

 $C_1C_3$  combination is approximately 4pF and to give a total midband capacitance of 50pF, as assumed initially,  $C_2$  must be 46pF. To allow for stray capacitance, including the self-capacitance of the tuning inductor, it would be wise to make  $C_2$  preset and to adjust it to give the required frequency range as  $C_1$  is varied.

**Capacitance divider.** Two capacitors in series can be used as a voltage divider in much the same way as two resistors in series. The relationship between  $v_{in}$  and  $v_{out}$  (Fig. 6) is given by:

$$\frac{v_{out}}{v_{in}} = \frac{C_1}{C_1 + C_2}$$

(This should be compared with the corresponding expression  $R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$  for the resistive potential divider.)

An example of an application of a capacitive divider is illustrated in Fig. 7. It is normal practice to derive the input signal for a bipolar transistor i.f. amplifying stage from a tapping (inductive or capacitive) on the preceding i.f. transformer. There are two main reasons for the use of such a tapping:

(a) it enables the effective damping of the tuned circuit by the transistor input resistance to be adjusted to obtain a desired Q value and hence the required shape of i.f. passband response.

(b) it limits the voltage gain of the transistor and this may be necessary to ensure stability particularly if no neutralisation or unilateralisation is used.

As a numerical example suppose that these design considerations dictate a capacitive divider step-down ratio of 8 : 1 and that the effective tuning capacitance should be 200pF What capacitor values should be used? To obtain the required effective tuning capacitance we have the relationship:

$$\frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2} = 200 \text{pF}$$

From the voltage step-down requirement:

$$\frac{C_1}{C_1 + C_2} = \frac{1}{8}$$

Division of the first equation by the second gives us immediately that

 $C_2 = 1600 \text{pF}$ 

It is then probably quicker to obtain the value of  $C_1$  by the product/difference relationship thus:

 $C_{1} = \frac{\text{product of original and}}{\text{difference of original and}}$  $= \frac{1600 \times 200}{1600 - 200} \text{pF}$ 

= 230pF approximately.

#### Shunt-capacitance aerial-coupling cir-

**cuit.** A less-obvious application of a capacitive divider occurs in the shunt-capacitance aerial-coupling circuit illustrated in Fig. 8. This is a very simple method of coupling an external aerial to a tuning circuit and is useful when the aerial is at some distance from the receiver and is coupled to it by a coaxial cable: the capacitance of the cable simply adds to the value of the coupling capacitance  $C_2$ .

To analyse the performance of this circuit we must replace the aerial by an equivalent generator, and for a vertical rod or wire likely to be used for medium-wave or long-wave reception the equivalent generator need consist simply of a voltage source in series with a resistance  $R_1$  and a capacitance  $C_1$  as shown in Fig.9.R<sub>1</sub> is commonly around 40 ohms which is negligible compared with the reactance of  $C_1$  and it is therefore permissible to omit  $R_1$  leaving the circuit in the form shown in Fig. 10. The circuit now consists of a capacitive potential divider  $C_1C_2$  and its voltage output is magnified Q times by the resonant circuit  $LC_3$ . Thus we can say immediately that the voltage gain from the voltage induced in the aerial to that developed across  $C_3$  is given by:

voltage gain of shunt-capacitance aerial-coupling circuit =  $\frac{QC_1}{C_1 + C_2}$ 

Normally  $C_1$  is small compared with  $C_2$  and this can thus be simplified to:

voltage gain of shunt-capacitance aerial-coupling circuit =  $\frac{QC_1}{C_2}$ 

This expression contains no term in frequency nor does it include  $C_3$ , this illustrating a good feature of the aerial-coupling circuit, namely that the voltage gain is independent of frequency. The value of the gain depends on Q and C<sub>1</sub> (which are fixed) and on C<sub>2</sub> which should be small to give high gain. Unfortunately there is a lower limit to the value of C<sub>2</sub> which can be used as illustrated in the following numerical example.

Suppose it is desired to cover the medium waveband (525 to 1605 kHz) and that C<sub>3</sub> has a maximum capacitance of 350pF and a minimum of 20pF. As shown earlier in this article  $C_2$  has little effect on the minimum effective tuning capacitance but it does reduce the maximum and this reduction determines the minimum acceptable value of  $C_2$ . The ratio of maximum to minimum frequency in the medium waveband is 3.05 : 1 and thus the maximum to minimum effective tuning capacitance ratio must be 3.05<sup>2</sup> : 1, i.e. 9.35 : 1. Let the total minimum capacitance be 35pF (this includes an allowance of 15pF for the trimmer). Then the maximum effective capacitance should be 9.35  $\times$ 35, i.e. 327pF. The maximum capacitance of C<sub>3</sub> is in fact 365pF (i.e. 350pF plus 15pF for the trimmer). From these

two figures we can calculate the value of  $C_2$  from the expression:



If we take the aerial capacitance as 200pF and the Q value of the tuning inductor as 100, the voltage gain is given by:

voltage gain = 
$$\frac{QC_1}{C_2}$$
  
=  $\frac{100 \times 200}{3140}$ 

=6.4 approximately.

This is a low value but it is constant over the band: moreover there is very little damping of the tuned circuit  $LC_3$ .

Series-capacitance aerial-coupling circuit. Another aerial-coupling circuit which can similarly be treated as an example of a capacitive divider is the series-capacitance circuit shown in Fig. 11. As before we can replace the aerial by a series RC circuit and the resistance can be neglected leaving the equivalent circuit in the form shown in Fig. 12. As we shall see  $C_4$  is in practice only a few pF, small compared with the aerial capacitance  $C_1$ . The effective capacitance of  $C_1$  and  $C_4$  in series is thus nearly equal to  $C_4$ , and  $C_1$  can thus be omitted. The circuit then reduces to the simple form shown in Fig. 13. In this C<sub>4</sub> and  $C_3$  form a capacitive divider, the output of which is magnified Q times by the tuned circuit  $LC_3$ . Thus the voltage gain, from voltage induced in the aerial to the voltage developed across C<sub>3</sub> is given by:

voltage gain of series-capacitance aerial-coupling circuit  $= \frac{QC_4}{C_3 + C_4}$ 

Normally  $C_4$  is small compared with  $C_3$  and this can thus be simplified to:

voltage gain of series-capacitance aerial-coupling circuit =  $\frac{QC_4}{C_3}$ 

Now Q is fixed for a given tuning inductor.  $C_4$  is also fixed and its value can be determined as shown below.  $C_3$  is the tuning capacitor and its capacitance varies over a ratio of more than 9 : 1 to span the medium waveband. It follows that the voltage gain of the aerial-coupling circuit similarly varies over a range of more than 9 : 1, being a maximum at the high-frequency end where  $C_3$  is a minimum. Another important point is that  $C_4$  is in parallel with  $C_3$  and its value is therefore limited if, for example, the full extent of the



Fig. 11. Series-capacitance aerial coupling circuit.



Fig. 12. Series-capacitance aerialcoupling circuit with the aerial replaced by an equivalent generator.



Fig. 13. As explained in the text,  $C_{1}$ , can be omitted, leaving the equivalent circuit for series-capacitance aerial coupling in this form.

medium waveband is to be covered.

As a numerical example consider the medium waveband (525 to 1605 kHz). As already shown this requires a variation in effective tuning capacitance of 9.35:1. If the tuning capacitor has a maximum capacitance of 350pF and a minimum of 20pF, then the maximum capacitance which can be placed in parallel with the tuning capacitor, while still permitting the whole of the waveband to be covered, is given by C in the equation:

9.35(C+20) = C+350

which gives

C = 20 pF approximately.

Thus the trimmer and aerial coupling capacitor (effectively in parallel) must not exceed 20pF. An allowance of, say,

#### www.americanradiohistory.com

10pF must be made for the trimmer to allow alignment of the tuned circuit with others in the receiver and thus  $C_4$  is limited to a maximum of about 10pF.

To estimate the value of voltage gain obtainable suppose the Q of the inductor is 100. If C<sub>4</sub> is 10pF we have, for the low-frequency end of the band, where the tuning capacitor has a maximum value of 360pF:

voltage gain 
$$=\frac{100 \times 10}{360}$$
  
= 2.8

a very low value. At the high-frequency end of the band the tuning capacitance is 30pF (minimum plus trimmer) and the voltage gain is given by:

voltage gain = 
$$\frac{100 \times 10}{30}$$
  
= 33

more than ten times the low-frequency gain, thus illustrating the wide variation mentioned above.

(Next article: RC combinations)

## **Teletext**

We plan to publish in the near future a short series of articles on the Teletext television information system, culminating in a design for a decoder for use with domestic receivers. The decoder to be described will provide for full Teletext facilities, including colour, upper and lower-case characters, flashing indication and separate detection of news flashes and sub-titles. It will also contain provision for the display of time-selected Type C pages. Cost will be around £85. Teletext is a unified version of the BBC's CEEFAX system (Wireless World, May 1973, p.222) and the ORA-CLE system developed by the IBA (July 1973 issue, p.314). Test transmissions were started by the BBC in September 1974 on BBC1, while a group of independent television companies (London Weekend, ITN and Thames) will be starting them in July 1975. The Teletext broadcasting standard was outlined in News of the Month, November 1974 issue.





# Continuous dividing of two pulse rates

The following circuit you can use as a ratio ratemeter whose output signal is proportional to  $N_1/N_2$  where  $N_1$  and  $N_2$ are average rates of the applied input pulse trains. The circuit is very simple and consists of two main parts: a logical circuit and an integrator. The logical circuit converts two input trains into one train whose pulse rate is equal to  $N_1$ , while the width of its pulses is given by the time intervals between two neighbouring pulses of train  $N_2$ . It is evident that, under certain conditions. at the output of the integrator the d.c. signal will be proportional both to the pulse rate of first train  $(N_1)$  and to the pulse interspaces in the second train (the interspaces are equal to  $1/N_2$ ), i.e., it is proportional to the value  $k N_1/N_2$ where constant k is given by the integrator.

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1(a) and waveform responses in impor-



The logical part of the ratio ratemeter can be designed with digital i.cs in general use. Fig. 1(a) shows that to do this it is sufficient to use only one integrated system containing two J-K



flip flops. Another example of logic part design is shown in Fig. 2. Any integrated version of operational amplifier can be used in the integrator.

J. Sabol, Radiation Centre, University of Birmingham

## Cancellation by negative resistance provides alternative to Wheatstone bridge

When a small resistance variation must be measured in the presence of a large fixed resistance, the Wheatstone bridge technique is usually used. A better way, which eliminates balancing and/or output voltage signals which are a non-linear function of resistance change, is the use of a linear ohmmeter and negative resistance cancellation of the high fixed resistance value. A linear ohmmeter produces a constant current at its terminals; this allows the use of a



potential as a negative resistance because the fixed current holds the Q-point of the battery or source of potential at some constant negative resistance value. Then the ohmmeter may be used on a low range (on which it would be pegged without the bucking voltage) to show the small resistance value change.

In the example shown, a battery and low-resistance potentiometer is used as a variable voltage source to produce the negative resistance value to cancel 100 k $\Omega$  of the unknown's total value, allowing the variation value of 3 k $\Omega$  to be read on the 10 k $\Omega$  range of the linear ohmmeter.

The linear ohmmeter may be any commercial instrument, such as the digital instruments available with resistance measuring ranges. David R. Schaller, Milwaukee,

Wisconsin



## **Rotary slider**

A fader control, model, RS100, combines the linear slide action of existing devices with the circular resistive track of a conventional potentiometer. The unit consists of a sealed "pot" at each end of the control. A belt system is incorporated around the two "pots" which are moved by linearly moving the belt with the attached slide knob. Robins/Fairchild, 75 Austin Boulevard, Commack, N.Y. 11725, U.S.A.

WW 301 for further details

## V.h.f. receiver

A recent addition to the Eddystone range of receivers is the 1990R/1 which covers the 25 to 235MHz band. Another

version, the 1990R/2, offers an extended frequency range to 500 MHz. Both types will receive a.m., f.m., c.w. and pulse transmissions and are suitable for mobile communications, monitoring or laboratory use with facilities to operate from a standard mains supply or a 12V d.c. negative earth supply. Eddystone Radio Ltd, Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP. **WW 313 for further details** 

## Miniature p.c.b. sockets

A range of miniature sockets for vertical mounting in p.c.b. holes of 0.40in diameter is rated at 5A, 1800V d.c. The sockets are silver plated and have a p.t.f.e. insulating cover in eleven colours. Oxley Developments Co. Ltd, Ulverston, Cumbria.

WW 309 for further details

## Autoranging d.v.m.

A recent addition to the B & K range of electronic voltmeters is the model 2427. This is a general purpose instrument for measurement of + peak, — peak, maximum peak, true r.m.s. and average value of signals with complex waveforms, and also d.c. values. An automatic mode selects the correct range according to the input level and the measured value may be indicated in mV, V or dB on a four-digit, seven-segment display. Frequency range of the 2427 is from 0.5Hz to 500kHz and the voltage range is from 10mV to 300V a.c., and from 100mV to 300V d.c. Decibel ranges are from -80 to +50dB ref. 1V, from +40 to +170dB ref. 1 $\mu$ V, and from -80 to +52dBm ref. 0.775V. B & K Laboratories Ltd, Cross Lances Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.

WW 305 for further details

## **Tuner frequency-display**

The AY-5-8100 is a 4½-digit frequency counter designed specifically for the hi-fi tuner market. The 28-lead m.o.s. microcircuit consists of a counter capable of accepting a 350kHz input and displaying the output on a fluorescent display. The three-stage frequency divider divides the input signal by ten, ten and eight to provide coverage of the medium, short and v.h.f. wavebands. In this way frequencies up to 2,999MHz, 29.995MHz and 299.95MHz can be displayed. General Instrument Microelectronics Ltd, 57-61 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7TD.

WW 311 for further details

## **Digital panel meters**

A range of Swiss-made d.p.ms that have 1500V isolation between analogue input and digital output and interface directly with computer systems has been introduced by A D Products. The 1999-count panel meter with 16mm l.e.d. read-out, is in two display formats, 3½-digit





WW309

WW305

decimal or 3-digit hexadecimal and is housed in a 48  $\times$  96mm DIN 43700 standard case. Standard features are: greater than 1000M $\Omega$  input resistance, input filter, reading rate of three per second, five ranges of direct voltage up to 1,000V and eight ranges of direct current up to 2A. Basic accuracy is 0.05% f.s.  $\pm 1$  digit. Dimensions are 96W  $\times$ 48H  $\times$  120D mm. Amplicon Electronics Ltd, 9 Lion Mews, Hove, Sussex BN3 5RA.

WW 323 for further details

## **Digital multimeter**

The Simpson 360 digital multimeter offers a 3½-digit l.e.d. display, 29 ranges of measurement and an analogue output signal for interfacing to chart recorders. The meter will measure alternating and direct current up to 10A direct voltage up to 1100V, alternating voltage up to 600V, and resistance up to 19.99M $\Omega$ . The 360 measures  $182 \times 137 \times 95$ mm and weighs about 2kg. Bach-Simpson (UK) Ltd, Trenant Industrial Estate, Wadebridge, Cornwall PL27 6HD.

WW316 for further details

## **Digital impedance meter**

General Radio have announced the 1685 digital impedance meter. This instrument automatically measures R, L and C and has go/no-go limits for D and Q. Values for C and L are made at either

120Hz or 1kHz to offer an accuracy to within 0.5% and 0.1% respectively. General Radio Co. (U.K.) Ltd, Bourne End, Bucks.

WW 300 for further details

## High-frequency breadboard

A range of self-adhering, tinned-copper strips and solder pads with plastic substrates, known as Lo-pads, is suitable for high-frequency breadboards. The pads, which are thin and flexible, may be cut with scissors and positioned to cross over each other. When this system is used in conjunction with a mini-mount system (from the same manufacturer) four impedance levels are obtained — ground, r.f. ground, matched impedance, and high impedance. Wainwright Instruments & Co, D-8031 Oberlating-Seefeld, Aubachstrasse 25, Germany.

WW 306 for further details

## **Flat-cable clips**

A flat-cable clip manufactured from nylon is available in three sizes and will accommodate cables from 1 to 3in wide which are stacked up to 5¼ in high. The base of the clip can be screw mounted or glued and the design of the device permits the removal of cable and re-use of the clip. Panduit Ltd, Sittingbourne Industrial Park, Unit 22a Crown Quay Lane, Sittingbourne, Kent. WW 303 for further details

## L.e.d. bar display

A 10-bar line array from ITT provides a linear display which may be extended to any length in multiples of 10 bars. The device uses a light pipe construction with GaAsP diodes presented in a 10-pin d.i.l. package. ITT Components Group Europe, Electron Device Division, Brixham Road, Paignton, Devon. **WW318 for further details** 

## Signal conditioner

The SE994 is a six-channel system that will condition the signal from any transducer that accepts a bridge supply voltage from 5 to 15V d.c. Single, half or full-bridge configurations are accommodated and zero balance, gain set, internal/external calibration are also provided. A 1V full scale output is produced, from a minimum 10mV input, which is compatible with magnetic tape recorders, data loggers or meter units. SE Labs (EMI) Ltd, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. **WW 308 for further details** 

## Field tester for computer terminals

Identified as Field Datameter model DTM1000, Weir Instruments have introduced a diagnostic test set which combines a comprehensive pulse measuring system and a digital multimeter in a portable unit designed specifically



WW316



WW303



WW300





393

WW318



**WW315** 



**WW302** 



**WW307** 



for use with Burroughs Intelligent Terminals and a wide range of computer peripheral equipment. The single unit effectively replaces a kit of test instruments including an oscilloscope, a pulse count meter, a frequency counter and a digital voltmeter. In addition to the normal functions of frequency measurement, pulse width timing and two-line time-interval measurement, the unit can be switched to indicate the coincidence (or overlap) time of two pulses applied to separate inputs, the duty cycle of a pulse waveform as a percentage of a total waveform period, the pulse count between external "start" and "stop" signals on either a one-shot or automatically up dated repeat basis. The digital multimeter section indicates d.c. voltage from  $100\mu$ V to 1kV, a.c. voltages from 1mV to 500V and resistance over the range  $0.1\Omega$  to  $9M\Omega$ . All pulse and multimeter measurement results are indicated on a five-digit l.e.d. display with autoranging on frequency and multimeter functions. Weir Instrumentation Ltd, Durban Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex. WW315 for further details

## Wireless microphone

Bever have introduced a wireless microphone system called the transistophone. This consists of a pocket transmitter, TS160, or a microphone transmitter, SM1600 (see photograph) and a receiver - NE160. All the units are crystal stabilised and operate in the 140 to 180MHz band. Beyer Dynamic (GB) Ltd, 1 Clair Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

WW 302 for further details

## Analogue memory

The type AM1024 analogue memory is a digital store organized as  $1024 \times 9$ -bit words. Eight of the bits are used to retain converted analogue data, the remaining channel is available for synchronization, timing or control functions in a system. The memory is provided with crystal-controlled sampling increments between  $3\mu s$  and 300ms. Two fixed playback speeds are offered which are compatible with a c.r.o. or an X-Y plotter. Kemo Ltd, 9-12 Goodwood Parade, Elmers End, Beckenham, Kent BR3 3QZ. WW 307 for further details

## **Pc.b.** rocker switches

The 76 series of d.i.l. printed circuit board rocker switches comprises nine sizes with between two and ten independent single contact switching positions. The moulded devices have a minimum height above the board of 7.75mm and can be supplied with a transparent protective cover. Highland Electronics Ltd, 33-41 Dallington Street, London EC1V OBD. WW 312 for further details

#### Video equaliser

The 2503 video equaliser is designed for the PAL and SECAM colour systems. The unit will detect and continuously correct distortion in the six parameters of a video signal that are most noticeable to a viewer; overall signal level, 2T pulse amplitude, 2T pulse shape, bar tilt, chroma amplitude and chroma delay. Basically the unit receives a test signal incorporated in the transmitted picture signal. This is compared with stored reference voltages and any differences are corrected. Matthey Printed Products Ltd, William Clowes Street, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 3AT. WW 304 for further details

## **Rotation monitor**

The type RM15 shaft-rotation monitor will provide an alarm or control signal when the speed of a rotating shaft reaches a preset level. The monitor accepts a signal from a sensor such as a magnetic transducer used in conjunction with a toothed wheel to give a train of pulses whose frequency is proportional to the rotational speed of the shaft. Gould Advance, Controls & Calculator Division, Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. WW317 for further details

**Electronic** watch modules

Three electronic watch modules incorporating l.e.d. displays are available to volume users from National Semiconductors. Model WM01 is a complete, calibrated and warranted watch module that displays hours, minutes and seconds. Models WM02 (12 hour) and WM03 (24 hour) are similar to the WM01 but they also display date of the month on command. National Semiconductor, The Precinct, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7HY.

WW 314 for further details

## **Comb** generator

Scientific Research Corporation has developed a small comb generator which covers the 4 to 8GHz band. Comb spacing of the device is 100MHz with an output power of -25dBm ±10dB and an r.f. input of 100MHz at 0dBm. The generator, which operates in a temperature range from -55 to  $+71^{\circ}$  C, measures 1.17  $\times$  0.67  $\times$  0.49in, and is available from REL Equipment and Components Ltd, Croft House, Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts SG5 1BU. WW 310 for further details

Solid state held over until next month

# **Products seen at LECS**

London Electronic Components Show, May 1975

## **Miniature relays**

The 270/280 series of miniature mercury-wetted reed relays are for low-level switching applications. The mercury wetting of the relay contacts eliminates electrical contact "bounce" and gives a stable contact resistance (initial contact rating  $0.05\Omega$  maximum). The devices are suitable for interfacing with low-level logic equipment, while the power ratings enable them to be used for switching inductive loads. Ratings for the Form A types in the series are: breakdown 1.2kV d.c. minimum; switching 200V, 1mA and 28V, 1A (1kV d.c. and 2A d.c. maximum); d.c. contact rating 50W maximum. The corresponding figures for the Form C types are: breakdown 1kV d.c. minimum; switching 200V, 1mA and 28V, 1A (200V d.c. and 1A d.c. maximum); d.c. contact rating 14W maximum. Astralux Dynamics Ltd, Brightlingsea, Colchester, Essex CO7 0SW. WW 327 for further details

## Attenuator for cable television

A variable attenuator designed for cable television distribution systems and manufactured by Egen Electric provides a maximum attenuation range of 20dB, while maintaining a constant  $75\Omega$ input/output impedance and ensuring maximum power transfer. Insertion loss is less than 0.5dB and operating frequency range covers v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands between 40 and 860MHz. Egen Electric Ltd, Charfleet Industrial Estate, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 0PG. **WW 326 for further details** 

## Time delay relay

A miniature time delay relay by Magnetic Devices Ltd gives a delay of up to 66 seconds, adjusted by fine and coarse potentiometers. Contact rating is 6A at 250V a.c. or 30V d.c. The plug-in relay is designed to operate from 12, 24, or 36V d.c. Magnetic Devices Ltd, Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk. WW 334 for further details

## Storage scope

An improved version of the OS2200 storage oscilloscope from Gould Advance, the OS2200A, offers more comprehensive storage facilities at a

lower cost than earlier models in the range. The incorporation of a stored brightness control improves the storage time, with low-brightness traces stored for up to approximately 30min, a times-three improvement over previous models, while a hold facility allows traces to be retained for a period of several days even when the instrument is switched off. The instrument is available in two versions: high bandwidth (10mV at 25MHz) and high gain differential with a sensitivity of  $50\mu$ V/cm at 2MHz. Both versions use a wide-range timebase incorporating trigger delay and single-shot facilities. The OS2200A measures 25  $\times$  29  $\times$ 44.5cm and costs £751 plus VAT with the wide-bandwidth Y amplifier and £816 with the high-gain differential Y amplifier. Gould Advance, Instrument Division, Roebuck Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

WW324 for further details

## **Dry battery**

Latest addition to the range of Sonnenschein Dryfit batteries is a 12V, 12Ah battery capable of supplying loads up to 100A. It measures  $186 \times 81 \times$ 168mm and weighs approximately 5.25kg. The unit may be stored, charged and discharged in any position as the electrolyte is jellified and each cell is sealed with a one way safety valve which resets after gas has been released. F.W.O. Bauch Ltd, 49 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood, Herts WD6 4RZ. WW322 for further details

## **Contactless switches**

Three kinds of contactless switches made by RAFI (Raimund Finsterhölzl) of Germany and imported by Cole Electronics use hall-effect devices. They are encoded thumbwheel switches, microswitches, and push-button/toggle switches. The plunger in these lastmentioned kinds of switch moves a permanent magnet with respect to a hall-effect chip. The hall voltage produced by the magnetic field is amplified and fed to a Schmitt trigger circuit. Two transistors with open collectors provide antiphase outputs. These bounce-free switches are claimed to be long life and relatively free from vibration and atmospheric effects. In the three-decade thumbwheel switches, operation of the



WW324



WW322

selector alters the positions of pinshaped magnets in relation to four hall i.cs. Cole Electronics Ltd, Church Road, Croydon CR0 1SG. WW 331 for further details

## www.331 for further details

# Carbon on ceramic potentiometers

Series K10 and K15 potentiometers are high stability carbon preset controls with a performance closer to that of cermet types. The carbon track is deposited onto a ceramic substrate to give better heat dissipation. Temperature coefficient is within  $\pm 5$  parts in  $10^4$ per deg C. Measuring 10mm wide for the K10 and 15mm wide for the K15, they have a power rating of 0.5W and 1W respectively at 55°C (both derating to zero at 90°C) Available in the range 100 to 5M $\Omega$ , with a tolerance of either  $\pm 20\%$ or ±10%. AB Electronic Components Ltd, Abercynon, Mid Glamorgan CF45 4SF. WW 330 for further details.

## **Polystyrene capacitors**

New capacitors from Pye TMC Components Ltd feature a newly-developed plastics casing — called polystramethylene terephthalate — having excellent self-extinguishing properties. These extended-foil polystyrene capacitors are available in the range 1nf to 160nF at 63V d.c. and 1nf to 82nF at 125V d.c. Pye TMC Components Ltd, Graham Bell House, Roper Road, Canterbury, Kent. WW 333 for further details.



## NOONDAY UPON THE MARKET-PLACE

#### Greetings, fellow Europeans!

By the time you read this, the tumult and the shouting will have died and the captains and the kings, although still with us, will have found something else to pontificate about. But, as I write, the Common Market referendum is just over and a bemused electorate has decided that, if they can't beat 'em, they may as well join 'em. A decision which, I'm sure, will be welcomed by all thinking gnomes (on both sides of the Channel) who see in it a golden opportunity to make a fast buck, and which will, equally certainly, be damned to all eternity by those who don't.

As I've said, by the time this issue is in your hands, the topic of whether to or not will be as dead as the dodo. We're in, and the topicality now lies in what's likely to happen to us now we are in (by 'us' I mean the electronics industry in particular).

Unfortunately, in one sense, we can't consider electronics in isolation. Every industry is interdependent on every other and all of them in the long run depend on the prosperity of the individual. To ensure that we've got to sell a bit more than we buy in. So what have we got to sell that could possibly interest our new kith and kin over on the mainland? Agricultural produce? We can't even begin to feed ourselves and anyway there's nothing we can grow that they can't. Motor cars? Can you honestly see British Leyland giving Fiat, Renault or Mercedes-Benz any sleepless nights when, regardless of tariffs, the Japanese are already munching steadily away at the home market?

So what about electronics? Those of us who are long enough in the tooth may recall those far-off days when the BBC and (then) ITA were affluent enough to be pressured into lumbering themselves with a dual-standard service. One of the main platforms of support for the adoption of the 625-line standards was that it would enable British domestic receiver manufacturers to sell their wares on the Continent; this in bland disregard of the fact that, in the field of sound radio, where no significant difference in standards existed, British exports to the Continent had never exceeded 0.1% of the total exported. Since we went to 625 lines has anyone noticed fleets of cargo boats, loaded to the gunwales with British television sets, heading for the EEC countries?

Conversely, of course, you'd have to trudge many a weary mile before you found a French or Italian receiver on offer in British shops. The tariff barriers on either side have kept the member countries into relatively watertight compartments; a bad thing, one can argue. Yes, maybe; but for whom? Surely for the country with the most push and go, raring to go but thwarted by the sheer economics of the thing.

Can we, in this country, honestly see ourselves in that role? Aren't we, as a nation, too prone to imagine ourselves back in the days when a large proportion of the globe was coloured pink and we possessed ready-made markets by right of conquest? Don't we still have an inner conviction that the rest of the world acknowledges that if it's British it's best? Will we ever come to terms with some hard facts of life? For instance, that we're a grossly overpopulated little island, heavily over industrialised and with an inadequate supply of raw materials from internal sources. And, above all, that we're the poor relations of the EEC with a reputation for tea-breaks, an appalling incidence of industrial disputes and God's gift to all customers who have the foresight to insert a hefty penalty clause in their contracts against late delivery (and they all do).

So what do we do? Commit national hara-kiri? Of course not. We've got to count our blessings, tighten our belts and set our house in order, to get three clichés out of the way in one go. We might well make a start by returning to war-time food rationing, but making sure this time that it was enforced equally in the luxury hotels and Acacia Avenue. In industry we should be prepared to work longer hours, provided that comparable sacrifices were made up to Board level. in many industries, and certainly in electronics, there is a gross wastage and duplication of effort; too many departments which originated in all good faith as controls to promote efficiency and which have since blossomed into empires in their own right, parasitic on the works floor. (What is the point of saving money if the control systems which effect it cost ten times as much as they save?) the gospel of expansion for expansion's sake must be abandoned and the creed that mergers and economy are natural bed-fellows abandoned. There are a thousand-and-one ways in which the electronics industry might be streamlined to produce a highly competitive product without sacrifice of quality; all of them demand considerable positive effort; many involve a superficial loss of status in individuals and some are downright obnoxious. But to go on in the pious belief that somehow things will, of their own accord, take a turn for the better, is but to place the point of the sacrificial sword on the national bellybutton.

Financially and in material possessions the Germans and the French have a far better time of it than we do. Don't begrudge them; don't envy them. They've earned it and they're going on earning it. Labour productivity in these countries makes us inept by comparison; return on capital is four times better in Germany than we can manage and strikes by comparison are almost non-existent. The adage that hard work never killed anybody is borne out by a better life-expectancy in both countries than we possess. In fact just about the only way in which we have the edge over them is in the possession of more television sets and more telephones — and there's a moral there if only I could think of it.

Something drastic has to be done before the tariff barriers fall. Even now there are a fair proportion of Continental cars on our roads and, on our own works floors, German machine tools and such equipments as photo-plotting machines are well in evidence (I've even seen them in factories where they actually make them themselves!).

Test and research engineers need no introduction to Rohde and Schwarz equipment which carries a cachet similar to Rolls-Royce. For many years this German firm has been selling their equipment in a modest way in Britain and the USA, with the price-tag as a deterrent to all but a relative few. Now I see that in the States R and S have changed tactics. Instead of manufacturing in the Fatherland, paying expensive shipping charges and import duties, they've come to an agreement with an American firm to manufacture their products over there, using American components. As a consequence the price has dropped to less than one-half and even in some instances to one-third. The firm is already selling to the Federal Aviation Administration, which, for starters, is pretty cheeky. One imagines that threat is not lost upon Hewlett-Packard and Tektronix, neither should it be on the British manufacturers of top-quality testgear.

In terms of capital goods (broadcasting transmitters, communications systems, radar systems and so on) Britain can scarcely expect to achieve massive orders from the Common Market countries, which, for the most part, have large electronics interests covering these areas. Our markets are, as they always have been, further afield. But so, too, are theirs and we're going to have to fight tooth and claw to keep them.



# Microphones matter most.



Never have so few words said so much about sound system installations. The truth is that a carefully chosen, top-quality microphone makes a measurable difference in sound system quality—regardless of the other components in the system. It is false economy at its worst to be a microphone miser. Install Shure Unidyne or Unisphere microphones—for installations with a marked superiority in voice intelligibility (and fewer service calls due to microphone problems). For the name of your local sound specialist, write:

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881



WW-006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





Rastra Electronics l

275-281 King Street · Hammersmith · London W6 9NF · Tel. 01-748 3143/2960 · Telex 24443

a32



WW-005 . OR FURTHER DETAILS

	POSTAGE / HOUSE EXCL at £0.50 per note that ne semi-conduct multimeters, OUR NEW 11 DUCTORS, T
KR3         8.00           KR3         8.00           KR42         8.00           KR24         6.00           L101/1G         3.00           L102/1K         3.00           MT17         9.00           Q4202/1K         3.00           MT57         13.00           Q406-40A         7.50           Q4006-40A         7.50           Q4006-40A         7.50           Q4006-40A         7.50           Q4007-50         23.00           Q4203-20         28.00           Q44-400A         19.00           Q4-400A         20.00           Q45-500         50.00	ays.3000A           T45.00           RG1-250         6.50           RG3.1250A14.00           S11212         9.00           S11212         9.00           S120A14.00         S11212           S120A14.00         S11212           S120A14.00         S11212           S120A14.00         S100           S12280/40         6.00           S12280/40         6.00           S12280/40         10.00           D03-10         10.00           D03-10         10.00           T124         4.75           T122         4.75           T124         4.75           T125         5.00           X62/6400         30.00           TV5.500A         30.00           X62/6400         30.00           X74.500A         30.00           X74.1600         12.00           XR1.1600         12.00           XR1.1600         12.00           XR1.3200A 25.00         11240           Y1240         10.00           Z5045         5.00
13.00 13.00 12.00 8.00 9.00 9.00 15.00 8.00 9.00 40.00 10.00 48.00 40.00 11.00 25.00 20.00 6.00	7.00 38.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 4.000 9.00 35.00 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 5.5000 5.5000 5.5000 5.5000 5.5000 5.5000 5.5000 5.5000 5.5
BT19 BT45 BT45 BT89 CIA C3B C3J C3J C3J C3J C3J C3J C3J C3J C3J C3J	DA42 DET12 DET22 DET22 DET22 DET23 DET24 DET24 DET25 G1/371K G50/16 G50/26 G1/371K G50/16 G50/26 G55/18 G400/2 GU20/21 GU50 GXU50 GXU51 K300 K300 K300 K312 K300 K300 K312 K312 K312 K312 K312 K312 K312 K312
12.00 25.00 25.00 10.00 6.00 4.00 35.00 35.00 30.00 30.00 7.00 9.00	7.000 75.00 75.00 75.00 8.00 3.00 3.00 7.00 3.00 7.00 9.00 2.75 8.00 3.50 2.75 8.00 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 4.500 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50
5796 5836 5837 5846 5886 6099B 6116 6262 6263 6264 6264 6308 6326 6364 6364 6384 6394	0380 6442 6469 6470 6484 7977 8005 8003 8013A 8025 A207 A1714 A2290 A2521 A2292 A2521 A2521 A2521 A2521 A2521 A2521 A2521 A2521 A2521 A2521 B400 B402 B402 B402 B402 B402 B402 B402
5.00 14.00 0.85 3.00 4.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 5.50 4.50 20.00 4.50 2.00 4.50 2.00	$\begin{array}{c} 1.50\\ 2.50\\ 5.00\\ 6.00\\ 6.00\\ 6.50\\ 3.25\\ 17.00\\ 4.00\\ 6.50\\ 3.25\\ 17.00\\ 4.00\\ 6.00\\ 12.00\\ 6.00\\ 12.00\\ 6.00\\ 12.00\\ 35.00\\ 4.00\\ 0.00\\ 25.00\\ 25.00\\ 25.00\\ 25.00\\ 3.00\\ 50.00\\ 10.00\\ 3.00\\ 50.00\\ 110.00\\ 100.00\\ $
B03 805 807 808 810 811 813 815 816 828 8298 8298 832A 832A 832A 834 834 834 834	866A           866E           866GE           872A           872A           889RA           931A           40048           40048           40048           40048           40043           4033A           4033A           4043C           4049GD           4059A           4120A           4242A           4445           5544           5545           5545           5762
8.50 3.00 4.00 5.50 12.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 8.00 22.00 8.00 22.00 15.00	8.00 6.00 9.50 15.00 9.50 15.00 20.00 2.50 3.00 16.00 4.00 6.00 2.500 7.00 8.00 9.00 8.00 5.00 1.00 2.5.00 1.00 1.00
2C39A 2E26 2K25 3G45 3G45 4.65 4.500A 4X1500 4X1500 4X1500 4X1500 11E3 12E1 11E3 12E1 13E1 22E14 13E12	1963 1966 1994 1994 2961 10061 20601 20601 20601 310A 322 230A 349A 323A 333A 334A 323A 333A 334A 334A 527 577 578 333A 334A 705A 705A 705A 705A 705A 705A 705A 725A 801Å

#### UT SUSPENSION MULTIMETERS Made in USSR



U4312: 41 ranges 0.3mA - 6AD.C., 1.5mA - 6A A.C., 0.3-900v A.C./D.C., 0.2-50k $\Omega$ ; Mirror scale. Sensitivity  $667 \Omega / v$ ; Accuracy 1% D.C.; 1.5% A.C. £10.75. U4313: 40 ranges 0.06mA -- 1.5A 0.6-1.5A A.C.; 1.5-600v D.C.;

A.C. / D.C.' 0.06-60kQ ; Mirror scale. Sensitivity  $20k\Omega/v$  D.C.;  $2k\Omega/v$  A.C. Accuracy 1.5% D.C., 2.5% A.C. £13.80.

U4315: 43 ranges 0.05mA-2.5A 2.5% D.C., 4% A.C. £10.00.

Sensitivity  $20,000 \Omega/v$  D.C.,  $4000 \Omega/v$  A.C. Accuracy 2.5% D.C., 4% A.C. Re-chargeable cadmium cell operation. £9.85.

AND V.A.T .: PRICES QUOTED ARE EX-WARE-USIVE OF V.A.T. Handling and postage is charged multimeter and £0.20 in £ for other items. Please w rate of V.A.T. of 25% applies to all valves, ors and components. Test equipment, including are subject to 8% V.A.T.

975 CATALOGUE OF VALVES, TUBES, SEMICON-EST EQUIPMENT AND PASSIVE COMPONENTS IS PLEASE ENCLOSE £0.20 FOR YOUR COPY

RWISE CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE 0 for your copy.

> ES LTD W2 5JF

Telex 261306



WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

arshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: WW 42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492

- & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133
- & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2

& 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux Paris 92 Tel: 642 2985

Catalogue price 25p Trade and export enquiries welcome

## **OUR RANGE COVERS OVER 7.000 ITEMS** THE LARGEST SELECTION IN BRITAIN

## TOP 200 IC'S TTL, CMOS & LINEARS

CA3020A CA3028A CA3035 CA3046 CA3046 CA3052 CA30900 CD4000 CD4000 CD4000 CD4000 CD4000 CD4000 CD4000 CD4000 CD4001 CD4002 CD4008 CD4009 CD4011 CD4012 CD4013 CD4011 CD4013 CD4014 CD4015 CD4016 CD4016 CD4017 CD4018 CD4022 CD4023 CD4024 CD4027 CD4028 CD4029 CD4020 CD4021 CD4028 CD4029 CD4021 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4018 CD407 CD4018 CD407 CD4018 CD4007 CD4018 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD4028 CD4028 CD4028 CD4028 CD4028 CD4028 CD4027 CD4028 CD408 CD408 CD408 CD408 CD408	1.80 0.79 1.37 0.70 2.11 1.62 4.23 0.36 4.23 0.36 1.62 1.62 1.62 1.72 1.72 1.72 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36	CD4044 CD4045 CD4047 CD4049 CD4050 LM301A LM308 L0305TL LM381 LM702C LM381 LM702C LM7805 BDIL LM710 LM747 LM747 LM747 LM747 LM747 LM748 LM740 LM7824 LM7824 LM785	1 8d 2 68 2 68 2 68 2 68 2 68 2 84 0 81 0 84 0 48 2 80 0 48 0 48 2 80 0 48 0 48 2 80 0 48 0 48 2 80 0 48 0 70 0 80 0 80	) SL414 SL612C SL620C SL621C SL620C SL620C SL620C SL620C SN7400 SN7401 SN7401 SN7402 SN7403 SN7405 SN7405 SN7405 SN7405 SN7405 SN7405 SN7405 SN7405 SN7406 SN7407 SN7406 SN7411 SN7412 SN7413 SN7413 SN7413 SN7425 SN7425 SN7425 SN7437 SN7430 SN7431 SN7442 SN7442 SN7445 SN7447 SN747 SN74	1.80 1.70 1.70 2.80 2.80 2.80 2.80 0.18 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.22 0.45 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.35 0	<ul> <li>SN745C</li> <li>SN745C</li> <li>SN7451</li> <li>SN7453</li> <li>SN7454</li> <li>SN7454</li> <li>SN7454</li> <li>SN7454</li> <li>SN7454</li> <li>SN7473</li> <li>SN7473</li> <li>SN7474</li> <li>SN7474</li> <li>SN7474</li> <li>SN7482</li> <li>SN7482</li> <li>SN7484</li> <li>SN7485</li> <li>SN7485</li> <li>SN7485</li> <li>SN7485</li> <li>SN7486</li> <li>SN7486</li> <li>SN7487</li> <li>SN7487</li> <li>SN7485</li> <li>SN7486</li> <li>SN7485</li> <li>SN7486</li> <li>SN7486</li> <li>SN7485</li> <li>SN7486</li> <li>SN7490</li> <li>SN7490</li> <li>SN7490</li> <li>SN7495</li> <li>SN7496</li> <li>SN7496</li> <li>SN74100</li> <li>SN74112</li> <li>SN74122</li> <li>SN74122</li> <li>SN74125</li> <li>SN74145</li> <li>SN74155</li> <li>SN74155</li> <li>SN74155</li> </ul>	0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.30 0.26 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35	SN 74160 SN 74161 SN 74161 SN 74162 SN 74163 SN 74165 SN 74165 SN 74165 SN 74174 SN 74176 SN 74176 SN 74176 SN 74176 SN 74176 SN 74176 SN 74190 SN 74003 SN 74190 SN 74003 SN 74005 SN 7405 SN 7405 SN 7405 SN 7405 SN 7405 SN 7405	0.56 0.56 0.56 0.50 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10 2.01 2.01 2.01 2.0
<b>POPUL</b> 2N696 2N697 2N698 2N706 2N706 2N706 2N916 2N918	AR S 0.22 0.16 0.82 0.59 0.14 0.17 0.28 0.32	<b>EMICO</b> 2N3906 2N4037 2N4036 2N4058 2N4058 2N4062 2N4289 2N4920 2N4920 2N4921	0.27 0.42 0.18 0.18 0.34 1.10 0.83	AF J 39 AF 239 AF 239 AF 240 AF 279 AF 280 AL 102 BC 107 BC 108	1 Str. 516 2L 54201/: 5420/	atts Para X during 2. BD139 BD140 BF115 BF117 BF154 BF154 BF159 BF180 BF181	0.71 0.87 0.36 0.55 0.20 0.27 0.35	MPSA56 0C28 0C35 0C42 0C45 TIP29A TIP29C TIP3IA	0.31 0.765 0.60 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.
2N1302 1 2N1304 2N1306 2N1308 2N1711 2N2102 2N2147 2N2147 2N2218A 2N22219A 2N2220 2N2220 2N2221 2N2222 2N2369 2N2904 2N2905	0.185 0.26 0.31 0.47 0.45 0.80 0.78 0.94 0.22 0.26 0.26 0.20 0.18 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.25	2N4923 2N5245 2N5294 2N5296 2N5457 2N5458 2N5459 2N5459 2N6027 3N128 3N140 3N140 3N200 40361 40362 40362 40406 40407 40408	1.00 0.47 0.48 0.49 0.46 0.49 0.45 0.45 0.73 1.00 0.81 2.49 0.40 0.45 0.44 0.35 0.50	BC109 BC147B BC148B BC149B BC157A BC158A BC167B BC168B 8C169B 8C182 BC182L BC183L BC184L BC184L BC212LA	0.14 0.14 0.15 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.15 0.15 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.16	BF184 BF195 BF195 BF196 BF197 BF198 BF257 BF258 BF257 BF258 BF259 BF588 BFR39 BFR39 BFFX29 BFX30 BF584	0.30 0.12 0.12 0.13 0.15 0.18 0.21 0.45 0.53 0.55 0.27 0.25 0.24 0.30 0.27 0.24	TIP32A TIP33A TIP35A TIP35A TIP35A TIP36A TIP26A TIP2955 TIP3055 TIP3055 TIP3055 TIS43 ZTX300 ZTX500 ZTX500 ZTX500 ZTX502 1N914 1N3754 1N307	0.74 1.01 1.51 2.90 0.90 0.90 0.98 0.50 0.28 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.18 0.07 0.13 0.18 0.07 0.13
2N2906 2N2907 2N2924 2N2926G 2N3053 2N3055 2N3391 2N3393 2N3440 2N3442 2N3638 2N3704 2N3704 2N3704 2N3706	0.19 0.22 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.60 0.75 0.28 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.12 0.15 0.15	40409 40410 40411 40594 40636 40636 40673 40126 40126 40127 40128 40127 40128 40151 40153 40153 40176 40187K 40188K 40143	0.52 0.52 2.00 0.74 0.84 1.10 0.73 9.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.27 0.49 0.35 0.30 0.35 0.40 0.68	BC213LA BC213LA BC2378 BC2378 BC239C BC257A BC257A BC2578 BC2598 BC3078 BC3078 BC309C BC327 BC327 BC327 BC327 BC327 BC327 BC3771 BC3771 BC3771	0.15 0.18 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16	BFX85 BFX85 BFX88 BFY50 BFY51 BFY52 8RY39 ME0402 ME0402 MJ4400 MJ481 MJ490 MJ491 MJ491 MJ2955 MJE340 MJE370 MJE371	0.24 0.25 0.25 0.225 0.23 0.205 0.48 0.20 0.48 0.20 0.18 0.95 1.20 1.05 1.20 1.05 1.05 1.05 0.48 0.95	1194148 1194148 1195408 AA119 BA102 BA145 BA154 BA154 BA154 BB1038 BB1048 B91048 B9126 B9126 B9126 B9127 B9211 B9212 DA47 DA81 DA47	0.10 0.07 0.22 0.30 0.25 0.18 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.45 0.45 0.51 0.51 0.06 0.18
2N3708 2N3714 2N3716 2N3771 2N3773 2N3789 2N3819 2N3820 2N3904 Prices corre	0.14 / 1.38 / 1.80 / 2.20 / 2.65 / 2.65 / 4. 0.37 / 0.64 / 0.27 / A. Ctat.Ju	AD 161 AD 162 AF 106 AF 109 AF 115 AF 116 AF 116 AF 117 AF 118 AF 124	0.50 0.40 0.40 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.30	BD121 BD123 BD124 BD131 BD132 BD135 BD135 BD136 BD137 BD138	1.00 0.82 0.67 0.40 0.56 0.43 0.43 0.43 0.43 0.43 0.43	MJE520 MJE521 MJE2955 MJE3055 MP8113 MPF102 MPSA05 MPSA06 MPSA55	0.60 ( 0.70 ) 1.20 E 0.75 S 0.47 4 0.39 1 0.25 ( 0.31 ( 0.31 )	DA91 W021A200 3Y164 T2 diac 10669 TC44 C106D DRP12	0.06 0.32 0.57 0.20 1.00 0.29 0.65 0.60

RANSFORME MAINS ISOLATING 12 and/or 24-VOLT PRIMARY 240-250 VOLTS PRI 120/240V SEC 120/240V CENTRE TAPED AND SCREENED Ref. AMPS P& P £ Ref VA P& P No 24v D £ No. (Watts)  $\begin{array}{cccc} 0.5 & 0.25 \\ 1.0 & 0.5 \\ 2 & 1 \\ 4 & 2 \end{array}$ 1.35 1.74 2.29 2.86 р 111 23 30 2.80 4.35 4.89 8.13 38 45 45 07 20 213 149 60 38 71 100 200 250 150 151 38 45 45 53 53 73 6 4 12 4.12 4.56 5.14 5.52 7.28 152 9.83 11.88 108 8 4 73 91 10 12 16 153 350 72 5 116 17 154 500 13 65 6 8 53 155 156 750 1000 1500 2000 20.51 29.15 33.23 BRS 60 115 187 20 10 BRS 10.39 73 13.59 16.83 83 BRS 157 BRS 30 BRS 158 37.07 226 60 30 30-VOLT RANGE **50-VOLT RANGE** SECONDARY TAPS SECONDARY 0-12-15-20-24-30 0-19-25-33-40-50 P& P Amps Ref. P& P £ No. Amps. **p** 30 38 £ No. 0.5 1.0 2.0 1.81 2.40 3.49 4.53 P 102 103 104 0 5 1.D 2.0 79 2.58 30 2.58 3.38 4.68 5.81 7.60 12.10 12.98 38 38 45 53 67 67 20 3.0 45 4.53 5.13 6.41 7.16 9.87 9.90 3.0 4.0 6 0 21 4.0 53 105 5.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 51 53 106 53 60 67 73 107 118 119 88 8.0 85 10.0 89 16.99 BRS 60-VOLT **AUTO TRANSFORMERS** RANGE Ref. VA No. (Watts) Ref. AUTO TAPS P& P SECONDARY TAPS 0-24-30-40-48-60 p 20 75 0-115-210-240 30 1.67 2.90 4.12 5.82 8.82 13.68 18.11 24.20 P& P 0 115-210-240 0 115-210-220-240 64 £ Amps 38 45 No. p 4 150 0.5 66 67 84 300 500 124 2.33 3.41 53 67 91 38 126 127 1.0 2.0 38 45 3.41 5.08 7.52 8.75 9.75 11.30 15.00 17.52 1000 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 125 60 67 73 93 95 1500 125 123 40 120 BRS 2000 24.20 BRS 73 3000 35.09 BRS 85 131 122 8.0 BRS CASED AUTO. TRANSFORMERS 10.0 BRS 12.0 189 19.98 BRS 240v mains lead input and USA 2-pin outlets 20VA £3.23. P&P 38p. 113w 500 VA £10.45, P&P 80p. 67 1000 VA £17.51 BFS, 84w **HIGH VOLTAGE** MAINS ISOLATORS MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS PRI 200/220 OR WITH SCREENS 400/440 P& P SEC 100/120 OR 200/240 Ref. MA Volts £ р 1.54 1.84 1.41 1.56 1.92 3.30 200 238 3-0-3 10 30 13 19 
 200
 3.0.3

 1A1A
 0-6.0-6

 100
 9-0-9

 330.330
 0-9.0-9

 330.330
 0-8.9.0-8-9

 1A1A
 0-8-9.0-8-9

 1A1A
 0-8-9.0-8-9

 200.200
 0-15.0-15

 300,300
 0.20.0.02

 700 (DC)
 20-12-0-12-20

 1A1A
 0-15-27.0-15-27

 1A1A
 0-15-27.0-15-27

 1A1A
 0-15-27.0-15-27
 P& P 212 4.37 63 10.41 75 27.04 Ref. 13 235 207 208 236 214 243 247 250 252 60 350 1000 2000 30 38 19 75 BRS 27.06 41.07 1.43 1.93 2.17 3.46 3.00 3.85 BRS 30 38 38 38 BRIDGE 221 206 RECTIFIERS 203 204 50v 2A 100v 2A 30p 35p 40p 3.8 200v 14 400v 4A 600v 2A PM7A6 500v 10A **POWER UNITS** 60p 45p A125, 6-9v. at 200mA in e forming a 2-pin 5A plug £2.45. P&P 25p. £2.35 CC12-05. Output switched 3-4-5-6-7.5-9-12v at 500mA £4.08. P&P 30p P&P 15p METERS CARBON FILM RESISTORS AV08 Mk. 5 £50.80 £19.75 £11.80 1/4w 10ohm - 1 Mohm 90p per 100, inc. P&P AV072 U4313 U4315 £13.85 CAPACITORS (USSR), inc steel case MINIATURE CERAMICS P&P 95p 50v 22pF 0 047 mfd. **30p** per doz. Paper (metal cased) 1,000v 0 01-0.025-0.05.1 mfd. MAINS **KEYNECTORS** 85p per doz P&P 15p £3.25. P&P 25p PLEASE ADD VAT MAINS TIMER AFTER INCLUDING P&P elay 1-30 minutes (Adjustable) £5.95. P&P 25p

ELECTROSIL AND SEMICONDUCTOR STOCKIST — SEND STAMP FOR CAT

**Barrie Electronics Ltd.** 3,THE MINORIES, LONDON EC 3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8 NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

a36

TRANS	SISTO	RS .		Түре	Price ( 🖓	Type	Price ( 🤉	Түре Рі	nce ( ·)	Type P	nce ( )	Type P	nce / 🤉	DIODE	s	THYRISTO	RS. TRIACS AN	ID TRIACS
Type Price	19	Type Price	19	BD115	0.65	BF273	0.16	C106F	0.43	ZTX310	0.10	2N3790 2N3794	4.15	Type Pi	nce ( ) 0 15	WITH TRI	GER	
AC107	0.35	BC119	0.29	BD123	0.80	BF 337	0.35	CRS1/40	0.75	ZTX500	0.17	2N3819	0.35	AA119	0.09		50V I 100V	200V 400V 600V
AC117	0.24	BC125 BC126	0.22	BD1301 BD131	( 1.4Z 0.45	BF458 BF459	0.60	CRS3/40 D40N1	0.95	ZTX502	0.42	2N3823	1.45	AA129 AA143	0.20	3A -/	-//28/30	-/34/36 -/50/52 -/66/70
AC127	0.25	BC132	0.15	BD132	0.50	BF 596	0.70	E1222	0.55	ZTX602	0.24	2N3866	1.70	AAZ13	0.30	4A 26/	-/- 30/-/-	
AC128	0.25	BC134 BC135	0.20	BD135	0.40	BFR39	0.15	ME6001	0.16	2N696	0.23	2N3904	0.16	BA100	0.12	6A 29/	-/- 33/44/40	6 42/56/58 68/80/84 80/100/105 A7/64/61 75/92/97 90/114/120
AC141K	0.27	BC136	0.20	BD137	0.48	BFR41	0.30	ME6002	0.17	2N697	0.15	2N3905 2N3906	0.18	BA102	0.25	10A 36/	-/- 42/60/63	51/74/78 84/104/109 100/128/13
AC142K AC153K	0.19	BC137	0.20	BD139	0.55	BFR79	0.24	MJE340	0.68	2N706A	0.15	2N4032	0.43	BA115	0.12	16A —/	-//82/90	-/88/95 -/132/140
AC154	0.20	BC142	0.30	BD140	0.62	BFT43 BEW10	0.55	MJE341	0.72	2N708 2N744	0.35	2N4036 2N4046	0.52	BA141 BA145	0.17	Blotnet All D		per upit. First price in each group is thyristor
AC178	0.23	BC147B	0.13	BD145	0.75	BFW11	0.55	MJE520	0.85	2N914	0.19	2N4058	0.17	BA148	0.17	second is tri	ac, third is triac w	with trigger. Encapsulation depends on current
AC179	0.27	BC148	0.12	8D163 BD183	0.67	BFW16 BFW30	A 1.70 1.38	MJE521 M IE295F	0.95	2N916 2N918	0.42	2N4123 2N4124	0.15	BA154 BA155	0.13	rating and d	evice type. Conne	ction data supplied with each device. Quantity
AC187K	0.25	BC149B	0.15	BD234	0.75	BFW59	0.19	MJE3000	1.85	2N930	0.35	2N4126	0.20	BA156	0.15	enquiries we	lcomed.	
AC188	0.25	BC152 BC153	0.25	8D519 8D520	0.76	BFW90	0.20	MJE3055 MM721	0.74	2N1305	0.21	2N4248	0.12	BAX13	0.25			
AC 193K	0.30	BC154	0.20	BOX18	1.45	BFX16	2.55	MPF102	0.40	2N1306	0.31	2N4284	0.19	BAX16	0.07	INTEGRATE		THIS MONTH'S
AC194K ACY28	0.32	BC157	0.13	BDY16	A 0.38	BFX30	0.35	MPSA55	0.50	2N1308	0.26	2N4288	0.13	BB105B	0.52	T		SPECIAL OFFERS:
ACY39	0.68	BC159 BC161	0.15	BDY18 BDY20	1.78	BFX84 BFX85	0.25	MPS6566	5 0.21 0 66	2N1309 2N1613	0.36	2N4289 2N4290	0.20	BB1108 BB100	0.45	CA3045 1.40		
AD 140	0.50	BC167B	0.15	BF115	0.20	BFX86	0.26	MPSU06	0.76	2N1711	0.45	2N4291	0.18	BY100	0.15	CA3046 0.70	Turn Pring (D	741 DIL 8
AD143	0.51	BC168B	0.13	BF117 BF120	0.45	BFX87	0.28	MPSU55	1.26	2N1890 2N1893	0.45	2N4292 2N4871	0.24	BY103 BY126	0.22	MC1307P 1.19	TAA630Q	£35/100
AD149	0.48	BC170	0.15	BF121	0.25	BFY18	0.53	OC26	0.38	2N2102	0.51	2N4902	1.30	BY127	0.17	MC1310P 2.94	4.18	£105/500
AD162	0.48	BC171A BC172	0.15	BF123	0.28	BFY40 BFY41	0.40	0C28	0.65	2N2218	0.60	2N5060	0.32	BY133 BY140	1.40	1.01	4.18	555 Timers
AF115	0.25	BC173	0.20	BF127	0.30	BFY50	0.25	0C36	0.64	2N2219	0.50	2N5061 2N5064	0.35	BY164	0.55	MC1330P 0.76 MC1351P 0.75	TAA700 4.18	£55/100
AF116	0.25	BC176 BC177	0.22	BF158	0.25	BFY52	0.23	0C42	0.55	2N22222	A 0.50	2N5087	0.32	BY179	0.70	MC1352P 0.82	TAA861A	£205/500
AF118	0.50	BC178	0.22	BF160	0.22	BFY57 BEY64	0.32	0C45	0.32	2N2369/	0.42	2N5294 2N5296	0.35	BY206	0.31	MC1358PQ 1.85	0.49 TAD100 2.66	
AF121 AF124	0.32	BC179	0.20	BF162	0.45	BFY72	0.31	0C71	0.32	2N2484	0.41	2N5298	0.58	OA47	0.07	MC1496L 0.87	TBA1205 0.99	
AF125	0.25	BC179B	0.21	BF163	0.45	BEY90	0.70	0072	0.32	2N2570 2N2646	0.18	2N5322 2N5449	1.90	0A81 0A90	0.12	MFC4000B	18A24UA 2.97	PLEASE ADD 25% FOR VAT
AF127	0.25	BC183	0.11	BF173	0.25	BPX25	1.90	OC75	0.25	2N2712	0.12	2N5457	0.30	0A91	0.07	0.43	TBA480Q	DED. H.K. CO 13 BED ORDED OVER
AF139	0.35	BC183K	0.12	BF177	0.30	BPX29 BPX52	1.70	OC81 OC81D	0.53	2N2904 2N2904	0.22 A 0.26	2N5494	0.85	0A95 0A200	0.07	0.70	TBA500 1.99	SEAS AIR MAIL AT COST
AF149	0.45	BC1B4L	0.13	BF179	0.33	BRC44	43 0.68	OC139	0.76	2N2905	0.26	2N5496 2N6027	1.05	0A202	0.10	MFC6040 0.91 NE555 0.72	TBA550Q	All home advertised as stock on manazine
AF178	0.55	BC186 BC187	0.25	BF181	0.33	BRY56	0.40	0C170	0.25	2N2926	G 0.13	2N6178	0.71	IN914	0.07	NE556 1.34	TBA510 1.99	copy date All prices subject to availabili-
AF 180	0.55	BC208	0.12	BF182	0.44	BR101	0.47	00171	0.30	2N2926	Y 0.12	2N6180 2SC643	0.92 A 1.36	IN916	0.10	SL414A 1.91 SL901B 3.84	TBA5200 3.34	ty. Our new catalogue is now available at
AF181 AF186	0.50	BC213L	0.12	BF184	0.26	65x19	0.13	ON 188	2.19	2N3019	0.75	2SC117	24	IN4002	0.06	SL917B 5.12	TBA5300 2.71	30p (refundable).
AF239	0.40	BC214L BC238	0.15	BF185	0.26	BSX20	0.19	OR236A	0.65	2N3053	0.21	3N140	1.21	IN4003 IN4004	0.07	2.92	TBA5400 3.21	GIRU A/C 23 532 4000
AL100	1.10	BC261A	0.28	BF195	0.15	BSXB2	0.52	R2008B	2.05	2N3055	0.60	40250	0.60	IN4005	0.09	SN76013N	TBA5500 4.10	EVCL
AL102	1.10	BC263B	0.18	IBF196	0.15	BSY41	0.52	TAG3/40	2.95 )0	2N3133	0.60	40361	0.48	IN4006	0.14	SN76013ND	TBA560CQ	LAGI
AL113	0.95	BC267	0.16	BF198	0.20	BSY52	0.45	TICAL	1.54	2N3232	1.32	40362	0.50	IN4148	0.05	1.72 SN76023ND	4.10 TBA570 1.17	OODNIMALI
AU103 AU110	2.10	BC294	0.37	BF200	0.35	BSY56	0.80	TIC44	0.29	2N3254	0.28	40439	2.67	IN5400	0.15	1.72	TBA641 0.76	GUKNWALL
AU113	2.40	BC300	0.60	BF218	0.35	BSY65	0.15	TIC47	0.58	2N3323	0.48	AC1287	0.52	IN5401	0.17	5N/6023N 1.95	TBA700 2.59	••••••
BC107 BC107B	0.12	BC303	0.60	BF224.	0.15	BSY91	0.28	TIP30A	0.49	2N3702	0.13	AC141K	0.50	IN5403	0.22	SN76033N	TBA7200 2.45	COMDONENTS
BC108	0.12	BC307B BC308A	0.12	BF240 BF241	0.20	BT106	1.24	TIP31A	0.65	2N3703 2N3704	0.15	AC142K	0.50	IN5404 IN5404	0.25	SN7653DP1.05	TBA800 1.75	<b>GOME ONENTS</b>
BC108B	0.13	BC309	0.15	BF244	0.18	BU105	/021.95	TIP33A	0.99	2N3705	0.11	AC188	0.60	IN5406	0.30	SN76533 1.20 TAA300 1.76	1,75	CALLINGTON
BC108C BC109	0.14	BC323	0.68	BF255	0.45	BU126	2.99	TIP41A	0.80	2N3707	0.13	AC188K	0.61	1.5407	0.34	TAA320 0.94	TBA9200 4.23	GALLINGTUN
BC109C	0.14	BC441 BC461	1.10	BF256 BF257	0.45	BU204	1.98	TIP42A	0.91	2N3715	2.30	AC193K	0.71	ZENEF	18	TAA350A 2.02 TAA435 0.85	TBA990Q 4.10	CORNWALL PL17 8PZ
BC113 BC114	0.13	BCY42	0.16	BF258	0.66	BU207	3.00	TIS73	1.36	2N3739	1.18	AD161/	0.95	400mW	0.12	TAA450 2.70	TCA270Q 4.18	Telephone: Stoke Climsland (05797)
BC115 BC116	0.20	BCY71 BCY87	0.22	BF259 BF262	0.93	BU208	3.15	ZTX109	0.12	2N3771 2N3772	1.70	BC142/	0.35	1W	0.12	TAA570 2.02	u6A995159	439. Telex: 45457 A/B MERCURY
BC117	0.20	BCY88	2.42	BF263	0.70	BUY77	2.50	ZTX304	0.22	2N3773	2.90	BC143	0.70	3 3 100	V 0.18	TAA611B 1.85	2.25	CALGTÓN.





DIODES BY100 0.16 BY127 0.12 BY164 0.38 BYX38/300 OA200 IN4002 0.05 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.06 0.04 0.07 0.15 0.06 0.09 0.11 OA200 OA202 IN34A IN202 IN252 IN914 IN984B IN1124 IN3064 IN4001 AA119 2/AA119 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 IN4006 IN4007 IN4151 IN4148 IN4244 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.10 0.06 0.10 0.09 0.10 0.05 27 AA1 AAZ15 BA90 BA111 BA112 BAX78 BAY31 BAY74 0.46 0.28 0.15 0.12 0.10 0.10 0.18 0.18 0.10 BYZ213 BZY95 OA10 OA47 OA81 0.14 IS3036A 0.08 ZENER DIODES ZENER DIODES ZENER DIODES

1Wat 1 5 & 2 33v ALL 0.19 tach

400 mW 2 33v ALL 0.8 each

METALISED FILM CAPACITORS. 0.047 uF/250v 0.15/250v 0.04 each

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{CAPACITORS} \quad 0 \ 0015 \ 350v \ 0 \ 0047 \ 500v \ 0 \ 047 \ 400v \\ 0 \ 1_{u}F \ 160v \ 0 \ 25uF \ 250v \ 125uF \ 10v \ all \ \textbf{0.05} \ each \end{array}$ 

LOW LOSS CO AX CABLE 17µ A METRE TWIN SPEAKER CABLE BP

LOOK 50 1 watt Re sistor NEW £1.00.

SPECIAL OFFER 10 2N6027 P U T FOR ONLY £1.25.

 Other Hold
 OFFER
 OFFER
 OFFER

 BULK
 PURCHASE
 SPECIAL OFFER
 BULK
 PURCHASE

 BULK
 PURCHASE
 BULK
 PURCHASE
 BULK
 PURCHASE

 BRAND
 NEW 14
 PIN
 BRAND
 NEW B6237
 DECADE
 COUNTERS 2

 SN7490
 POR
 NILY
 84
 CASE 20 FOR
 E125

SPECIAL OFFER RESISTORS CARBON FILM CR 25 TYPE 1M2 2M2 10% 10 120 470K etc. 200 mixed for only

10% 1 £1.25.

MINIATURE EDGE LEVEL METER LOTS OF USES ONLY 0.95

THEE OFFEN UNE J FAUN OF TOUR OWN CHOICE WITH ALL ORDERS VALUED AT OVER £5

PLEASE ADD 10p MIN. TO ALL ORDERS WHERE NOT STATED FOR P&P VAT INCLUDED AT CURRENT RATE OVERSEAS POST AT COST

MAIL ORDER DEPT. ONLY (Callers by appointment)

J.E.T. ELECTRONICS 90A MAWNEY ROAD ROMFORD, ESSEX RM7 7DA TELEPHONE ROMFORD 61486

SPECIAL OFFERS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY WHILE STOCK LASTS



Copy of data available - please send 1Dp stamp Special kit comprising 1 7001 & 4 LED 7 segment displays and data sheets and socket £10 90p £1.10 each 707 LED 7 seg. .3" 704 LED - 7 seg. disptay .3"

Please add 25% VAT to all listed prices. Postage and packing 20p per order. Send 15p for latest catalogue. Ca≣ers welcome.

ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3EQ WW-055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**PO BOX 3000** 

	_						
	TI	ELETY	(PE 28	8			Ex-BEA
TELETYPE 28 condition (can be ea. Limited quantities orders are dispat possible time.	without keybo used as receive or s — information in ched but we gua	ard. Good hly) <b>£42.50</b> n process of be arantee to forv	TELETYPE 2 Power supply eing obtained - ward comprehe	8 with 1 £55 ea. – this ma ensive inf	nousing, keyboard and ay not be available whe formation at the earlies	d Contr Consis multiw decade reset; each.	ol Units by Univac. sting of 2-50 way plug/socket; 3 vay switch assembly; a 2 & 4 e push button assembly electrical etc. Very good value. £12.50
MARCONI TF801/ 310 MHZ £55 ea. MARCONI TF801B MARCONI TF791 £30 ea. MARCONI TF934/2 MARCONI TF1020 and 300 Watts. As New £ MARCONI TF1020 100 Watts. As New £ MARCONI TF1094 Late model. Must go. MARCONI TF1434/ unit 10–100MHz £25 KELVIN & HUGHE with spare paper £18 DAWE Digital Prin £27.50 ea.	V1 Signal Genera Signal Generator £ B Carrier Deviati FM Deviation Met DA RF Power Mete 20 ea. A/S HF Spectrum £160. (2 Counter Range 6 ea. S Single Channel F ea. ter type 3094A.	ttor 10 to M dt C120 ea. W ion Meter M er £35. M feter 150 H er 50 and H Analyser. sc extension to P Recorders gr S As new St 20	VESTON THE egrees Centigrad VANDEL & G Acter £60. PROSSER SCIE Model A100 Wa orms £160. RHODE & Sc LUK-BN3511. A IEWLETT PAC 75A. 3dB-50M creen £185. RUEL & KJOE 9 200k/cs. £85 YE SCALAMP rey. Tested £5 ea OLARTRON M tandard mains DOMA: + 18V D	RMOPR e £70. GOLTER NTIFIC   iveform () CHWAR is new £1 KARD HZ twick R Voltm ea. GALVA ultipurpos input. () C 2A: +	OBE -60 to +100 MAN TFEK41 Level INSTRUMENTS Generator. Multi wave Z Admittance Meter 40. DB Oscilloscope type e. Large 6 × 10cm heter type 2409 2 cs NOMETER. Hammer se stab PU type 1094. Dutputs: +250V DC 6V DC 8A: -3.5V DC	100MA: - 150MA. A circuits to e <b>DUAL TR</b> Scopes DC- <b>TEKTRON</b> <b>TEKTRON</b> <b>TEKTRON</b> <b>TEKTRON</b> <b>TEKTRON</b> <b>TEKTRON</b> <b>TEKTRON</b> <b>1</b> 00K + Discoun	6V DC 8A: -18V DC 4A: 25V AC All DC lines will withstand short- arth. With copy of manual <b>£20</b> ea. ACE PLUG-IN units for CD1212 -24MHz £35 ea. IX Colour Monitor type 654 <b>£550</b> . IX RM527 Waveform Monitor <b>£250</b> . Sweep Generator SM2000/1. Main D-20kHz plug-in <b>£300</b> . <b>RECEIVER</b> IP-10ULR. 90MHz to 8 bands. Panoramic. Analyser or DF h power unit <b>£350</b> ea. IIX Oscilloscope type 516 <b>£240</b> . IIX Oscilloscope type 422 <b>£430</b> . B POTENTIOMETERS 100K LIN DUAL GANG <b>25p</b> ea at for quantities. P. & P. extra
<b>EX-MINISTRY</b> C Beam Oscilloscope Max Sensitivity 10 compact. Size 10 Suitable for Colour Price <b>£85</b> each inc manual.	T436 Double e DC-6 megs. mv/cm. Small × 10 × 16 in. TV servicing. luding copy of	FHACHI RAN Volt DC inpur output. Requir and 100K ohn frequency rang mfd electrolytic cm per second Price £5.75. P	MP MODULE I t for 18 volt s res only external m potentiometer t ge up to 100KH c gives sweep of a ). In or out sync c 2. & P. 20p.	<b>x21</b> 24 aw tooth capacitor to control Z (eg 50 approx. 1 capability.	MODERN STYLE 7 45p. STYLE 7006 T HANDSETS—comp DIALS ONLY. 75p e STILL AVAILABLE OR GREEN WITH A £3.00 ea. P. & P. 45p	TELEF '06 BLACK C WO-TONE G lete with 2 i pa. P. & P. 30 E MODERN PLACE TO D.	PHONES PR TWO-TONE GREY £3.75 ea. P. & P. REEN OR GREY £3.75 ea. P. & P. 45p. insets and lead 75p ea. P. & P. 37p. p. STANDARD TELEPHONES IN GREY PUT YOUR FINGERS LIKE THE 746.
CAPACITOR PACK 50 Br. only 50p. P. & P. 27p.           P.C. MOUNT SKELE' Screwdriver adjust 10 5 a 1M. 500. 250 and 25K a just 10. 5 and 2.5M a 3 pe. 25K a 5p ea. Min. P. & P. 15           Beshive Trimmer Brand new. Qty 1-9 13p 10-99 10p ea. P & P 7pea P. & P. free.           DELIVERED TO YOUR Electronic Scrap chassis Rubbish. FOR ONLY £4, N P.C.8. PACK S & D Qua tiny pieces. 50p plus P & P 2 TRIMMER PACK, 2 Twin	and new components TON PRE-SETS. nd 2 5M a 2p ea. 4p ea. Finger ad. a. 1M. 500. 250 and p 3/30 pf. ea. P. & P. 15p; . 25p: 100-999 DOOR 1 cwt of boards. etc No Ireland £2 extra multy 2 sq. ft. – no 5p. 50/200 pf ceramic	2 Twn 10.60 pt c preset 5/20 pt on 230.100 pt on cera 23p the LOT P. & P HOTOCELL equiv GRATICULES. 11 Quality plastic. 15p Vast quantity of - NO PASSIN 3 LB. of ELE HF Crystal Drive Standard 240V inp by Labgear (no cryst 20: 50: 100: 200: 25K at 35p ea. ALL B RELIANCE P.C.B 500 ohms 10K at 33 BOURNS TRIMP	ceramic: 2 min strips i each: 3 air spaced mic base ALL BRAN 15p. 2 alent OCP7-1, <b>13p</b> ea. 2 cm. by 14 cm. each. P. & P. Bp. good quality comport of TRADE — so we off <b>CTRONIC GOODIES</b> 70 post paid Unit. 19 in. rack but with superb cryst als) <b>£5</b> ea Carr £2 500 ohms 1; 2* 25 3RAND NEW. <b>8</b> , mounting 270. <b>5</b> pea. ALL BRAND NE <b>CT POTENTIONE</b>	s with 4 preset D NEW in High tents er S mount al oven :5.10 470- W. <b>TERS.</b>	VENNER Hour Meters—5 dig —sealed case. Standard mai P & P 55p TRANSFORMERS. All st: Gard/Parm/Part 450-400.0-4 Miniature Transformer Sti input. 3V 1 amp output 65p ea. P. & P 20p quantity. FIBREGLASS PRINTED CIR: Brand New Single or Doub size 13pper sq. in Postage 20p p HIGH VALUE PRINTED Bi no two boards the sarae—ni computer boards £1.75 post paid METER PACKS—3 different P.& P 55p	at wall mount ns £3.75 ea andard inputs 100-450. 180 LUE Brand New Discount for CUIT BOARD. ble sided Any er order. OARD PACK, o short leaded meters for £2.	RESETTABLE COUNTERS—4 digit by Stonebridge/Sodeco 1 000 ohm coil. £2 ea. P & P 35p E.H.T. CAPACITORS 1 mid 7 5KV working. 2 mid 5KV working. 8 mid 2 3KV working. 0.5 mid 10KV working £2 each RAPID DISCHARGE 1 mid 5 6KV £2.50 ea. 0.9 mid 15KV £3.50 ea. 0 15 mid 120KV £7 ea Carriage extra. FHACHI VCC moDULE FX11—10-100KH2 Size 2 x 1/x % "H. Input 12V to 24V DC (not centre tapped) 18V input giving 10V constant amplitude output. Requires only a 1 meg ohm potentiometer to tune entire range — or can be swept with a saw tooth input. Price £5.75. P & P & 20p
DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS S.A.E. WITH REQUIREMENTS	For alignment of width and freque As above but ca 35p. Both models ca sweeping. An ex of the controls (n	of Receivers. Fincy. Order LX63 n have extende n be used with xternal sweep v ot cased. not ca	LOW I ilters, etc. 250 P 3. Price £8.50 P ed cover range d h any general-pu voltage can be us alibrated).	Hz to 5 & P. 35 own to 2 rpose oso	UENCY WOBB MHz, effective to 30M o. OKHz by addition of exte cilloscope. Requires 6.3V ad. These units are encap	ULATOF Hz on harmo ernal capacito ' AC input. S psulated for a	nics. Three controls—RF level, sweep ors. Order LX63E. Price £11.50 P. & P. upplied connected for automatic 50Hz additional reliability. with the exception
SINE AND In four ranges. Wien independent sine and 6V max square outputs 9 to 12V supply requ £6.85 each. P. & P. 25	20HZ to 200 SOUARE WA bridge oscillator t square wave amp s. Completely assen tired. £8.85 each. bp.	KHZ AVE GENERA thermistor stabi litude controls. nbled P.C. Boar P. & P. 25p. S	ATOR ilised. Separate . 3V max sine d, ready to use. tine Wave only	5 MHZ Only 3 o IF align instruction All this f	WIDE R to 150 MHZ (Useful har controls, preset RF level, ment, filters, receivers. C ons supplied. Connect or only £6.75. P. & P. 25	ANGE W( monics up to , sweep widt Can be used 6·3V AC ar p. (Not cased	<b>DBBULATOR</b> 1.5 GHZ) up to 15 MHZ sweep width. h and frequency. Ideal for 10.7 or TV with any general purpose scope. Full nd use within minutes of receiving. I. not calibrated.)
<b>TYPE A</b> Input: 12V DC Dutput: 1.3kV AC 1.5MA Price <b>£3.45</b>	TRANS TYPE B Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV DC 1.5M Price £4.70	SISTOR I Input: 12 A Dutput. 1.5kV Price Postage & Pac	<b>NVERTOF</b> <b>PE C</b> V to 24V DC to 4kV AC 0.5MA <b>£6.35</b> <b>cking 36p</b>	I Dutput: 14 rogressively	TYPE D nput: 12V to 24V DC kV OC 100 micro amps at 24V. reducing for lower input voltage: Price £11	MAKE INTO LOW P 2 HZ to connect for ONL STILL at £9.75	YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW RICED SOLID STATE SWITCH. 8 MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery and to your scope and have two traces Y £6-25. P. & P. 25p. AVAILABLE our 20 MHZ version 5. P. & P. 25p.
Unless stated – please add £2.00 carriage to all units. VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices—please add 8% Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order Open 9 a.m. to 5 30 p.m. Mon. to Sat.							
Buy it with Access 7/9 ARTHU	R ROAD, RE	ADING, BI	ERKS. (rea	r Tech	EA . College, Kings R	oad) Tel	.: Reading 582605/65916

1N4149 1N4454 1N4740A 1N4742A 1N4746A 1N4749A 1N4751A 2N3233 2N3415 2N3439 2N3440 2N3442 0.07 0.09 0.19 0.19 0.19 BZX61-C51 0.23 BZX61-C68 0.23 BZX61-C72 0.23 BZX70-C30 0.34 BZX83 Series 0.11 1.09 0.14 0.69 0.63 0.92 OC140 0.34 BU105 BU105-02 
 OC140
 0.34

 OC170
 0.23

 OC171
 0.23

 OC172
 0.23

 OC200
 0.63

 OC206
 1.43

 OC271
 1.61

 AC207
 1.61

 AC207
 1.61

 AC207
 1.61
 THE NEW SEMICONDUCTOR SOURCE 1.95 BU108 BFY64 BFY90 BLY15A BRC4443 BSV64 0.69 0.74 2.93 BU126 BU133 BU204 BU205 BU206 0.34 0.28 0.23 BCY42 BCY54 BCY70 BC140 BC141 0.25 **BF120A** BZX83 Series 0.11 or BZX83 Series 0.11 C105F 0.40 C105A 0.46 C105B 0.57 C105D 0.69 C113 0.28 CRS1/05 0.28 CRS1/10 0.28 CRS1/10 0.38 CRS1/10 0.38 CRS1/10 0.38 CRS1/10 0.45 CRS3/10 0.45 CRS3/10 0.52 CRS 0.96 0.14 0.21 0.44 0.63 0.80 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.39 0.41 0.43 0.47 0.513 0.86 0.92 0.97 0.19 2N3702 2N3703 2N3704 2N3705 2N3705 2N3706 2N3707 2N3716 2N3725 2N3772 2N3773 2N3794 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 0.13 BF121 BF122 BF125 BF125 BF127 BF177 BF177 BF177 BF178 BF179 BF179 BF179 BF179 BF179 BF195 BF195 BF195 BF195 BF220 BF224J BF224J BF224J BF224 BF2257 BF2257 BF2259 BF337 BF337 BF337 BF338 0.25 0.28 0.25 0.23 0.28 0.29 0.34 0.34 0.19 0.11 AC126 BC BC142 BC143 BC144 BC147 BC148 BC149 BC152 BC152 BC153 BC157 BC158 0.86 0.66 0.46 0.16 0.17 0.23 0.21 0.46 0.41 0.39 0.44 0.74 0.74 0.74 0.23 0.23 0.23 BCY71 BCY72 BO115 BD130 BD131 1N5060 1N5404 1N5405 1N5406 1N5837A 0.23 0.17 0.21 0.23 0.14 0.13 0.13 0.11 0.11 1.49 0.63 0.69 1.43 AC12 0.18 0.17 0.18 0.21 0.30 0.32 0.21 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.48 0.52 0.46 0.55 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.53 AC128 AC141 AC142 AC141K BSV68 BSX19 BSX20 BSX21 BU20B BY100 BY103 BY133 TAA435 TAA435 TAA650 TAA611 TBA500 TBA5300 TBA560 TBA560 TBA560 TBA560 TBA641 TIC44 TIC45 TIC46 TIC45 TIC46 TIC47 TIL209 TIP29A TIP3DA 0.52 0.46 1.49 0.57 1.12 2.64 2.99 3.56 1.15 0.92 0.35 
 10000174
 2.07

 201173
 2.07

 201174
 1.72

 201174
 1.72

 201174
 1.72

 201174
 1.72

 20102
 201173

 20102
 201173

 20102
 201173

 20102
 201173

 20103
 0.11

 20103
 0.11

 20103
 0.11

 20103
 0.11

 20103
 0.11

 20103
 0.11

 20103
 0.11

 20103
 0.11

 20103
 0.11

 20113
 0.16

 20113
 0.16

 20113
 0.16

 20113
 0.17

 20130
 0.17

 20130
 0.17

 20130
 0.17

 20130
 0.21

 201130
 0.21

 20110
 0.22

 201210
 0.22

 201210
 0.22

 201210
 BD 132 BD 133 BD 135 BD 136 BD 137 BSX21 BSX76 BSY41 BSY52 BSY53 BSY55 BSY56 BSY56 BSY65 BSY76 BSY78 BSY95A BSY95A AC142K AC176 BY182 BY184 BY198-400 BY201-2 BY201-2 BY201-3 BY201-4 BY201-6 BY201-6 BY203-12 BY203-12 BY204-4 BY204-4 BY204-4 BY204-4 BY204-4 BY206 BY206 BY206 BY206 BY207 BY22-2000 BY22-2000 BY236-600 BY236-600 BY238-3000 BY238-3000 BY238-3000 BY238-3000 BY238-3000 BY238-3000 AC187 AC187K AC188 AC188K 
 213772
 1.63

 2N3772
 2.51

 2N3734
 2.51

 2N3734
 0.23

 2N3804
 0.14

 2N3905
 0.14

 2N3906
 0.14

 2N4022
 0.14

 2N4124
 0.13

 2N4228
 0.13

 2N4228
 0.13

 2N4229D
 0.14

 2N4228
 0.13

 2N4228
 0.13

 2N4228
 0.13

 2N4228
 0.13

 2N4428
 0.13

 2N4428
 0.14

 2N4429D
 0.14

 2N4429D
 0.14

 2N4428
 0.13

 2N4429D
 0.44

 2N4918
 0.65

 2N4920
 0.65

 2N5061
 0.25

 2N5062
 0.27

 2N5062
 0.27

 2N5053
 0.67

 2N525
 0.60

 2N525
 0.61

 2N29054
 0.21

 2N290 BC158 BC159 BC160 BC161 BC168B BC171A BC171B 0.12 0.14 0.28 0.28 0.14 0.34 0.17 0.34 0.34 CRS3/105 CRS3/105 CRS3/20 CRS3 BD137 BD138 BD139 BD140 BD140 BD144 BD181 BD182 BD183 AD140 AD142 AD142 AD142 AD142 AD149 AF114 AF115 AF116 AF116 AF116 AF117 AF117 AF117 AF117 AF117 AF110 AL102 AL102 BA108 BA120 BA120 BA144 BA145 BA148 BA155 BA156 0.39 0.49 0.69 0.58 0.62 0.74 0.80 17.94 2.53 0.15 0.25 0.44 0.07 0.23 0.14 0.04 0.04 0.07 BSY95A 0.11 BY95A 0.11 BT101-300R 1.61 BT101-500R 1.72 BT102-300R 1.32 BT102-300R 1.38 BT102-500R 1.38 BT102-500R 1.49 BT106 0.97 BT107 1.72 BT108 1.72 BT108 1.72 BT119 2.53 BT120 2.53 BT120 2.53 BT120 2.53 BT120 2.53 BT120 1.12 BT118-200 1.12 BT118-200 1.61 BTX18-100 1.61 BTX18-100 1.61 BTX18-100 1.61 BTX18-100 1.61 BTY19-100R 3.33 BTY79-400R 3.33 BTY79-400R 3.34 BTY79-400R 4.16 BTY79-400R 5.66 BTY87-400R 5.06 BTY87-400R 5.06 BTY87-400R 5.06 BTY91-200R 4.10 BTY87-400R 5.06 BTY91-200R 4.10 BTY91-200R 4.10 BTY91-200R 4.10 BTY87-400R 5.06 BTY91-200R 4.10 BTY91-200R 4.10 BTY87-400R 5.06 BD 226 BO 227 BD 228 BD 229  $\begin{array}{c} 0.55\\ 0.55\\ 0.62\\ 0.66\\ 0.52\\ 0.54\\ 0.54\\ 0.56\\ 0.64\\ 0.67\\ 0.74\\ 0.78\\ 0.96\\ 1.10\\ 3.097\\ 1.03\\ \end{array}$ 0.34 0.41 0.57 0.34 0.40 0.44 0.40 TIP3DA TIP31A TIP32A TIP41A TIP42A TIS26 0.55 0.55 2.07 0.89 1.20 1.01 1.32 0.46 0.57 0.66 0.55 1.10 1.32 0.78 0.74 0.74 BD 230 BO 231 BD 233 BD 234 BO 235 BD 236 BD 236 BD 237 BD 238 BD 433 BD 433 BD 433 BD 434 BD 435 BD 436 BD 435 BD 438 BD 436 BD 438 BD 436 BD 438 BD 439 BD 911 BD 920 BD 9162 BD 990 BD 992 TIS26 U235 ZTX109 ZTX313 ZTX504 1N542 1N645 1N746A 1N750A 1N914 1N914A 1N1199A 1N1199A BFT41 BFT42 BFT43 BFW30 BFW59 BFW60 BFX29 BFX30 BFX34 BFX34 BFX52 BFX84 BFX85 BFX85 BFX85 0.40 0.36 1.97 0.18 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.25 0.25 0.57 0.23 0.22 0.23 0.18 0.41 0.08 0.14 0.31 0.16 0.15 0.14 0.14 0.13 0.14 0.16 Byx33.600 Byx38.1200 Byx38.1200 Byx38.1200 Byx39.600 Byx70.300 Byz10 Byz11 Byz11 Byz12 Byz12 Byz12 Byz61.C15 Bzx61.C20 Bzx61.C20 Bzx61.C20 Bzx61.C30 Bzx61.C43 Bzx61.C43 Bzx61.C43 Bzx61.C43 0.66 0.69 0.23 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.09 0.23 0.09 0.23 0.09 0.23 0.09 0.11 0.09 0.14 0.14 0.69 2.64 0.46 0.57 0.63 0.74 BFX85 BFX86 BFX87 BFX88 BFY18 BFY40 BFY41 BFY50 BFY51 BFY52 BFY53 111200A 111201A 111202A 111202A 111206A 11206A 112069 112060 112060 114001 114001 114003 114004 114005 1144007 11448 BC107 BC108 BC109 BC107B BC108C BC108C BC109C BC117 0.92 0.69 0.80 0.69 0.66 3.27 3.13 2.53 0.15 0.16 0.18 0.23 0.21 0.16 0.21 0.74
1.03
1.35
2.24 A 2.24 0.16 0.17 0.06 0.07 0.074 0.08 0.09 0.10 0.11 0.05 BTY91-400R 5.29 BTY91-600R 6.39 0.23 BC125 BC126 BCY39 BCY40 
 THYRISTORS
 1amp T05

 50
 V
 0.29

 100
 V
 0.29

 200
 V
 0.38

 400
 V
 0.46

 600
 V
 0.58
 8 amp T0220 0.42 0.48 0.58 0.88 1.19 10amp T0220 0.47 0.54 0.68 0.98 1.26 L.E.D' LIT704 1.03 LIT707 1.03 LIT747 2.01 3amp C106 0.40 0.46 0.58 0.70 0.86 6 amp T0220 0.41 0.47 0.58 0.87 1.09 vne 50 V 100 V 200 V 400 V 600 V 0.28 All prices VAT inclusive Audio transistors can be matched for gain. Matching charge £0.20 extra per pair Postage and packing charge £0.20 extra per order New devices are constantly being added to our range. Please enquire if you can't se your requirement in this list. TRIACS 10amp 16emp T0220 8.5amp T0220 T0220 6.5amp T0220 1.6amp T05 4 amp T0220 (a) 1.01 1.17 1.70 2.11 (b) 1.01 1.17 1.74 2.17 (b) 0.60 0.64 0.78 0.99 (b) 0.70 0.75 0.83 1.01 (a) (b) 0.83 0.83 0.87 0.87 1.13 1.19 1.42 1.50 (a) (b) 0.32 0.32 0.34 0.34 0.41 0.44 0.51 0.56 (a) 0.60 0.64 0.77 (a) 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.87 (a) (b) 0.78 0.78 0.87 0.87 0.97 1.01 1.21 1.26 100 100 V 200 V 400 V 600 V LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD 0.96 N & TRIACS ARE AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT AN INTERNAL TRIGGER DIAC (a) INULALES PRICE<u>S FOR</u> TRIACS WITHOUT AN INTERNAL DIAC (b) INDICATES PRICES OF TRIACS WITH AN INTERNAL TRIGGER DIAC PLEASE INDICATE CLEARLY WHICH TYPE OF DEVICE IS REQUIRED 8 CULLEN WAY, LONDON NW10 TEL: 01-965 2243





## AUDIO MODULES — today's most challenging values!

#### **POWER AMPS**

#### SS103

2

1-11

and a

counters.

SUNDRY

Butterworth's etc.

Compact I.C. amp. 3 watts F On P.C.B. size 3½"x2" Nee	R.M.S. Single channe ds 6-22V supply	l (mono)
SS103-3		21.75

Stereo version of above. (Two LCs )	£3.25
-------------------------------------	-------

#### NEW! SS105 Mk. 2

A compact all-purpose power amp. Can be run from 12V car battery. Size  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x2". Useful 5w output (mono) into  $3\Omega$ using 13.5V. Excellent value. £2.25

#### SS110 Mk. 2

Similar in size to SS105 but will give 10w output into  $4\Omega$  using 24V (mono). Two in stereo give first-class results, suitable for many domestic applications. £2.75

#### SS140

SPECTA OFFERS LM 380 AUDIO IC (Marked SL60745). Brand new and to spec. 3 watts M.S. out. With data £1.00 wod new

2 X SN 7490. Brand new I.C. to spec. decode

3 X SN /400 Quad 2 input Nan gate ICs 50p

P.I PAK — Approx: 170 short-lead semi-conductors and components: PNP, NPP, idodes, rectifiers, etc. on ex-computer panels At least 30% factory marked. Some data expedied.

At least 30% factory marked. Some data supplied 50p. UHF 625 bine tuner, rotary £2.50, Rev Counter (for cars) (8%). £1.00, Books by Bernard's Publications, Newnes-

THE FREE CATALOGUE

New edition better than ever. It's your's for free and well worth getting — only please send large S.A.E. with 10p stamp if we have to post it to you.

£1.00

Beautifully designed. Will give up to 40w R.M.S. into  $4\Omega$  . Excellent S.N.R. and transient response. Fine for P.A., disco use, etc. Operates from 45V DC. Two in bridge formation will give 80w R.M.S. into  $8\Omega$ . £3.60



Active tone control unit to provide Bass and Treble facilities (stereo) £1.60

#### SS101 Pre-amp for stereo ceramic cartridges, radio and tape. £1.60 SS102

Pre-amp for low-output stereo magnetic cartridges, radio and tape £2.25

**BUILD A STEREO F.M. TUNER FM Tuners** 

## **SS201**

Front End assembly. Ganged tuning with well engineered slow-motion geared drive in robust housing. A.F.C. facility. Requires 7-10V. Excellent sensitivity. 88-108mHz. £6.25 SS202

#### I.F. Stage (with I.C.). Designed to use with SS201 uses I

Carefully checked before despatch. For 9-16V SS203

## Stereo Decoder. Designed essentially for use with SS201 and SS202, this excellent decoder can also make a stereo tuner of almost any single channel FM tuner. Supplied ready aligned ALED can easily be fitted. 9-16V. **£5.62**

#### SAVE £5 ON THE S/S TUNER

By buying Units SS.201, SS.202 and SS 203 together, the price is  $\pounds 12.12$  — a genuine saving of  $\pounds 5$  on this very efficient tuner. £12.12

## **NEW RANGE TRANSISTOR & COMPONENT PACKS**

**UT SELECTION** 

UT1 50 PNP's Germanium, AF & RF.

#### **TP SELECTION**

- TP5
- TP6
- 20 Transistors, PNP German-ium, Red Spot A.F 20 Transistors, PNP German-ium, White spot RF 1 2N174 150w 80Vce Power Transistor, with mounting assemblu TP7
- assembly 100 diodes, mixed Germanium, Gold-bonded, etc. Marked/Un-**TP19**
- marked

marked TP23 Twenty NPN Silicon uncoded T05 Similar to 8FY5072, 2N696 2N1613 etc. Comple-mentary to TP24 TP24 Twenty PNP Silicon, uncoded T05 Similar to 8FY64 2N290475 TP298 nower diodes 400V, 1,254

TP29 8 power diodes 400V, 1 25A Silicon FST 3/4

- UT2 150 Germanium diodes, min. glass
  - 100 Silicon diades UT4 n glass, similar to IN914, IN916
  - 40 250mW Zener diodes OAZ UT5 240 range, average 50% good
  - UT7 30 Silicon rectifiers 750mA, mixed voltages. Top Hats, etc.
  - UT12 25 2N3702/3 Transistors, PNP Silicon, Plastic to 92.
- types, values, watts. (Sold, by weight.)

carbon, dual, with switches - all mixed with/without

ALL ABOVE PACKS - 50p EACH. TP Tested & Guaranteed; UT Untested, unmarked; CP Components.

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION KIT Simple to assemble and fit. Improves car performance, saves on fuel P/P 30p. £7.50

**BI-PRE-PAK X-HATCH GENERATOR MK. 2** Four-pattern selector switch 3" x 51/4" x 3" **Ready-built** £9.93





Please add 33p for postage and packing Is invaluable to industrial and home user alike. Improved circuitry assures reliability and still better accuracy. Very compact; self-contained Robustly built Widely used by TV rental and other engineers With reinforced fibreglass case, instructions, but less batteries (Three U2 type required)

**TV SIGNAL STRENGTH METER** Complete kit as described in Television £19.50 plus 40p for P&P

### **TERMS OF BUSINESS:**

Rates quoted in good faith in accordance v Customs & Excise rulings. In the event

overpayment by customers the difference will be credited

V.A.T. - IMPORTANT

TERIVIS OF BUSINESS: VAT at 25% must be added to total value of order. except for items marked " or (8%), when VAT is to be added at 8%. No VAT on overseas orders. POST & PACKING Add 22p for UK orders. Minimum mail order acceptable — £1. Overseas orders. add £1 for postage. Any difference will be credited or charged. PRICES Subject to alteration without notice. AVAILABILITY All items available at time of going to press when every effort is made to ensure Overseas orders correctness of information

It's



FOUNDED IN 1959

SS300 POWER SUPPLY STABILISER Add this to your unstabilised supply to obtain a steady working voltage from 16 to 60V for your audio system, workbench, etc. Money saving and very reliable £3.25

#### PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS 40 WATT SILICON Type 40N1 Polarity Gain VCE Price 20p NPN NPN PNP 40 40N2 40 30p 40P1 15 20p 30p 40P2 PNP 40 40 90 WATT SILICON VCE Price 25p 35p 25p 35p Polarity Gain 15 40 **Type** 90N1 NPN NPN PNP 15 40 90N2 15 90P2 40 PNP 40 If you prefer not to cut coupon out, please mention WW8 when writing,

-To BI-PRE-PAK, 222-224 WEST ROAD WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Please send

for which I enclose

NAME

ADDRESS

inc VAT

WW8

**CP SELECTION** CP1 Mixed Lag of capacitors — Electrolytic. Paper, Silver Mica (Approx. 150 — sold by weight).

CP2 200 (approx.) Resistors, various

CP3 40 Wire-wound resistors, mixed.

CP4 12 pots pre-set, w/wound

CP7 Heat sinks, assorted. To fit SO-2 (OC72) TO-1 (AC128), etc.

40 NPN Silicon planers. Similar UT9

to 2N3707-11 range Low noise amps

£5.25





## WirelessWorld **FULL COLOUR WALLCHART OF FREQUENCY** ALLOCATIONS 80p

The wallchart shows the allocation of frequencies within the radio spectrum ranging from 3 kHz to 300 GHz and is scaled on eight logarithmic bands contriving 15 main categories of transmissions which are identified by colours. All the important spot frequencies and 'special interest' frequencies are marked. The information is taken from the ITU and has been condensed into easily read chart form. Measures 2' 11"  $\times$  1' 11".

#### **ORDER FORM**

To: IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., General Sales Dept., Room 11, 32 Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

copies of the Please send me Wireless World Wallchart of Frequency Allocations at 80p each inclusive.

l enclose remittance value £. (cheque/p.o. payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.)

Name (please print) Address

Registered in England No. 677128

Tel. 01-743 0899

	8										Regd. of London	SET 9LU
VAL	VES	PCL         86         0.50           PCL805         0.60           PFL200         0.70           PL81         0.50           PL82         0.45           PL84         0.45	Z801U         2           Z900T         1           1A3         0           1L4         0           3A4         0           1R5         0           1S4         0           1T4         0	70 6AK5 20 6AK8 55 6AL5 60 6AM6 40 6AM6 30 6AQ5 30 6AQ5	0.40 0.40 0.30 0.60 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 V 0.70	6CL6 6D6 6EA8 6F7 6F8G 6F32 6F33 6H6 6J4WA	0.75 0.55 0.85 1.10 0.75 0.75 3.50 0.40 1.25	6x5GT 0.50 6Y6G 0.99 6Z4 0.61 7B7 0.80 7B7 0.80 7Y4 0.80 9D6 0.40 9D2 6.00 12AG 0.55	Г		ANTEE NITH A	TF144H SIGNAL GEN. Freq. range 10 KHz-72 MHz. R.F. output 2#V to 2V at 50 ohms 400 and 1000 Hz internal mod. Li-
£ A1065 1.25 AR8 0.55 ATP4 0.50 B12H 3.00 CY31 0.50 DAF96 0.50	EF184 0.35 EFL200 0.75 EL33 2.50 EL34 0.70 EL36 0.60 EL41 0.80	Many of th prices vary f the right to when unavo	ese valves an or each deliver change price dable.	e imported a γ, so we rese s for new st	and rve ock	6J5 6J5GT 6J6 6J7 6J7G 6K6GT 6K7 6K7	0.65 0.50 0.30 0.60 0.40 0.80 0.55	12AU7 0.4 12AU7 0.4 12AU7 0.3 12AV6 0.5	30C15 30C17 30C18 30F5 30FL1	1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00	76         0.75           78         0.70           80         0.75           85A2         0.75           723a/b         9.00           803         6.00	mited gty only available. Full spec. and price on request.
DF96 0.55 0K96 0.55 DL92 0.40 DL96 0.60 DY86/87 0.40 DY802 0.45 E88CC/011.20 E180CC 0.70 E182CC 1.25	EL81 0.60 EL82 0.55 EL84 0.30 EL85 0.60 EL86 0.45 EL90 0.45 EL504 0.80 EM31 0.60 EM80 0.55	PL504         0.80           PL508         1.00           PL509         1.35           PL802         0.95           PY33         0.60           PY80         0.40           PY82         0.40	1X2A 0. 1X2B 0. 2D21 0. 2K25 9. 3D6 0. 3S4 0. 3V4 0.	60, 6AS6 75 6AT6 50 6AU6 00 6AV6 40 6AX40 85 687 50 6846	0.80 0.60 0.40 0.45 it 0.75 it 1.00 0.70 0.35	6K8GT 6K8GT 6L6 6L6 6L6G 6L7G 6SA7 6SA7GT 6SC7GT	0.50 1.00 1.25 0.60 0.40 0.50 0.40 0.40	VAT 25 % EXTRA 12846 0.44 12866 0.56	30FL14 30L15 30L17 30P12 30P19 30PL13	0.90 0.95 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.10	805         14.00           807         0.65           813         6.50           866A         1.20           931A         6.00           954         0.50           955         0.50           956         0.50	Other Marconi equipment: HR23 Triple Diversity IS receivers TF 5266 Oscillator & Detector unit TF 12266 TF 1225A. TF 577A white noise test set TF 8010/1/s Signal Generator TF 1256A.VHF Spectrum Analyser TS 1077/1 FM Signal Generator TS 1077/1 FM Signal Generator
EA50 0.40 EABC80 0.40 EAF42 0.75 EB91 0.30 EBC33 1.00 EBC41 0.75 EBF80 0.40 EBF83 0.50	EMB4 0.40 EMB7 1.00 EY51 0.45 EY81 0.45 EY86 0.40 EY88 0.50 EZ40 0.70 EZ41 0.75	PY83 0.40 PY88 0.45 PY500 1.00 PY800 0.45 PY801 0.50 QQV03-10 1.40 R19 0.75,	5B255M 3. 5R4GY 0. 5U4G 0. VALVI Telephor tors, etc	50 6866 990 6866 50 6806 6806 6806 6806 6806 6806 6806 680	0.40 0.90 0.65 TRAN s for va 19 3934	6SC7 6SJ7 SISTOR Ives. trans 1; trade a	0.50 0.55	128H7 0.56 12C8 0.51 12E1 3.56 12E1 3.56 12K5 1.11 12K7GT 0.56 12K8GT 0.70 12K8GT 0.70 12SA7GT 0.70 12SG7 0.51	TELE TY 10 I MAG Switci	PHONE PE J LINES INETO IBOAROS	957         0.30           1629         0.70           2051         1.00           5933         3.00           6057         0.75           6060         0.70           6064         0.60           6085         1.00           6080         2.30	Racal equipment:- Rat7, RA17Mk11, RA17L, RA17W receivers MA1588 Diversity switch RA98A SSB adaptor SA550 (CT488) Universal Counter/timer Tektronic equipment:- 545 Octifuscione
EC52 0.35 ECC81 0.40 ECC82 0.35 ECC83 0.35 ECC84 0.35 ECC84 0.35 ECC85 0.40 ECC86 0.90 ECC88 0.50 ECC88 0.50	E280 0.30 E281 0.30 GY501 0.75 G234 0.70 GZ37 1.00 KT66 2.50 KT88 3.20 MH4 0.75 ML6 0.65 OA2 0.45	SC1/400 5.00 SP61 0.75 TT21 5.00 U25 0.85 U27 0.65 U191 0.75 U801 0.75 UABC80 0.40	export 74 5V4G 0 5Y3GT 0 5Z3 0 5Z4 0 5Z4TG 0 6AB7 0 6AC7 0	43 0899. 55 6BQ7A 60 6BR7 80 6BW7 680 6BW7 55 6C4 60 6C6 60 6C86	0.60 1.20 1.00 0.40 0.50 0.50	6SJ7GT 6SK7 6SL7GT 6SN7GT 6SQ7 6V6GT 6X4 6X4	0.35 0.55 0.50 0.50 0.55 0.55 0.40	12SJ7 0.5 12Y4 0.40 14S7 1.00 19G3 8.00 19G6 6.6 19H5 14.00 20P3 0.6 20P4 1.10	30PL14 35L6G 35W4 35Z4G 50C5 5DCD6 75	1.10 0.75 0.50 0.60 G 1.10 1.00 0.75	6146 3.35 6146B 3.85 8020 5.00 9001 5.00 9002 0.50 9003 0.70 9003 0.35 9006 0.35	G. D plug in units Hewlett-Packard squipment:— 175A Oscilloscope 524C Electronic Counter / timer 540B Transfer Oscillator 200AB Audios oscillator 300A Harmonic Wave Analyser
ECF80 0.40 ECF82 0.40 ECF801 0.75 ECH42 0.80 ECH81 0.35 ECH83 0.45 ECH84 0.45 ECL80 0.55 ECL82 0.35	082         0.45           PABC80         0.40           PC97         0.50           PC900         0.50           PC2900         0.50           PCC84         0.40           PCC85         0.40           PCC85         0.40           PCC85         0.40           PCC89         0.50           PCC189         0.60           PCF80         0.40	UAF42 0.65 UBC41 0.60 UBF80 0.40 UBF80 0.40 UBL1 1.00 UBL21 0.70 UCC85 0.45 UCC85 0.75 UCF80 0.75	AC113 AC126 AC127 AC128 AC176	Please wr of the train	RAN nite or ph nsistors.	ISIS one for cu diodes sh	TOR urrent pr own beli	S ice of any	2N2062 2N2147 2N2411 2N2989 2N3053	0.75	C. R. TUBES DG7-5 12.00 DG13-2 18.00 DG7-32 15.00 NW13-3535.00 VCR139A 8.00 3BP1 4.50 88D 9.00	Rhode & Schwarz equipment: ZDU Z-g Dagraph VHF waitmeier & matching indicator UDND VHF volimeter NRD Microwave power meter XUA Frequency synthesizer with fequency indicator FKM Technical Material Corp equipment:
ECL83 0.70 ECL86 0.50 EF36 0.65 EF37A 1.20 EF40 0.75 EF41 0.65 EF80 0.30 EF83 1.25	PCF82         0.40           PCF84         0.60           PCF86         0.60           PCF200         0.75           PCF201         0.75           PCF801         0.55           PCF802         0.50           PCF805         0.90	UCH81 0.45 UCL82 0.45 UCL83 0.65 UF80 0.35 UF85 0.45 UF85 0.45 UF89 0.50 UL41 0.70	ACY18 ACY19 ACY20 ACY28 ACY28 ACY39 ACY40 AO149 AD161	AF178 E AF186 E AFZ12 E ASY26 E ASY27 E ASY28 E	F 167 F 185 FY51 FY52 FY90 SY27	GET115 GET116 GEX66 NKT222 OA5 OA47	0C36 0C42 0C44 0C45 0C70 0C73	SX754 ZR11 ZR21 1N23A 1N25 1N32A	2N3054 2N3055 2N3390 2N3391 2N3730 2N3731 2N3819 2N4038		883 8.00 881 9.00 SPECIAL VALVES CV239 45.00	Exciter / transmitter Mode Selector F S K Exciter Kahn SSB Adaptor model RSSB = 62=18 Boonton FM / AM Signal Gen 2026 EMV Power Supply FOR EXPORT ONLY BC610 Halicrater: RCA ET 4336: Collins Type 2310.
EF86         0.35           EF86         0.35           EF89         0.30           EF91         0.45           EF92         0.50           EF95         0.40           EF183         0.35	PCF806 0.75 PCF808 0.90 PCH200 0.80 PCL81 0.55 PCL82 0.40 PCL83 0.65 PCL84 0.45	UL84 0.40 UY41 0.45 UY85 0.40 VR105/300.45 VR150/300.45 X66 0.65 Z800U 2.70	AD162 AD211 AD212 AF114 AF115 AF116 AF117	BC108 BC118 BC119 BC136 BC137 BC148A BC172 BC172	SY38 SY95A YZ16 RS1/10 RS1/20 RS1/30 RS1/40	0A70 0A71 0A73 0A79 0A91 0A200 0A202 0A202	0C78 0C78D 0C81 0C82 0C82D 0C82D 0C82D 0C83 0C139	1N38A 1N43 1N70 1N277 1N415C 1N4148 2N456A 2N456A	2N4058 2N4061 2N4785 2N5295 3N128 3N154 3N159 2S303	OTHERS	42.00 K301 7.00 KRN2A 6.00 725A 23.00 <i>IN STOCK inc</i>	Transceivers 19 19HP 38. 62 Transmitter C-13 RACAL COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT 500/250W Medium Wave Broadcast Transmitter
Open 9-1 except	2.30, 1.30 Thursday	-5.30 p.m. 9-1 p.m.	AF118 AF124 AF125 AF126 AF127	BC172A BC212A BCY31 BCY33 BCY33 BCY72 C	R53/10 R53/20 R53/30 R53/40 R525/	0C22 0C26 0C28 0C29 0C39	0C140 0C170 0C172 0C200 0C206	2N918 2N1304 2N1305 2N1305 2N1307	404 2082 40250 40251 40668	over 54	valves. Min Mail 11. U.K. Postage 17p. F2-3, 30p. free. C.O.D. 50p	COLOMOR LTD. 170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12 Tel 01-743 0899

THE F

181

APPEN

1000

Open 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m. except Thursday 9-1 p.m. **Closed Saturdays** 

AF126 AF127 AF139

02

wireless world

1006-01 - 806-00

5431564 3807 936.30 - 96.79

walkchart of frequency allocation

1       Fibreglass printed circuit board for front end I F strip, demodulator AFC and mute circuits       9       Function switch 10 turn tuning potentiometer, knobs         2       Set of metal oxide resistors, thermistor capacitors, cermet preset for mounting on pack 1       (4.80       10       Frequency meter, meter drive components fibreglass printed circuit board         3       Set of metal oxide resistors, thermistor capacitors, cermet preset for circuits for mounting on pack 1       (4.80       11       Toroidal transformer with electrostatic regulator for power supply         4       Pre-aligned front end module, coil assembly, three section ceramic filter       16       25       Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder       11       Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder       12       Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder       14       Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder       14       Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder       16       Teak cabinet         7       Set of components for channel selector switch module including fubreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs preset adjusters, etc.       16       Teak cabinet         7       Set of individually purchased packs       16       Teak cabinet	Pack		Price	Pack	
and mute circuits     f2 15     10     Frequency meter, meter drive components fibreglass printed circuit board       2     Set of metal oxide resistors, itermistor capacitors, cermet preset for mounting on pack 1     f4.80     Frequency meter, meter drive components fibreglass printed circuit board       3     Set of transistors, icides, LED, integrated     f2 25     Set of transistors, icides, LED, integrated       4     Pre-aligned front end module, coil assembly, three section ceranic filter     f6 25     regulator for power supply       5     Fibreglass printed circuit board for sereen decoder     f1.10     Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder     f2 60       6     Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs preset adjusters, etc.     f2 80     Set of individually purchased packs	1	Fibreglass printed circuit board for front end IF strip, demodulator AFC	11100	9	Function switch 10 turn tuning potentiometer, knobs
Capacitors, cermet preset for mounting on pack 1       11       Torodal transformer with electrostatic screen. Primary. 0–117V-234V         3       Set of transistors. diodes, LED. integrated circuits for mounting on pack 1       f 6.25       screen. Primary. 0–117V-234V         4       Pre-aligned front end module. coil assembly. three section ceramic filter       f 6.25       regulator for power supply         5       F.ibreglass printed circuit board for stereo decoder       £ 8.80       screen printed facia panel, acrylic silk screen printed facia panel silk setco facoder         8       Set of components for channel push button switches knobs LEDs preset adjusters, etc.       Total cost of individually purchased packs	2	and mute circuits Set of metal oxide resistors, thermistor	£2 15	10	Frequency meter, meter drive components fibreglass printed circuit board
3     Set of transistors. diodes. LED. integrated circuits for mounting on pack 1 set of transistors. diodes. LED. integrated     12     Set of capacitors rectifiers, voltage regulator for power supply       9     Pre-aligned front end module, coil assembly, three section ceramic filter     16 25     Set of mscellaneous parts including sockets fuse holder fuses, inter connecting wire, etc.       5     Fibreglass printed circuit board for stereo decoder     £8 80     14     Set of metal oxide resistors. capacitors cermet preset for decoder     £1.10       6     Set of transistors LED integrated selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs preset adjusters, etc.     13     Set of metal oxide rung indicator panel insert. internal screen, fixing parts, etc.       7     Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs     16 250     Teak cabinet One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo FM tuner		capacitors, cermet preset for mounting on pack 1	(4.80	11	Toroidal transformer with electrostatic screen, Primary, 0-117V-234V
4       Pre-aligned front end module, coil assembly, three section ceramic filter       13       Set of miscellaneous parts including silk screen printed facia panel, acrylic connecting wire, etc.         5       Fibreglass printed circuit board for ceramic filter       14       Set of metal oxide resistors. capacitors, ceramit preset for decoder       12       Set of metal oxide resistors. capacitors, ceramit preset for decoder       12       Set of metal oxide resistors. capacitors, ceramit preset for decoder       12       Set of metal oxide resistors. capacitors, ceramit preset for decoder       13       Set of metal oxide resistors. capacitors, ceramit preset for decoder       12       Set of metal oxide resistors. capacitors, ceramit preset for decoder       13       Set of components for channel sclear or panel insert. Internal screen, fixing parts, etc.         8       Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs preset adjusters, etc.       68 30       Total cost of individually purchased packs	3	Set of transistors, diodes, LED, integrated circuits for mounting on pack 1	6 25	12	Set of capacitors rectifiers, voltage
filter         £8.80         connecting wire, etc.           5         Fibreglass printed circuit board for stereo decoder         14         Set of metal work parts including silk screen printed facia panel, acrylic silk screen printed facia panel, acrylic parts, etc.           7         Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs prest adjusters, etc.         16         Teak cabinet One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo FM tuner           7         Set of individually purchased packs         Fe 30	4	Pre-aligned front end module, coil assembly, three section ceramic	. 0 25	13	Set of miscellaneous parts including sockets fuse holder fuses inter
5     Fibreglass printed circuit board for stereo decoder     14     Set of metal work parts including silk screen printed facia panel, acrylic       6     Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder     £1.10     Set of metal work parts including silk screen printed tuning indicator panel insert, internal screen, fixing parts, etc.       7     Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs preset adjusters, etc.     16     Teak cabinet One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo FM tuner	-	filter	£8 80		connecting wire, etc.
Stered decoder     (1.10     screen printed facia panel, arrylic       Set of metal axide resistors, capacitors, cermet preset for decoder     (2.60)     sik screen printed facia panel, arrylic       7     Set of transistors LED integrated     parts, istc.     parts, istc.       8     Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs preset adjusters, etc.     16     Teak cabinet       0     One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo     FM tuner	5	Fibreglass printed circuit board for		14	Set of metal work parts including silk
cermet preset for decoder     f2 60     panel insert. internal screen, fixing parts, etc.       7     Set of transistors LED integrated     parts, etc.       circuit for decoder     f3.45     16       8     Set of components for channel     One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs preset adjusters, etc.     F8 30	6	Stereo decoder Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors,	£1.10		screen printed facia panel, acrylic silk screen printed tuning indicator
circuit for decoder     £3.45     16     Teak cabinet       8     Set of components for channel     One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo       selector switch module including     required for complete stereo       fibreglass printed circuit board,     FM tuner       push button switches knobs LEDs     Total cost of individually purchased packs	7	Set of transistors LED integrated	f 2 60		panel insert, internal screen, fixing parts, etc.
Set of components for channel     One each of packs 1 – 16 inclusive are     selector switch module including     fibreglass printed circuit board,     push button switches knobs LEDs     prest adjusters, erc     FR 30	0	circuit for decoder	£3.45	16	Teak cabinet
preset adjusters, etc. (8.30	8	Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push button switches knobs LEDs			One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo FM tuner Total cost of individually purchased packs
		preset adjusters, etc.	f 8 30		participation packs



#### **NOVEL STEREO FM TUNER**

Price

£5.30

£8 60

£4.45

£2 95

£1 50

£6.50 £735

£74 10

In the April and May 1974 issues of Wireless World there was published by J. Skingley and N. C. Thompson a novel design for an f.m. tuner which combines consistent high performance with the elimination of the critical setting-up procedure required by too many earlier tuners. The front end is a ready built pre-aligned module which then feeds an amplifier driven screened three section ceramic filter leading to an integrated circuit five-stage limiting amplifier providing excellent a.m. rejection. This is followed by a single coil integrated balanced demodulator from which the audio output may be taken. Temperature compensated varicap tuning allows stations to be selected either by a ten-turn tuning potentiometer or by a choice of six preset push-button controls. Each of the preset controls can be adjusted on the front panel with the settings being indicated by six LED lamps behind an acrylic silk screen printed facia panel insert. Additional circuitry includes temperature compensated AFC restricted to less than station spacing, inter-station muting, a single-lamp LED tuning indicator and a linear scale frequency meter. The stereo decoder, built on a separate board, is based on a well-proven integrated circuit phase-locked-loop to which has been added active filters to remove sub-carrier harmonics and 'birdies'. The power supply, to ensure station holding stability, uses an integrated circuit voltage regulator which is powered via a low-hum field specially designed TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

STYLED TO COMPLEMENT THE WORLD-WIDE ACCLAIMED LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER

## THE FM TUNER KIT **YOU HAVE WAITED FOR!**

KIT PRICE only **£66.75** carriage free (U.K.) for further information please write for FREE LIST 





\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### **DESIGNER APPROVED KIT**

In Hi-Fi News there was published by Mr Linsley-Hood a series of four articles (November 1972-February 1973) series of four articles (November 1972–February 1973) and a subsequent follow-up article (April 1974) on a design for an amplifier of exceptional performance which has as its principal feature an ability to supply from a direct coupled fully protected output stage, power in excess of 75 watts whilst maintaining distortion at less than 0.01% even at very low power levels. The power amplifier is complemented by a pre amplifier based on a discrete component operational amplifier referred to as the liniac which is employed in the two most critical points Liniac which is employed in the two most critical points of the system, namely the equalization stage and tone control stage, positions where most conventional designs run out of gain at the extremes of the frequency spectrum. Tun out of gain at the extremes of the frequency spectrum. Unusual features of the design are the variable transition frequencies of the tone controls and the variable slope of the scratch filter. There is a choice of four inputs, two equalized and two linear, each having independently adjustable signal level. The attractive slimline unit pictured has been made practical by highly compact PCBs and a specially designed Toroidal transformer. specially designed Toroidal transformer.

Hi-Fi News Linsley-Hood 75W/Channel Amplifier Mk III Version (modifications as per Hi Fi News April 1974)

Price

£0.65

£3 50

f4 25

£6 30 £0 30 £7 35



only)

special packing

Dept. WW06

to all U.K. orders

( or at current rate if changed)

mainland—add f2 + VAT per kit

OVERSEAS - Postage at cost + 50p

**POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS** PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

U K ORDERS-Post free (mail order

SECURICOR DELIVERY For Securicor delivery to

1       Fibreglass printed circuit board for power amp       11       Fibreglass printed circuit board for power amp         2       Set of resistors capacitors presets to power amp       10.85         3       Set of semiconductors for power amp finow using BDY56       12       Set of resistors capacitors secondary luses semicon ductors for power supply         4       Pair of 2 diniled tinned heat sinks       10.80       Set of finicellaneous parts including DIN skits mains         5       Fibreglass printed circuit board tor pie amp       11.30       Set of formscellaneous parts including DIN skits mains         6       Pair of 2 diniled tinned heat sinks       10.80       including DIN skits mains         6       Fibreglass printed circuit board tor pie amp       11.30       Set of formscellaneous parts including DIN skits mains         7       Set of low noise resistors capacitors uctors for pree amp       12.70       Set of metallowich parts including parts etc         8       Set of optoniometers indins switchi       12.05       16       Teak cabinet         10       Toroidal transforme complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0.117.234 V se condares 30.33 V 25 0.25 V       19.15       purchased pairks	Pack		Pric	e	Pack	
for power amp     (0.85     for power supply       2     Set of resistors capacitors process amp inov using BDY56     12     Set of resistors capacitors in power amp inov using BDY56       3     Set of semiconductors for power amp inov using BDY56     13     Set of inscellaneous parts       4     Pair of 2 dhilled finned heat sinks     f0.80     including DN skts mains       5     Fibregliss printed circuit board     including DN skts mains       6     Set of low noise resistors capacitors     including anticluding and backets fixing       7     Set of potentiometers including multiss for per amp ductors for pote amp     f2 70       8     Set of potentiometers including multissit fixing multissit fixing multissit fraces housing primary of 117 234 V secondaries 33 0.33 V 25 0.25 V     f3 70	1	Fibreglass printed circuit board			11	Fibreglass printed circuit board
2       Set of resistors capacitors prover amp       12       Set of resistors capacitors         3       Set of semiconductors for power amp (now using BDY56       13       Set of micluding DIN kits mains         5       Pair of 2 dnilled finned heat sinks       6 6 50       including DIN kits mains         6       Pair of 2 dnilled finned heat sinks       6 1 30       including DIN kits mains         6       Set of low nose resistors capacitors uctors for pre amp       6 1 30       set of metalwork parts including         7       Set of low nose resistors capacitors uctors for pre amp       6 2 70       14       Set of metalwork parts including         8       Set of potentioneters (including malins switch)       12 05       16       Teak cabinet       2 ach of packs 1 7 inclusive are required for complete         70       Toroidul transformer complete       13 70       3 0 3 3 V 25 0 25 V       19 15       15		for power amp	f 0 8	5		for power supply
Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation       Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretation     Interpretati	2	Set of resistors capacitors pre-sets			12	Set of resistors capacitors
3     Set of semiconductors for power amp frow using BDY56     ductors for power supply       BD529 BD530)     (6 50)       Fibregliss printed circuit bourd for pre amp ductors for pre amp ductors for pre amp     (1 30)       6     Set of low noise resistors capacitors ductors for pre amp     (1 30)       7     Set of low noise resistors capacitors ductors for pre amp     (2 40)       8     Set of low noise resistors capacitors ductors for pre amp     (2 40)       9     Set of low noise resistors capacitors ductors for pre amp     (2 40)       9     Set of low noise resistors capacitors ductors for pre amp     (2 40)       9     Set of low noise resistors (including mains switch)     12 05       10     Toroid-il transforme complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0 117 234 V secondaries 33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V     (9 15)		for power amp	f 1 7	0		secondary fuses semicon
amp Inow using BDY56     13     Set of miscellaneous parts       BD529 BD500     f 650     including DIN skis mains       Pair of 2 drilled finned heat sinks     f 080     including DIN skis mains       Fibreglass printed circuit bound for pre amp     f 1 30     knobs       Set of low noise resistors capacitors pre sets for pre amp     f 2 70     sitk screen printed fascia partie and all brackets fixing parts etc       Set of potentioneters (including midins switch)     f 2 40     parts etc       9     Set of optentioneters (including midins switch)     f 3 70       10     Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0 117 234 V secondaries 33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V     f 9 15	3	Set of semiconductors for power				ductors for power supply
BDS29 BDS301     (650     including DN skts mains       Pair of 2 drilled finited heat sinks     (0.80     input skt fuse holder inter connecting cable control knobs       5 Fibreglass printed circuit board for pre amp dictors for pre amp dictors for pre amp     [1.30]     Set of metallwork parts including sits screen printed fascia partel and all brackets fixing       7     Set of low noise high gain semi on dictors for pre amp     [2.40]     partel and all brackets fixing partel and all brackets fixing       8     Set of potentionnetres including mains switch     [1.30]     [3.70]       9     Set of apshotion switches rotary mode switch     [3.70]       10     Toroirdui transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0.117.234 V secondaries 33.0.33 V 25.0.25 V     [9.15]		amp (now using BDY56			13	Set of miscellaneous parts
4     Pair of 2 drilled finned heat sinks     (0.80)     input skt fuse holder inter connecting cable control knobs       5     bed piss printed circuit bound for pre amp     (1.30)     Set of low mose resistors capacitors pre sets for pre amp     (2.70)       5     Set of low mose resistors capacitors pre sets for pre amp     (2.70)     Set of metallwork parts including parts etc       5     Set of low mose resistors capacitors ductors for pre amp     (2.70)     Set of metallwork parts including parts etc       9     Set of potentionmeters (including midins switch)     (2.20)     15       10     Torodal transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0.117/234 V secondaries 33.0.33 V 25 0.25 V     (9.15)		BD529 BD530)	£65	0		including DIN skts mains
5     Fibre@iss.printed_circuit.board     connecting cable control for pre amp     connecting cable control knobs       6     Set of low noise resistors capacitors     14     Set of metalwork parts including sitk screen printed fascia parts act of potentiometers including       7     Set of low noise high gain semicon ductors for pre amp     f2 70     Set of metalwork parts including parts act of parts act       8     Set of potentiometers including mains switch     f2 40     parts act       9     Set of potentiometers including mains switch     15     Handbook       10     Toroidul transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0 117 234 V secondaries 33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V     f9 15	4	Pair of 2 drilled finned heat sinks	f 0 8	0		inputiskt fuse holder inter
6     Set of low moles resistors capacitors     [1:30]     knobs       7     Set of low moles resistors capacitors     14     Set of metallwork parts including       9     set of low moles resistors capacitors     14     Set of metallwork parts including       10     Set of low moles resistors capacitors     12     15       11     Set of low moles resistors (including mains switch)     12     15       12     Set of lobertion meters (including mains switch)     12     16       14     Set of lobertion meters (including mains switch)     12     16       10     Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0     117     234 V secondaries       30     34 V 25     0.25 V     (9.15)     purchased parks	5	Fibreglass printed circuit board				connecting cable control
6     Set of low noise resistors capacitors     14     Set of metalwork parts including subscreen printed fascia parts active parts and parts and parts including       7     Set of low noise high gain semicon ductors for pre amp     f2 70     parts active printed fascia parts att parts attt parts att parts att parts att parts att p	c	for pre amp	E1-3	0		knobs
pre-sets for pre-amp     f2 70     sitk screen printed fascia       Set of low noise high gain semion ductors for pre-amp     f2 40     parts etc       Set of potentioneters (including milins switch)     f1 54     f1 54       Set of potentioneters (including milins switch)     f2 05     f1 54       Set of potentioneters (including milins switch)     f2 05     f1 54       Set of potentioneters (including milins switch)     f2 05     f1 72       O Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0 117 234 V secondaries 33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V     f9 15	0	Set of low noise resistors capacitors			14	Set of metalwork parts including
7     Set of low noise high gain semicon ductors for pre- mains switch     panel and all brackets fixing parts actor for parts actor for parts actor parts actor for parts actor parts actor for parts acto	7	pre sets for pre amp	f 2 7	0		silk screen printed fascia
Outcors for pre amp         (2.40)         parts etc.           Set of potentionmeters (including milins switch)         15         Handbook           milins switch         12.05         16         Teak cabinet           9         Set of 4 push button switches rotary mode switch         13.70         2 each of packs 1.7 inclusive are required for complete siterio system           10         Toroid-Il transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0.117.234 V secondaries 33.0.33 v 25.0.25 V         19.15         purchased packs	/	Set of low noise, high gain semicon				panel and all brackets fixing
a Set of potention/eters (including mains switch)     15     Handbook       9     Set of 4 push button switches rotary mode switch     12 05     16     Teak cabinet       10     Torendial transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0 117 234 V secondaries 33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V     19 15     Total cost of individually purchased parks		ductors for pre amp	£24	0		parts etc
mains switch         12 05         16         Teak cabinet           Set of 4 push button switches rotary mode switch         2 each of packs 17 inclusive are required for complete         3 70           10         Toroidul transformer complete with magnetic screen housing primary 0 117 234 V secondares 33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V         19 15	ö	Set of potentiometers (including			15	Handbook
9     Set of 4 push button switches     2 each of packs 1.7 inclusive       rotary mode switch     f3 70     are required for complete       10     Toroidal transformer complete     stereo system       with magnetic screen housing primary     Total cost of individually       0     117.234 V secondaries     purchased packs       33 0     33 V 25 0.25 V     f.9 15	0	mains switch)	t 2 0	5	16	Teak cabinet
Total mode switch         F3 70         are required for complete           0         Toroidil transformer complete         stereo system           with magnetic screen housing primary         Total cost of individually           0         17 234 V secondares         purchased backs           33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V         (915)	9	Set of 4 push button switches				2 each of packs 1 -7 inclusive
10         Tordidal transformer complete         stereo system           with magnetic screen housing primary         Total cost of individually           0.117_234_V_secondaries         purchased packs           33_0_33_V_25_0.25_V         f.9.15		rotary mode switch	f 3 7	0		are required for complete
0 117 234 V secondaries 33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V f 9 15 Difference of the second of the s	10	Toreidal transformer complete				stereo system
33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V (9 15) purchased packs		with magnetic screen housing primary				Total cost of individually
33 0 33 V 25 0 25 V 19 15		0 117 234 V secondaries		-		purchased packs
		33 0 33 0 25 0 25 0	191	5		

landbook eak cabinet each of packs 1 -7 inclusive are required for complet stereo system otal cost of individually purchased packs 169.75

MAPLIN

SUPERSONIC

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

SAME DAY . SERVICE QUALITY COMPONENTS FAST

We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser,

to most of today's models. Complete construction details

**ELECTRONIC ORGAN** 

deals with the basic theory of electronic

organs and describes the construction of

a simple 49-note instrument with a single

keyboard and a limited number of stops.

Build yourself an exciting Electronic

Organ. Our leaflet MES51, price 15p,

available shortly in our booklet price £1.50, or S.A.E. please

including all the PCB's, metalwork and a drilled and printed front

panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior

# More than just a catalogue! **PROJECTS FOR YOU TO BUILD**

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

CIRCUITS . . . Frequency Doublers, Oscillators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc. .

Full details and pictures of our wide range of components, e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboards, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lampholders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% types!), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc., etc.

Really good value for money at just 40p.

## The 3600 SYNTHESISER

The 3600 synthesiser includes the most popular features of the 4600 model, but is simpler. Faster to operate, it has a switch patching system rather than the matrix patchboard of the larger

unit and is particularly suitable for live performance and portable use

Please send S.A.E. for our price list



## **GRAPHIC EQUALIZER**

A really superior high quality stereo graphic equaliser as described in Jan. 1975 issue of ETI. We stock all parts (except woodwork) including all the metal work drilled and



printed as required to suit our components and PCB's. S.A.E. for price list or complete reprint of article - price 15p

## NO MORE DOUBTS ABOUT PRICES

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods. We'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an s.a.e. and we'll send you our latest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period before the prices are implemented! plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects and coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our Lenclose Cheque/P.O. value catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential

The 4600

for specification

SYNTHESISER

Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff on Sea, Essex





# QUALITY AMPLIFIER KITS by POWERTRAN

£1.60

£2.70

£0.90

£1.40

£1.00

Pk. 3R Rotary potentiometer set

Pk. 35 Slider potentiometer set

(with knobs)

STUART TAPE RECORDER

TRRP Pk. 1 Reply amplifier F/Glass PCB TRRC Pk. 1 Record amp./meter drive cct.

F/Glass PCB

TROS Pk. 1 Bias/erase/stabilizer cct.

please write for free list

A set of three printed-circuit boards has been prepared for the stereo integrated circuit version of this high-performance *Wireless World* published design.

F/Glass PCB £1.00 For details of component packs for this design

#### WIRELESS WORLD AMPLIFIER DESIGNS

Component packs for a choice of three outstanding amplifiers are stocked together with packs for a regulated power supply suitable for use with a pair of any of them. Also stocked are packs for a very well established pre-amplifier-the Bailey-Burrows design which features six inputs, a scratch and rumble filter and wide range tone controls which may be either rotary or slider operating.

<b>30W BAILEY</b> Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£0.80 £1.75 £4.70
20W LINSLEY-HOOD Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£0.85 £2.40 £3.35
60V REGULATED POWER SUPPLY Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots Pk. 3 Semiconductor set	£0.75 £1.40 £3.10
BAILEY-BURROWS PRE-AMP Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB Pk. 2 Resistors capacitors, pre sets, transistors	£2.05 £4.95

## **20 WATTS/CHANNEL**



#### SEMICONDUCTORS AS USED IN OUR RANGE OF QUALITY AMPLIFIERS

2N 1613 2N 1711 2N2926G 2N3055 2N3442 2N3704 2N3704 2N3704 2N3906 2N4062 2N4302 2N4302 2N5087 2N5210 2N5457	60.20 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f1.20 f0.10 f0.10 f0.10 f0.10 f0.10 f0.20 f0.10 f0.20 f0.10 f0.45 f1.20 f0.25 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f1.20 f0.45 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f0.25 f0.10 f0.45 f0.25 f0	2/03459 2/05461 2/05830 4/0362 8/0107 8/0109 8/0109 8/0192 8/0000 8/00000 8/00000000	£0.45 £0.50 £0.40 £0.45 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.15 £0.15 £0.15 £0.15 £0.12 £0.12 £0.12 £0.10	BC184L BC214L BC714L BC72 BD529 BD530 BD756 BF257 BF257 BF259 BFR39 BFR39 BFR39 BFR39 BFR39 BFY51 BFY51 CA3046 LP1186 LP1186	f0.11 f0.12 f0.13 f0.85 f0.85 f1.60 f0.40 f0.47 f0.25 f0.25 f0.20 f0.20 f0.70 f5.50 f2.90	MC1351 MFC4010 MJ481 MJ491 MJ5221 MPSA12 MPSA12 MPSA14 MPSA55 MPSA66 MPSU05 SBA750A SL301 SL3045	£1.05 £0.95 £1.20 £1.30 £0.60 £0.25 £0.35 £0.35 £0.35 £0.35 £0.40 £0.60 £0.70 £2.50 £1.30 £1.60	SN72741P SN72748P TIL209 TIL209 TIP29A TIP30A TIP30C TIP41A TIP41A TIP42A 1N916 1S920 5B05 FILTEF FM4 SFG10 7MA	£0.40 £0.40 £0.30 £0.50 £0.71 £0.78 £0.74 £0.07 £0.07 £0.07 £0.07 £0.07 £0.07 £0.80
---	--	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	--

#### **ACTIVE FILTER CROSSOVER**

An essential and critical component in a high-quality speaker system is the crossover unit convention-ally comprising of a series of passive networks which unfortunately, though introducing reactive impedances between the amplifier and the speakers, result in the loss of the advantage of high amplifier damping factor and renders the speakers prone to overshoots and resonances. An elegant solution to this problem, described by D. C. Read in **Wireless World**, involves the use of a series of active filters splitting the output of the pre-amplifier into three channels, of closely defined band-width, each of which is fed to the appropriate speaker by its own power amplifier. A design for a suitable 20-watt amplifier, based on a proven Texas circuit, was also described by Mr Read. The printed-circuit board for this has been designed such that three amplifiers may be stacked and mounted together on a common heat sink to achieve a conveniently compact module. mounted together on a common heat sink to achieve a conveniently compact module.

#### **ACTIVE FILTER** READ/TEXAS 20w amp. **POWER SUPPLY** Pack Pack FOR 20W/CHANNEL STEREO £0.70 SYSTEM Fibreglass PCB (accommo dates all filters for one Fibreglass PCB Set of resistors, capaci-tors pre-sets (not includ-ing O/P coupling capa 2 channel) £1.05 Pack channel) Set of pre-sets, solid tantalum capacitors 2% metal oxide resistors 2% polystyrene capacitors Set of semiconductors Fibreglass PCB Set of rectifiers, zener diode, capacitors, fuses, fuse holders Toroidal transformer 1 2 £0.50 citors) £1 3 Sets of semiconductors £2 6 off each pack required for stereo £1.10 £2.40 £4.20 f2.65 3 Set of semiconductors 2 off each pack required for stereo £2.60 £4.95 system 4 Sne 3 Special heat sink as sembly for set of 3 amplifiers Set of 3 O/P coupling £0.85 5 SUITABLE ALSO FOR FEEDING ANY OF OUR HIGH-POWER DESIGNS MORE KITS capacitors £1.00 2 off packs 4, 5 required for ON PAGE 43! stereo system

## for further information please write for FREE LIST NOW!

WW-075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

# ELECTRONICS

#### TOROIDAL T20 + 20

Developed from the famous Practical Wireless Texan

Designed by Texas engineers and published in Designed by Texas engineers and published in a series of articles in **Practical Wireless**. The TEXAN was a remarkable breakthrough in delivering true Hi-Fi performance at excep-tionally low cost. Now further developed to include a true Toroidal transformer, this slimline integrated circuit design, based upon a single F/Glass PCB, features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers, including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headphones socket.

Pack		Price
1	Set of all low noise resistors	£0.95
2	Set of all small capacitors	£1.50
3	Set of 4 power supply capacitors	£1.40
4	Set of miscellaneous parts including	
	DIN sockets, fuses, fuse holders.	
	control knobs, etc.	£1.90
5	Set of slide and push-button	
	switches	£1.20
6	Set of potentiometers and	
	selector switch	£2.00
7	Set of all semiconductors	£7.25
8	Special Toroidal Transformer	£4.95
9	Fibreglass PC Panel	£2.50
0	Complete chassis work.	
	hardware and brackets	£4.20
1	Preformed cable/leads	£0.40
2	Handbook	£0.25
3	Teak Cabinet	£2.75

### **TEAK CASE and HANDBOOK** with full kits



#### V.A.T. Please add 25%\* to all U.K. orders

(vor at current rate if changed)

U.K. ORDERS-Post free (mail order only) SECURICOR DELIVERY – for this optional service (Mainland only) add £2.00 + VAT per kit

OVERSEAS --- Postage at cost + 50p special packing, handling

#### Dept. WW06

#### **POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS**

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 120/120v. Secs. 1-3-9-9v. All at 10 amp. £6.50, P P. 75p.

Secs

L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 110/240v. Se 1-3-9v 10 amp. 35v. 1a..50v 750 M/A. £6.50. P.P. 75p.

SIGNAL GENERATOR AIRMEC TYPE 701: 30KHz-30MHz, 7 ranges. £65. Carr.

**REDIFON TELEPRINTER RELAY UNIT No. 12:** ZA-41196 and power supply 200-250V a.c. Polarised relay type 3SEITR. 80-0V 25mA. Two stabilised valves CV 286. Centre Zero Meter 10-0-10. Size 8in. x 8in. x 8in. New condition. **£10**. TF-1278/1 TRAVELLING TUBE WAVE AMPLIFIER: £25. Carr. £2. BPL A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE VM.348-D Mk. 3: 2 millivolts-2 volts, 6 Curr. 75p. SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR TYPE G1101-2: £75.00 each. Carr. £2.00. TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B: Pageprinter 24V d.c. power supply, speed 50 bauds per min. second hand cond. (excellent order) no parts broken. £20 each. Carriage £3. ranges, £30. Carr. £1. WAYNE KERR WAVEFORM ANALYSER A.221: Low scale 0-1200 c/s. High WAYNE KERR WAVEFORM ANALYSER A.221: Low scale 0-1200 c/s. High scale 1-20 Kc/s, 600 ohns. Harmonic level is 0-55 dB in 12 steps. £75. Carr. £1.50. SPECTRUM ANALYSER TYPE MW.69S (Decca): Further details on request. **INSULATION TEST SET:** 0-10 kV negative, earth with amplifier provision for checking ionisation. 110/230v a.c. input. S/hand, good cond. £35 + £1 carr. £200 MARCONI DUAL TRACE UNIT TM-6456: £30. Post 60p. SIGNAL GENERATOR TS-403B/U (or URM-61A): (Hewlett Packard). BRIDGE MEGGER: 250V. (Evershed Vignoles) series 2. £30 each. Carr. £1. BRIDGE MEGGER: 2400V., series 1. £30 each. Carr. £1. CRYSTAL TEST SET TYPE 193: used for checking crystals in freq. range 3000-10,000KHz. Mains 230V 50Hz. Measures crystal current under oscillatory portable, self-contained, general-purpose test equipment designed for use with radio and radar receivers and for other applications requiring small amounts of radio and radar receivers and for other applications requiring small amounts of RF power such as measuring standing-wave ratios, antenna and transmission line characteristics, conversion gain, etc. Both the output freq. and power are indicated on direct-reading dials. 115V, AC, 50 c/s. Freq. -1800-4000 Mc/s. CW, FM. Modulated Pulse -40-400 pulses per sec. Pulse Width -0.5-10 microsecs. Timing - Undelayed or delayed from 3-300 microsecs from external or internal pulse. Output -1 milliwatt max., 0 to -127 dB variable. Output Impedance -500 Price f120 each + 62 corr Crystal freq. can be tested in conditions and the equivalent resistance. Cr conjunction with a freq. meter. **£25.** Carr. £1.50. SOLARTRON VARIABLE POWER UNIT S.R.S. 1535: 0-500 volts at 100 mA and 6.3 volts C.T. 3 amps d.c. 110/250 volts a.c. input. £18.50. Carr. £1.50. TELEGRAPH TERMINAL UNIT (A.T.E.) TYPE TFS3: Converts signals from Receivers into d.c. pulses. Complete with monitor. £75 each. Carr. £2. puise. Output -1 miniwatt max., 0 to -127 GB variable. Output impedance -500. Price: £120 each + £2 carr. H.V. TRANSFORMER: 8000/8000. Output 300mA. rms. Size: 12in. x 12in. x 36in. FURZHILL SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER V.200: Freq. 10Hz-6MHz (can be 230V input. £40. Carr. £4. used beyond 6MHz). Probe in circuit — voltation voltage range InV-1kV in 6 decade ranges; full scale deflection 10mV, 100mV-1kV. Without probe  $100\mu$ V-100V in 6 decade ranges; full scale deflection 1mV, 10mV-100V. Accuracy  $\pm 5\%$ . £30 each. FIREPROOF TELEPHONES: £25.00 each, carr. £1.50. POWER UNIT: 110/230 volts a.c. input. 28 volts d.c. at 40 amps output. £30.00 each, carr. £3.00. SMOOTHING UNIT (for the above): £10.00 each, carr. £2.00. X-BAND MODULATOR CALIBRATOR TYPE MC-4420-X: Mnfr. James Scott. Carr. £1. NOISE FIGURE METER TYPE 113 (Magnetic AB, Sweden): £125. Carr. £1. A-BAND MODULATOR CALIBRATION THE BASE AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRAC **PRECISION PHASE DETECTOR TYPE 205:** Freq. 0.1-15MHz in 5 ranges. Variable time delay microseconds 0-0.1c, 115V input. **£55** each. Carr. £1. RHODE & SCHWARZ HF MILLIVOLTMETER: 30Hz-30MHz Type UVH. 1mV-1V in 7 ranges, 220V. £75 each. Carr. £2. PHILIPS VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE GM6014: 1-300mV in 6 ranges, 70-20dB, Carr. £2 TRANSISTOR ANALYSER TA 1001 (K.&N, Electronics Ltd): £95. Carr. £3. TRANSISTOR ANALYSER TA 1001 (K.&N, Electronics Ltd): £95. Carr. £3. CHRONOTON MODEL 25E: 0.4-10 seconds in seven ranges. £50. Carr. £1. MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF-144G: Freq. 85 Kc/s-25 Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental: ±1% at 1 Mc/s. Output: continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV-1 volt - 52.5 ohms. Imternal Modulation: 400 c/s sinewave 75% depth. External Modulation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100 c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements 29in. x 12¼in. x 10in. Secondhand condition. £32.50 each. Carr. £2.50. ROTARY INVERTERS: TYPE PE.218E — input 24-28V d.c., 80 Amps. 4,800 rpm. Output 15V a.c. 12 Amp. 400 c/s 1Ph. PE 9 £20.00 each. Carr. £2.50. probe 1000Hz-30MHz, 300mV maximum. £35 each. Carr. £1. TF-1345/2 DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER: Range 10KHz-100MHz with extension units. Details on request, s.a.e. £100. Carr. £2. UHF MICROWAVE MILLIWATTMETER TYPE 14: Direct reading, can be used to measure power from 100MHz upwards. F.S.D. on 4in. scale meter 2.5mW. £40 each. Carr. £1. MARCONI HF SPECTRUM ANALYSER OA. 1094/3. Further details on request. £250 each. Carr. £5. OUTART INVERTERS: ITFE FE.218E — input 24-28V d.C., 80 Amps, 4,800 rpm. Output 115V a.c. 13 Amp 400 c/s. 1Ph. P.F.9. **£20.00** each. Carr. £2.50. **FREQUENCY METER BC-221:** 125-20,000 Kc/s complete with original calibration charts. Checked out, working order £20 + £1.50 carr. Unused as new condition complete with headset, spare valves. charts. £35 + £2.00 carr. Q METER: 30MHz-200MHz. £55. Carr. £1. AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT.446: £35. carr. £1.50. ALL CARRIAGE QUOTES GIVEN ARE FOR 50-MILE RADIUS OF LONDON ONLY. ALL U.K. ORDERS SUBJECT TD VALUE ADDED TAX. THIS MUST BE ADDED TD THE TDTAL PRICE (including post or carriage) 3-B TRULOCK ROAD, LONDON, N17 OPG W. MILLS If wishing to call at stores, please telephone Phone: 01-808 9213 and Bedford 740605 (STD 0234) for appointment WE REGRET THAT ALL ORDERS VALUE UNDER £5 MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE REMITTANCE. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. EXCEPT WHERE SURCHARGE IS INDICATED **PATTRICK & KINNIE** HIGH-SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS. 4 digit (non reset) 24v or 4Bv (state which). 4 x 1 x 1in 65p P P 15p MAGNETIC QUADROPHONIC DECODER MODULE. C.B.S./S.Q. Type. using I C. MC 1312P. With slight modification direct substitute for P.E. "RONDO" Board. Complete with Data. £4 each. 191 LONDON ROAD ROMFORD ESSEX **RM7 9DD** ROMFORD 44473 5 digit (non reset) 24v £1.15. P P 15 % VAT Surcharge 15c 3 digit 12v (Rotary Reset) 2¼ x 1¾ x 1¼in. £ 15p 6 digit (Reset) 240v. A C £3.50. F.P 25p £1.30. P P S.T.C. CRYSTAL FILTERS (10.7 Mhz) 15% V.A.T. 
 S.T.C. CHYSIAL FILTERS (10.7 Mhz).
 15% V.A.T.

 445.LQU-901A (50 Khz spacing), £3. P.P. 20p.
 Surcharge

 445.LQU-901B (25 Khz spacing), £4. P.P. 20p
 V.M.F./U.H.F. POWER TRANSISTORS (Type BLY38). 3 watt

 output at 100-500 Mhz, £2.25. P.P. 10p.
 Image: Comparison of the state of th E.H.T. POWERUNIT. 110/240v 50Hz giving 5Kv at 50 m/a. METERED OUTPUT £18.50. P P. £1 50. RELAYS. SIEMANS/VARLEY. PLUG-IN. Complete with transparent dust cover and base 2 pole c/o 45p; 6-make contact 50p; 4-pole c/o contact 60p each. P.P. 10p each 6-12-24-48v types in stock. COPPER LAMINATE P.C. BOARD 8½ x 6 x ½,.. inch, 3 for **75p**, P P 25p 10 x 4 x ½,.. inch, 5 for **75p**, P.P 25p 10½ x 5½ x ½,.. inch, 3 for **75p**, P.P. 25p 10 x 8½ x½,.. inch, 3 for **£1**, P P 25p 15% V A.T. MINIATURE REED RELAYS (3/6v). 1 make (30 x 8mm) HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS High Caractive Levender to the second 20p; 2 make (32 x 12mm) 30p. 12v. 2 c/o 5 amp. H.D. RELAY, 65p. P P. 15p 17 x 91/2 x 1/16 inch, 2 for £1.20. P P 25p 240v. A.C. RELAY (PLUG-IN TYPE). 3 c/o 10 amp. contact with base 85p. P.P 25p PRECISION A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER (SOLARTRON) 1.5mv to 15v., 60dB to 20dB, 9 ranges, Excellent condition 10 TURN POTENTIOMETERS (M.P.C.) 10 K ohm. 0.5% Lin 38mm x 22mm. 14mm Standard Spindle. **£2.** P.P. 15p. (Dials **50p** each ) 1.5mv to 15 £24. P.P. £2 H.D. ALARM BELLS. 6in. Dome. 6/8v. D C. £2.75. P P 97p. TELEPHONE DIALS (new) £1. P.P 15p GARRARD PLINTH & COVER. For **EXTENSION TELEPHONES** (Type 706), Various colours. £3.95, P.P. 75p beautifully finished in brushed aluminium and black with hinged smoke/grey perspex lid £9.75 P.P. £1 RATCHET RELAYS (310 ohm) Various 24v. A.C. RELAY (PÉUG-IN). 3 pole c/o 75p. P.P. 15p. 2-pole change over 55p. PP 15p Bulk COMPONENTS OFFER. Resistors/Capacitors. 600 new components £2.50. PP. 35p. Trial order 100pcs. 60p. PP 20p. 15% V.A.T. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY. Input 110/240v.. output 9v D.C. 1½ amp. 12v. D.C. 500 m/a. £4.75. PP 75p MULTICORE CABLE. 6-core (6 colours) 14/0076 Screened P.V.C 22p per yard. 100 yards at £16.50. P P 2p a yard. 7-core (7 colours) 7/22mm. Screened P V C 22p per yard. 100 yards £16.50. P.P 2p per yard 30-core (15 colours) 25p per yard. 100 yards £20. P P 2p per types £1.20, P.P. 20p UNISELECTORS (New) 25 way. 12 Bank (Non bridging), 68 ohms. £6.50. P.P. 50p 20 
 1.000 TYPE KEY SWITCHES.

 Single 2 x 4 c/o Locking 50p. P P 10p Bank of 4-2 x 4 c/o each switch (one biased). £1.20. P P. 15p
 RIBBON CABLE (8 colours) 10m £1.65. P.P. 20p 100m. 8-core 7/ mm Bonded side by side £11.50. P P MINIATURE "ELAPSED TIME" INDICATORS. (0-5000 hours) 45 x 8mm. 75p. OVERLOAD CUT-OUTS. Panel mounting (1¼ x 1¼ x ½in.) 800 M/A/1.8 amp.-10 amp. **45p.** P P 5p. £1 TRANSFORMERS POWER UNIT (TRANSFORMER/RECTIFIER). Prim.. 240v. output 171/bv (unsmoothed) at 1 amp. £1.85. P.P. 45p. L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 200/240v. Secs. 1:3:8-9:v All at 1 5 amp. 50v at 1 amp £2.50. P.P. 50p L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 200/240v. Secs. 1:3:9:27v All at 1 4 amp £4. P.P. 50p. L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 200/240v. Secs. 1:3:9:27v All at 10 amp £7.50. P.P. £1.50. L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 200/240v. Secs. 1:3:9:27v All at 4 amp £5.50. P.P. 75p. L.T. TRANSFORMER ("C" CORE). 100/240v. Secs. **L.T. TRANSFORMER.** Prim 110/240v. Sec. 0/24/40v  $1\frac{1}{2}$  amp. (Shrouded) **£1.95.** P.P. 50p. ADVANCE TRANSFORMERS "VOLSTAT". Input 242v A.C. C.V.50. 38v at 1 amp; 25v at 100 m/a, 75v. at 200 m/a **£2.50**, P.P. 65p. C.V.75, 25v at 2½ amp, **£3**. P.P. 75p. C.V.100. 50v at 2 amp; 50v. at 100 m/a **£3.75**. P.P. 75p. C.V.250, 25v. at 8 amp; 75v. at ½ amp, **£6.50**. P.P. £1, 50 C.V.500, 45v. at 3 amp, 35v. at 2 amp, **£10**. P.P. £1, 75 H.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim 110/240v. Sec 400v. 100 m/a, **£2.50**. P.P. 65p.

L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 200/250v Sec 20/40/60v at 2 amp. (Shrouded) £3. P.P. 50p.

LT. TRANSFORMER (H.D.), Prim. 200/250v Sec. 18v at 27 amp; 40v. at 9.8 amp.: 40v at 3.6 amp : 52v. at 1 amp: 25v at 3.7 amp £17.50. P.P. £2.50

L.T. TRANSFORMER, Prim. 240v Sec 16-0-16v at 2 amp £2. P P 50p

L.T. TRANSFORMER PRIM. 120-0-120v Sec. 12v. at amp. 70p. P.P. 20p

L.T. TRANSFORMER PRIM. 240v Sec. 1Bv 1 amp. ±1. P P 20p.

www.americanradiohistory.com

L.T. TRANSFORMER "TOROIDAL". Prim 24 at ½ amp: Size 3 in dia. thick £1.65. P P. 20p

L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim 240v Sec 27-0-27 at 800 m/a 7 5 amp £2.25. P P. 50p.

240v. Sec 30v

#### HIGH POWER BATTERY MOTOR



12v operated, strong enough to power a motor mower, go-cart or similar. Speed easily variable. These motors can also be used as a brake

dle to the machine and short-circuiting the windings by a variable resistance, price £2.50 + post and V.A.T. 74p. DIT70 but 6/12v even more powerful as it's larger and is series wound. £3.50 + 85p post and V.A.T.

#### FIRE ALRM SWITCHES

in cast ion case with break glass panel. These are red and engraved "Fire break glass"; they have hinged lid and second safety switch for testing purposes. Limited quantity, £1.75 each post and VAT 46p.



panel mounting with glass window, this measures approx. 51/5" x 4" x 5", triggering current can be varied from a fraction of a milliamp to 5 milliamps by removing the front and adjusting the setting level. Price £8 each + post and VAT 95p.

#### DC HIGH CURRENT PANEL METERS

31/2" wound wide angle 240° move-ment meters, flush mounting fitted with external shunts, made by Crompton Parkinson brand new, still in maker's cartons. These are a real bargain at £5.50 each. Reasonable quantities available in the following

ranges: 0-10 amps, 0-20 amps, 0-30 amps. 0-40 amps. 0-50 amps. Post and VAT 80p each.

#### EDGE MOUNTING MOVING COIL METER

Size 234" x 1" by Weston, 100 µA movement scaled DB, unused still in inal maker's cartons. £2.50 each st and VAT 50p



M.W. two stage ideal for use with ZN414 or similar circuit. Price 15p each + post and VAT 15p.



OVEN THERMOSTAT



Type BSY29 (SNPN)

BSY29 (SNPN) BD107 (SNPN) 2N711B/2G106 (SPNP) 2N1304 (GPNP) 2N1304 (GPNP) 2N1046 (GPNP) 2N1146A (GPNP) 2N1146A (GPNP)

2N1146A (GPNF 2N1557 (G) 2N2080 (G) 2N2082 (G) 2N3054 (SNPN) 2N3055 (SNPN) 2N3375 (SNPN) 2N3375 (SNPN) 2N4427 (SNPN) 2N5322 (SNPN)

RCA PHOTOMULTIPLIER (8%) C31005B Caesium and Antimony Cathode Spectral Response Designation RCA 107 or S-11 Incl P/P £38.00.

£1.20 . 25p

£1.00 £1.00

£1.00 £1.00 £1.00 £1.00 £2.85

THYRISTORS (8%) GE2N1774 200v 5a. CR1-021C 20v. 1a. CR10-101B 100v

CR10-101B 100v 10a CR10-021 10a CR10-021 10a CR10-051 10a CR10-017 10a BTX 92 1200R 16a 1200v

#### **AUDIO AMPLIFIER**

**AUDIO AIVIFLIFIEN** Part of the famous Reditune background music system, secondhand, but believed in good order. However, no guarantee; we are selling for spares value only. These are 6 valve amplifiers, the output valves are 2 x EL 84 in push/pull. complete with mains transformer, rectifier and ample smoothing equipment. The mains transformer alone, today, would cost at least £4. Size is  $91\%'' \times 51\%'' \times 41\%''$ . Price only £2.00 + postage and VAT



#### **BREAK-DOWN UNIT**

Contains hundreds of useful parts some of which are as follows — 66 silicon doides equivalent OA 91. 68 resistors, mostly ½ watt 5% covering a wide range of values.  $4 \times 1$  mfd 400v infd condensers.  $15 \times 01$  mfd 100v condensers. 2 RF chokes. 8 x B9 valve holders. 1 x 4H choke. 1 x 115v transformer. 1 boxed unit containing 4 delay lines also tag panels, trimmer condensers, suppressors, etc., on a useful chassis sized approx. 9" x 5" x 7". Only 75p (the 66 diodes would cost at least 10 times this amount). This is a snip not to be missed. Post and VAT 75p.

### **GPO PUSH BUTTON DIALLING UNIT**

Will take the place of the normal rotating dial, has 10 numbered keys, so suitable for other digital systems. A desk mounting unit with rubber feet, this is a very intricate and expensive piece of apparatus. New and unused — our price only £9 each + £1.36 post and VAT.



#### 24v POWER PACK

Normal mains input with a thermal safety device, 800 mA output, 4000 mfd of smoothing and full wave rectification, completely enclosed in plastic box and with flex for mains and terminal block for output. Price £1.75 + £1 post and VAT.



**CONTROLLER** Mains motor driving a drum with adjustable trips operating 8 changeover 10 amp switches, so a total of 40K watts of lighting can be controlled enabling an unlimited variety of effects to be achieved and changed with the minimum of effort. This is a real snip at £7.50 + £1.15 post and VAT.

TERMS: Where order is under £5 please add 30p surcharge to

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD.



offset packing expenses.



Seel heating transformer, 44, 34 of ov oupput, very nearly dury secondary rated al 250 amps, price 220 + carriège £2 first 100 miles than £1 per 100 miles extra. 7 wett stereor/mone amplifier with usual switching and controls. In attractive teak style case. 59. 3 core bead, 7' 6' iong, nbbed, virtually non-kinkable 23/36 conductors. So 0K for 8 amps. Price 10 peach. 0-1 mA meters 24'' square. flush mounting. English make ex equipment but perfact £1.75. 0-100 microamp metare. as in a above. but £2.25. Selenoid 4-6''s size approx 1'' × 1'' × 0.4'' thick, twin for pull Price 30 peach. Cell cathode tube Swiss made: "Elasta" type No. ER 12A. We have no technical information on this tube and if any reader has this we will be obligd for any information. Price of the tubes 200 each. We have no technical information on the work of wolke point change plant. Cold cathode tube Swiss made: "Elasta" type No. ER 12A. We have no technical information on the sube and if any reader has this we will be obligd for any information. Price of the tubes 200 each. Honeywell Ca. A very reliable with Adoube point change plant. Diffus but single pole changeover. fits into a hole size 1'' × j''. " Price 15p each. Notes the two switchs above do not require a knob as they have a polished and tapered plunger.'

niniature 28 1080IN26 £1 30



## **TRANSISTORS AND DIODES (25%)**

45p ε1.00

-17p 32p £2.60 50p 55p £1.20 £1.20 £1.20 57p 45p £3.60 55p 55p

#### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (8%) 17p 65p

MC353G Half Adder	£2.20
MC356G 3 inp OR/NOR GATE	£1.60
MC358AG AC coupled J k Flipflop	£5.50
MC365G Line Driver	£5.50
CA3020 Wideband Pow, Amp	£1.00
CA3021 Low power video	£1.30
CA3028A RF 1F Amp.	£1.00
CA3038A Operational Amp	£2.30
CA3035 Pos Volt Regulator	£1.3
CA3085 Pos. Volt Regulator	900
CD4035AE 4-stage Serial Register	£2.00
CD4017 AE Decade Counter Orvider	£4.00
CD4047AD Monostable Astable Multivibrator	£4.00

#### **RECTIFIER STACKS (8%)** GEX54181P2 ... £6.88 GEX54181P1 £3.50 GEX541N81P1F £6.00 GEX541HP3F £6.00 SX751N1B1P1F £6.00

A8218/0C26 25p,0C35 45p, DC42 45p,0C71 12p, CV7006/0C72 20p,0C75 25p,0C83 25p, GET110/NKT303 25p,0C702 10p,0A10 25p,RA5508AF 25p,RA5310AF 25p,STCWre End 400PIV1A 4 for 50p, IN3193 13p,IN3194 14p, IN3255 20p. WESTINGHOUSE (8%)

#### SWITCHES (8%)

Edward High Vacuu	ım "Speedi	vac' m	odel VSK	16
range 25-760 torr c	ontact rating	as 250v	5a volur	ne
4 2 CU CM max wo	king pressu	a 15ib /	00 0000	
	wing pressure	10107	sq in gau	ĝe
net weight 17 ozs.			£6.!	50
Beiling Delay hand re	set L415		£1.3	26
Stackpole min rocker	125v. 10a	250v		
5a			. 21	6

CIRCUIT	BREAK	ERS 250V AC each	£1.35
AMP	TRIP	TYPE	(0 /0)
2 0	D	Westingh 550	
40	_	Securex 5000	
70	Inst.	Westingh 550	
7 0	4	Heinemann (60c.) AM 1 2	
80	Inst	Westingh 550	
80	_	Securex 5000	
90	Inst.	Westingh 550	
10.0	_	Securex 5000	
20 0	_	ETA Magnetic	

## NEW ITEMS THIS MONTH

contacts, 50p each. Batter rated relay with single changeover 10 a type single screw fixing through the ba apen

AC mains operated rakey with single changeover 10 arroy contacts, open type single screw fixing through the base. Subparts, condition testers. This is another item which has been out of stock temporarily but we are plasted to say, in AM/FM basening condensers as fitted to many Japaness and four timmers, approximation in the store again of the first operations. This is a north of the store bartery changes fit comprising 2 and transformer. 2 and full wave rectifier and 2 amp meter suitable for charging for or 12X. Special bargain proce f1.50 the kit + 30p past MacDonald record auto-changer with cueing arm and ceramic store carning. This is a very superior auto-changer and one we can thoroughly recommend. Limited quality, special discount of £1. Limited quality, special bargain the modes, the sound of the discount of £1. Limited record auto-changer with cueing arm and ceramic tits the store arm of the sound of the sound of the sound of the discount of £1. Limited record auto-changer with cueing arm and ceramic tits as the modified very slightly available, price and adges. Into this is a very well area to barrow the sound panels with the store of the sound of the them at 62 and. Laboratory well meetin. 631. This is the sound panels has are lowered for ventilation the sound of the sound panels has panels are lowered for wentilation the sound of the them at 62 and. Laboratory well meetin. 631. This is the conventional square case, size 7" × 7" × 33" with a leather carrong handle sound charter for honoinal and vertical standing. The metter is undered for honomal use on the bench and has a microed and rubber term for a sole to be cost to a signary case. Here there honoin and the screic standing the metter is undered for honomal and vertical standing. The metter is undered by 20 and 0-800 UC. Price £6 + £1 post and traveaux.



nsurance.

insurance. Laboratory samp morter. companion instrument to the above. but to read 0-20 amps 50 cycles. £5 + £1 post and insurance. Sait heading transformer. 4v. 5v or 6v output. very heavy dury secondary rated at 250 amps, price 20 + carriage £2 first 100 miles than £1 per 100 miles extra.

. 50p £2.00

56 90p pair £1.00 pair 40p £4.50 126 UXBRIDGE ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON W7 3SL Where p.p. not advised add 10p per £ handling and post (in UK). Cash with order. Personal callers welcome. Open Mon.-Wed. 9.30-5.00. Fri.-Sat. 9.30-5.00.

Free Car Park adj. PRICES SHOWN ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. DIGITAL COUNTERS (8%) DELANE (00/)

(8 70	) 55p	KELATS (8%) Varley ITT Min. 700Ω 20v Magnetic Dev. Type 596E
PLIES	(8%)	CONNECTORS (8%)

STABILIZED POWER SUPP McMurdo Red Range. Plug RP24. McMurdo Red Range. SKT R532 Eng. Elect. Edge. 36 way 0.2 inch Sylvania Edge. 48 way 0.125 inch Amphenol M53106B-36-10 Continental micromised Gresham Lion GX60/10a – 60v 10 amp set to 30v £86.00 incl cerrage Lambda CC28v – Inp 2052565v. output 28v. dc/±5% 34 amp £38.50 incl p. & p. Power Elect. Inp 240v outputs 20v 6 5a.10v 3.4 amp + 10v. 300ma £38.50 inc. cerriage

CAPACITORS (25%)

Dely Electrolytic 90000 F 25v 60 p p / p 15 p; 500 μF 50v 35 p p/p 10 p; TCC 16 μF + 16 μF + 8 μF 450v 75 p p/p 15 p; CCL 50 μF + 50 μF 275v 45 p p/p 10 p; CCL Suppressor Unit Type SU103/1 comprising capacitor Diode and Resistor 45 p p/p 10 p. Dubilier Metalised Paper type 426 100 μF 150v 60 p p/p 25 p; RIC 1 8 μF 440 va.c 400 p p/p 10 p.

(25%), CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS, VAC. PUMPS & FANS MOTORS (8%)

Airmax Type M1/Y3954 (3 blades) Cast Aluminium alloy impeller & casing (corresponds to current type 3965 7%") 230v. 1ph 50c 2900rpm Class "A" insulation 425 cfm free air weight 9½lbs. incl p.p. £23.00

Veeder Root Mech. Reset 4 dig

E23.00 to the arr wear ways syntax incl. p.p. to the probability of the probability of

Air Controls type VBL4 200/250v 1ph 50c 110cfm free air weigh17/5/bs Price incl p.p. £16.50. Type VBL5 200/250v 1ph 50c 172cfm free air. Weight 10% ibs. price incl. p.p. £18.50. William Allader Alcosa rotary vane oil free Single Stage Vacuum Pump Model HSP08 B HG Rpm 1420. EE3 phase induction mount 1/3np con 220/250v. 380/440v. Class E1 ins incl carr £29.00

Alcoss blower FAD 3-8cfm at 5psi. Rpm 1420. Motor EE 3ph 50c ¼hp 1400rpm. incl. carr. £29.00.

Gest MFG. Vecum pump 0522-P702-R26X Motor 110/120v ac 1ph 60c 1725rpm Class E 10 cu ft to 10in Mercury in 2 mins mantains vecum 835mm Mercury. Or as compressor 10psi in. or 15psi cont. incl. carr. £28.00. 3 phase 2HP motor 60/50c., 1800/1500 RPM, 208/220/440v

£25.00 Cat. 2026391 Potter Instruments flange mounting capstan motor, 0.2HP cont. 110v DC 4 amp £27.50













erator in grade one condition, F.M., A.M. A.M F.M., A.M., C.W. & pulse coverage 54 to 216MHz. Used to test-ing and cali-bration of

F.M. receiving systems, V.H.F., T.V., Mobile and general Communications. Freq range 54-216MHz + 2 Bands. R.F. stability 0.01%. R.F. output 01 µV-0.2V. V.S. W.R. 1.2. Signal to noise ratio 50dB below 10KHz. Dimensions 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

PRICE NEW OVER £1,000! OUR PRICE £495 ADVANCE

Audio Signal Generator HIB 15Hz-50 KHz. 200µV-20Vm± 2dB. Sine Wave & Square Wave £65 Audio Signal Generator JIB 15Hz-50KHz 0.2V-25V £65

U.2V-25V E65 VHF Square Wave Generator SG21 Signal Generator D1 £39 AIRMEC

Signal Generator 702 30Hz-30KHz in 3 bands £60

Signal Generator 701 £60 H.F. Signal Generator 201 30KHz-30MHz in 7 Bands. Int Xtal calibrator o/p level variable 1 µV-1.1V 75 ohms impedance Int. Mod. at 1 KHz. Ext. Mod 30Hz-10KHz £75-£115

 1 KHz. Ext. Mod 30H2-10KHz
 2735113

 GENERAL RADIO
 Unit Oscillator 121B-A
 P.O.A.

 Unit Osci

0.1 µV-0.8V £195

 0 TuV-0.8V
 £195

 Signal Generator 612A 450MHz-1230MHz

 Internal & Ext. A. M. 50 ohms
 £495

 Audio Oscillator Type 201C. 20 Hz-20 KHz.
 0.40 d8 in 10 d8 steps. Distortion less than

 0.40 d8 in 10 d8 steps. Distortion less than
 5% Also 200 CD & 2008
 £95

MARCONI INTS. Oscillator TF1247 20-300MHz (Suitable for use with Marconi TF 1245 & 1245A Meters) £135 use with Marconi TF 1245 & 1245 Meters). E135 FM/AM Signal Generator TF 995A/3S 1.5 Mh2-220 MHz, 2µ V-200mV Superb condition U.H.F. Signal Generator TF 1060/2 450-1200 MHz, 0.15µV-447mV. Sine and pulse mod. facilities 1600-4000 MHz, 0.1µV-445mV **£295** Phase/AM Signal Generator TF 1058 1600-4000 MHz, 0.1µV-445mV **£295** Phase/AM Signal Generator TF 2003. 0.4-12 MHz. Bargain price – super condition **£10** 



HEWLETT PACKARD	
Sweep Oscillator 692D 2-4GHz	£495
Sweep Oscillator 693B 4-8GHz	£495
JERROLD	
Swoon Signal Generator 9008 Centre	Freas

500KHz-1200MHz Sweep widths narrow as 10KHz to 400MHz wide 50 ohms P.O.A.



FHRUMERRU



#### Double Pulse Generator PG.56

Pulse Amplitude 0.1V-10V. Sq. wave Rise Time 10nsec. (typically) Pulse Generator PG.55 0.101 £87.50 P.O.A. Pulse Generator PG.55 P.0.A. Modular Pulse Generator Advance Type 96.52. System of 5 Signal generating & Processing units Repetition freqs. up to 20MHz & Output pulses to 20V (50 ohms) Rise & Fall times 5nsec. Its versatility enables the production of complex pulse & ramp waveforms not obtainable from conventional pulse generators £250 MABCONI

# MARCONI

MARCONI Double Pulse Generator TF.1400/S. Min. type CT.434. c/w TM 6600 Sec. Pulse gen. Plug In. 10Hz-100KHz. 100nsec-100/sec. Negative pulses up to 200V E.M.F. + VE pulses up to 200V E.M.F. & Simultaneous + VE &--VE pulses up to 200V E.M.F. P.O.A. **SOLARTRON** Precision Pulse Generator G.0.1377. 100V single or double pulses. 0.2 amp paraphase outputs Simultaneous + VE & --VE outputs Square wave to 5MHz 10nsec. Rise time fulse repetition freq. — 10Hz-1MHz Pulse duration 0.1 / sec-100msec Pulse Const. £125 Pulse Generator OPS. 100C



Siemens Level Meter 3D 335 10KHz-17MHz 

Octave Filter 74143A. 37.5-12.800Hz. For Uctave Filter /4143A 37.5-12.800Hz For analysing noise and interference on comms. systems, particularly useful with 74142 psophometer POA Selective level Measuring Set 741848 60-1364KHz POA 60-1364KHz P.O.A Measuring Set 74831A P.O.A

A.T.& E.		
Telegraph Distortion Measuring	Set.	Variou
types: 5BV, 5BV3, 6BV, 6A		P.O.A
MURPHY RADIO		

Receiver VHF field strength RX.506 & interference measuring set c/w Power Unit P.O.A.





#### **TEKTRONIX**

Puise Generator Type III. 0.5/isec risetim Amplitude ± 5V 30 to 250 nsec different between trigger and output pulses filme Mark Generator 180A £8 risetime £60 £85 Lime wark Generator 180A £85 Pulse Generator 109 0.25 nsec Risetime 0-55V Calibrated variable amplitude. Impe-dance 50 ohms £35 Pre-Trigger Pulse Generator III £60



## MARCONI Decade Potentiometer TF.221 £40 Variable Air Condenser Muirhead Type 11-B Variable Air Contochast P.O.A. 1250pF Max. P.O.A. AC-DC Converter Type AC-DC. For use with CONVERSE 190 Boyace £90

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA Quick Reading Potentiometer £55 Tinsley Vernier Potentiometer Type 3126B. A

precision equinment as used in laborator and measurement standards areas £125

DURAN		/				
Whetstone	Bridge	Type	1401			£4!
Whetstone	Bridge	Type	3557			£4!

T.V. TEST EQUIPMENT



Wandel & Golterman VZM.2. Distortion reasuring set for phase & amplitude mod. For iultichannel FM Radio Systems up to 12MHz ase bands £400

Sine Squared Pulse & Bar Generato TF.2905/B £225 GRESHAM LION

GRESHAM LIVN Waveforn Generator 625 lines. Sine squared. Pulse & Bar P.O.A. Waveform Generator 625 lines staircase P.O.A.

WANDEL & GOLTERMAN Measuring Set VZM 1 Generator & Receiver. VZM.83

## COMPONENTS

Numeric Tube B 5853 0-9 Digit 1.4" height Brand New £1.00 Also Alpha

Numeric Nixie Tube

TIL B.7971 Displays alphabet & 0-9 numerals 99p

#### ACCELEROMETERS

G E.C. Type	F		£2.50
Graseby Inst	s. Type 82	1 12G-0-12G	£25
Sperry Type	212502-0	100	P.O.A.
Sperry Type	214202-0	100	P 0.A.
Langham Th	ompson L4	.2	£25
Types up to	100G Cho	ppers	
Ericcson N.2	9B34Hz		. £4
Elliott Synch	roverter G	1280	. £4
Elliot Synchr	overter 95	908	. £4
MODULAT	ORS		
S.E. Labs SE	.441/2		. £45
S.E. Labs SE		1 - 1 - T C.C.	. 12,400 60 (10
Usc. amp. di	emod. SE	Labs. Type SE	02/12, COE
4000 p.s.i.	CERC		103
C Lobe SE	160T + 7	E n n i	635
SE Labe SE	153/47/	81 15 n s i	635
S.E. Labe SE	260/469	62 1000 n s i	625
S.F. Labs SE	1508 50	ns i	635
S F Labs SF	105 1000	lnsi	625
S.F. Labs SF	165 4000	lnsi	£25
EMPERAT	URE IND	CATORS	
Made by Eth	her Model	s with Temp. I	Ranges.
0-600 C. 0-	800 C & C	-1000°C £	25-£50
POTENTIO	METERS		
3 turn and	5 turn ava	ulable, 10 turn	3600
Rotation			
5 ohms	Beckman	Type A	£3.00
50 ohms	Bourns	35005-2-500	£1.00
100 ohms	Reicon	05-B10	£1.00
300 ohms	8eckman	7216	£2.50
500 ohms	Beckman	A	£2.50
500 ohms	Colvern	2501/264	£3.00
500 ohms	Colvern	2402/13	£3.00
500 ohms	Colvern	2501/9	£3 00
500 ohms	Relcon ·	07-10	£2.50
1 K	Beckman	an 600	£3.00



X-Y Recorder Advance Type HR.96	£19
ADVANCE	
X-Y Recorder HR.92/1	£15
BELL & HOWELL	
U.V. Recorder 5 / 127. without Galvo's	, £22!
BRYANS	
X-Y Recorder 20021	£19
ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES	
Vari-Plotter	£14
SE3006 UV	P.O.A

## **INSULATION TESTERS**

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES

Circuit Tester Unmeter 0-3 0nms 0-39	onms
	£18
Circuit Tester Ohmeter 0-1000 c	hms.
100-200 kohms	£18
Megger Series +II 250V	£12
Megger Series III Mk. 3 250V	£20
Megger 250V	£20
Megger 500V	£37
Battery Megger 500V	£37
PYE	
Insulation Tester 10B 500V	\$25

on Tester 10B 500\

## MISCELLANEOUS



Transfer Oscillator Type 7580HBy Beckman DC-15GHz with counter, 7.5MHz-15GHz DC-15GHz with counter, 7:5MHz-15GHz without counter, Sensitivity 100mV (R.M.S.) £350

#### MARCONI

£495 £275

MARCONI Distortion Factor Meter TF. 142F. Fundamen-tal Freq. Range 100Hz-8KHz. Dist. measure-ment ranges 0.5% & 0.50% 600 Portable Recener Tester TF BB8/3. 70KHz-70MHz. Xtal check 500KHz & 5MHz. 1KHz A.F. Oscillator. A.F. Power 10mW, 100mW & 100 Carrier Deviation Meter TF. 791C Carrier Freq. range 4-250MHz. Freq. dev. ranges 0 to ± 5KHz. 0 to ± 25KHz 0 to ± 75KHz & 0 to ± 125KHz. Input impedance 50 ohms £75 Wave Analyser TF 1301. 200-1700 MHz £60 MHz €60 ADVANCE Recorder Calibrator HC.20 £20 Printer PR. 1. Intended for use with almost any kind of counter. 7 digit display, 2" wide paper print-out 655 B.P.L £35 £75 Q Meter T1 AIRMEC Modulation Meter 210 Modulation Meter 210A £135 EDDYSTONE Receiver 770R/1 £285 HEWLETT PACKARD Microwave Link Analyser 3701/02/03 £2000 MUIRHEAD Facsimile Transmitter Receiver Type 900. Easily convertible to receive weather pictures from satellite systems £850 £850 SAVAGE Amplifier Mark II Star Model 1KM2Z. 1 KW output. Freq. 50-10 KHz. Good condition £1650 WAYNE KERR

£75

testeauipment Come and visit Europe's first Electronic Instrumentation Centre

## 49-53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781

**OSCILLOSCOPES** 

& PLUGS INS

## **Next to KING'S CROSS** ST. PANCRAS

680R

ICE 20,000 Ohm per Volt

sensi

tivity

Fully

## DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

£29.50 Avo Ever-ready Carrying Case 65.50 Avo Leads, Clips & Probes (New) 63.95 U4323 Multimeter / Generator 20.000opv Simple Unit with audio //F Oscillator, suitable for general receiver tuning 67.70 SHPER

MULTIMETERS



4 9

#### TEKTRONIX

The most versatile oscilloscopes ever produced by Tektronix to accept Multi trace. Olfferential, Sampling, Spectrum Analysers, and special purpose Plug-ins, etc. A few examples offered below:

TAT - DC 50 Meg. Shin	// cmi Ouar Trace
	£125.00
'1A2 - OC 50 Meg 50m	V/cm Dual Trace
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00.00£
CA OC 24 Meg.	£69.50
IA4 Four tra	ice amplifier
10mV/cm	£390.00
545B DC to 33 Meg. calibi	rated sweep delay
	£325.00
546 Dual time base/Delay-	ed sweep. OC 50
Meg.	£275.00
547 Qual time base / Oelave	d sweep / alternate
display, DC 50 Meg.	£325.00

#### HEWLETT PACKARD



Model 130C 200 // cm Oscilloscope. This scope is a versatile all purpose instrument for laboratory, production line, industrial process measurements and medical applications. The outputs of rf detectors, strain gauges, transducers, and other low level devices may be viewed directly without presemblications. transoucers, and other tow level devices may be viewed directly without preamplification. The Model 130C is easy to operate even by inexperienced personnel. Specification. Time Base: Range  $-1 \mu_s$ /cm to 5 s/cm; 21 ranges in a 1.2.5 sequence; accuracy  $\pm 3\%$ . vernier provides continuous adjustment between steps and extends the 5 s/cm step to at least 12.5 s/cm. Automatic trigoneum (baseline) 12.5 s/cm. Automatic triggering (baseline displayed in the absence of an input signal). Vertical and horizontal amplifiers. Bandwidth. d.c. coupled, dc to 500 KHz; ac coupled (input). 2 Hz to 500 KHz; ac coupled (amplifier). 25 Hz to 500 KHz at 0.2 mV/cm deflection factor £175 Sampling Scpe 1858 0C-3 5 GHz £395

#### MARCONI

MARCONI Scope TF 2200A/1. c/w TV Differential plug in TM 6457A. 0C — 30 MHz. 50 £190 £190 mV/cm

#### TELEQUIPMENT Dual Beam Scope 031.ROC-6 MHz £75

Carriage and packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

Amplitude characteristic flat within ±5% £55 HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD O C Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 412A 1mV-1000V 1% Accuracy. Can also be used £75

Sensitive Valve Voltmeter TF.1100 100µV-300V AC Freq. coverage 10Hz-10MHz. Meter has dB scale facility £85



 D.C.
 Digital
 Voltmeter.
 Solartron
 Type

 LM.1420.2
 2.5uV-1
 KV in 6 Ranges.
 0.05%

 DC Accuracy.
 250KHz Counter Facility
 £235

 DYNAMCO
 DM.2022S
 10µV-2kV.
 Max. reading
 39999.

 Accuracy.
 0.02%
 £245
 0.V.M.
 M2001
 £255

 D.V.M.
 DM2001
 £95
 0.V.M.
 DM2004
 £95

£245 £125 £95 SOLARTRON

Autoranging Digital Voltmeter LM 1480. Accuracy: 0.005%, 10µV - 2kV: DC Accuracy: 0.005%,  $10\mu V = 2kV$  DC. Resolution 1 part in 30.000. 20.000 M input resistance. 6 Operating modes. Long term accuracy stability. Suitable for the Standards Room, Laboratory or Industrial uses.

### RECORDERS

#### RECORD ELECTRICAL

#### Single Pen Recorder. 3 chart sensitivity 1 mil-liamp chart speed 1 and 6" per hr. Size 8" x 11" x 6". Offered complete with pen assembly. Listed at over £120 this month's special price due to bulk purchase 1 mA version

£50 £60 500µ A version



event marker £80, 3 pen £130 H324 8mA FSO 100Hz transistorised amp, as above £180, 3 pen £275, 5 pen £435 H390 AC/OC recorder. 5mA-5 amps, 5-volts-500V. 20-5400mm/hr. £78



#### SPECIAL OFFER Heathkit 5" Wide Band Oscilloscope 10-1211

Midla

1HI

**KING'S CROSS** 

York Way

4.5Mc/s Push-Pull Horizontal and amplifier. Time Base 10c/s - 5 vertical 500Kc/s amplifier. Time Base 10c/s — 500Kc/s Sensitivity 10mV at 1Kc/s. Fully Guaranteed including Manvec £49.50 Also available Audio Signal Generator AG9U 10Hz to 100KHz. 8 Output ranges, 3mV – 10 volts. > 0.1% Distortion (20-20Kcs)

£29.50 - 58U

 £29.50

 Harmonic
 Distortion
 Meter
 1M
 -5BU

 20-2.000
 Hz
 -5
 ranges
 1
 100%, 4

 voltmeter ranges
 1
 -30 volts
 £29.50

 Telequipment
 Dala Beam Scope DC
 6
 Meg. 100mV Sensitivity
 £75.00

SOLARTRON CD 1014

Dual beam 5MHz 100mV/cm sensitivity, more sensitive on Y2. Timebase 1µS/cm to 1S/cm. STOCK PRICE £89.50.

Eustonpd

Ð ST NCRAS

to Exion

#### OSCILLOSCOPE CT1436

General Purpose Dual Beam DC 6MHz flat faced double gun cathode ray tube operating at 16kV. The time base velocity is continuously variable between 1cm / µsec and 1cm/sec. TIME BASE Free running or triggered from

Time base free funning or triggered from positive or negative pulses. Sweep speed 1cm/#sec to 1 cm/sec. Synchronisation, positive or negative going internal from either channel or external continuous waves. Internal 3mm P/P. External 100mV P/P.

Sensitivity 100mV/cm; maximum on Y2 amplifier 1mV/cm. Size 91/2" x 111/2" x 15". WT 25lbs. £85.00

## **POWER SUPPLIES**

Power Supplies: Input	115V;	
3V 5A £12	12V 15A	£29
3V BA £15	15V 2.5A	£15
6V 2A £8	20V 6A	£20
6V 6A £12	20V 15A	£25
6V 8A £15	30V 4A	£12
6V 12A £18	20V 7A	£20
6V 16A £22	36V 2A	£12
12V SA £22	60V 6A	£49

#### A.P.T. ELECTRONICS

I.B.M

 A.P.T. ELECTRONICS

 Power Supply SP.110.
 D16.
 D17
 20V

 @4.5A.+10V @ 300mA
 £12

 Power Supply SP.126
 0.16.
 20V @ 4.5A.

 -10V @ 3A.+10V @ 300mA
 £12

 Power Supply SP.126A
 D17.
 20V @ 4.5A.

 -10V @ 3A.+10V @ 300mA
 £14

 Power Supply SP.135
 D17.
 20V @ 9A.

 -10V @ 3A.+10V @ 300mA
 £14

 Power Supply SP.135
 D17.
 20V @ 9A.

 -10V @ 4A.+10V @ 300mA
 £18



WW-082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

a49



..... 00000 

Fully screened against external magnetic fields. Scale width and small case dimensions (128 x 95 x 32mm) Accuracy and stability (1% in D.C. 2% in A.C.) of indicated reading. Simplicity and ease of use and readability Full ranges of accessories. 1000 times overload. Printed Circuit board is removable without de-soldering. More ranges than any other meter Ask for free catalogue **£18**,50 Accessories (extra) available to convert Microtest 80 & Supertester 680R into following: SIGNAL INJECTOR, GAUSS METER, ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER. AMPER-CLAMP. TRANSISTOR TESTER. IMPERA-TURE PROBE. PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATOR – Send for details. **MORE RANGES** 

#### MORE RANGES **MONEYI** AC/DC Multi meter type A-OC -- 6 A-AC U4324. 0 06-3A Ranges. 0.3A - 5 V-DC Ranges. 0.6-1200V a V-AC - 8 anges 900V Ranges. Freq.: In the range of 45 to 20kHz. Residence: 500 ohm 20km tance: 500 on... to 5 Mohm - 5 Ranges Decibel: -10 to +12dB. -ouracy: ±2.5% DC. ±4% AC

mensions 167 98 x 63m Only £9.25 All above Multimeters (excent AVO) are brand

Di

#### VOLTMETERS





as Ohmeter & Annuelle MARCONI Sensitive Valve Voltmeter TF.1100 100n/V-300V AC Freq. coverage

Brand New

## H Series Brand New H3020 BmA FSO 5Hz 80mm per channel. 0 1-25mm/sec chart drive inc. time and event marker £80, 3 pen £130

5-volts-500V. 20-5400mm/hr. £78 H3100. Miniature 1mA 0C-80mm chart width. 20-5400mm/hr. £44





ALL MAIL ORDER BY RETURN, C.O.D. SERVICE WELCOME	We are open from 9.30 a.m6.00 p.m.	ONICS Monday-Saturday	VA.T. Unless otherwise stated all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please check whether the goods you are ordering are 25% or 8% Carriage orders under ES please add 33p Orders over £10 post free in U K only This to be at our discretion.					
All mail order and enquiries to	270 Acton Lane, Chiswick, Lon	don W4 5DG. Tel: 0	1-994 6275					
All mail order and enquiries to 270 ACCO Lane, Chiswick, London W4 SDG. Tei: 01-994 6275         SEMICONDUCTORS       Cold and base of the second Lane, Chiswick, London W4 SDG. Tei: 01-994 6275         Mail mail order and enquiries to 270 ACCO Lane, Chiswick, London W4 SDG. Tei: 01-994 6275         Mail mail order and enquiries to 270 ACCO Lane, Chiswick, London W4 SDG. Tei: 01-994 6275         Mail mail order and enquiries to 270 ACCO Lane, Chiswick, London W4 SDG. Tei: 01-994 6275         Mail mail order and enquiries to 270 ACCO Lane, Chiswick, London W4 SDG. Tei: 01-994 6275         Mail mail mail mail order and enquiries to 270 ACCO Lane, Chiswick, London W4 SDG. Tei: 01-994 6275         Mail mail mail mail mail mail mail mail m								
7400       13p       7483       80p         7401       14p       7484       95p         7402       14p       7484       95p         7403       15p       7465       120p         7403       15p       7465       120p         7403       15p       7489       270p         7405       15p       7496       30p         7406       38p       7491       75p         7407       35p       7492       45p         7408       14p       7433       40p         7409       20p       7494       75p         7409       20p       7494       75p         7409       20p       7494       75p         7411       32p       7496       76p         7412       37p       7416       13p         7413       32p       74107       30p         7420       14p       7412       36p         7421       30p       7415       72p         7422       18p       7415       72p         7423       34p       7415       72p         7423       32p       7415       72p	OP. AMPS         3014 Ext. Comp. 8 Pin DIL         36p           709         Ext. Comp. 8 Pin DIL         30p           709         Ext. Comp. 8 Pin DIL         30p           710         Ddt. Comp. 14 Pin DIL         35p           741         Int. Comp. 8 / 14 Pin DIL         35p           741         Dual Comp. 8 / 14 Pin DIL         35p           741         Dual Comp. 8 / 14 Pin DIL         35p           743         Ext. Comp. 8 Pin DIL         36p           776         Programmable Op. Amp 005         140p           LINEAR I.C.S         CA3046         Transistor Array 14 Pin DIL         90p           CA304         Transistor Array 14 Pin DIL         90p         MGI 30         90p           M380         2 wart Audio Amp 14 pin DIL         160p         90p         MGI 30         90p           MC130         Coiress Stereo Decoder 14 PIN DIL         200p         MC1310         90p         90p           ME536         FET Op Amp T099         250p         90p         NE556         Dual 555 14 PIN DIL         300p         325p           NE556         PLL with VCO 16 PIN DIL         325p         NE565         PLL With VCO 16 PIN DIL         325p           NE557         PLL Tore Decoder B	AC126         11p         BF167         23p         O           AC127         11p         BF170         23p         O           AC128         11p         BF173         25p         O           AC141         18p         BF178         28p         O           AC147         18p         BF178         28p         O           AC176         11p         BF178         23p         O           AC187         12p         BF180         33p         O           AC187         12p         BF181         33p         T           AD149         43p         BF182         3p         T           AD162         36p         BF184         22p         T           AF115         13p         BF194         10p         27           AF116         13p         BF196         14p         27           AF117         13p         BF197         15p         27           AF118	NSISTORS           C72         11p         2N3706 10p         DIODES           C73         50p         2N3707 11p         SIGNAL           C74         30p         2N3707 11p         SIGNAL           C74         30p         2N3707 11p         SIGNAL           C81         12p         9p         OA70 9p           C81         12p         9p         OA70 9p           C82         12p         2N3771         OA79 10p           C83         20p         170p         OA81 8p           C84         18p         OA85 10p         OA90 7p           P42A 70p         2N3772         OA91 7p         OA202 10p           FX500         15p         IN914 40p         IN4148 4p           V706         12p         15p         IN4148 4p           V706         2N3905 /6         BY120 12p         BY120 12p           N930         18p         2N4368 15p         BY121 42p           N918         40p         2N4058 15p         BY121 12p           N1302 /3         40361 43p         BY121 45p         IN4001 5p           N1302 /3         40361 42p         BY213 45p         IN4001 5p           N1304 /5         4					
1 Amp. + Ve         -Ve         200mA         (T05)           5V 7805         140p         7905         250p         7812         99p           12V 7812         140p         7915         250p         7812         99p           15V 7815         140p         7915         250p         7812         99p           15V 7815         140p         7916         250p         -         -           24V 7824         140p         7918         250p         -         -           24V 7824         140p         7924         250p         -         -           VARIABLE         Data sheets on regs at 10p         -         -         -           V23 14 PIN Dit         45p         outh + s a e.         -         -           OCP70-ELECTRONICS         OCP71         30p         SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS         -           OCP71         50p         MAN3M         0.127 in PCB         110p         -           ORP61         60p         U1704 0.3 in Dit         135p         -           QN5777         40p         U1747 0.6 in Dit         135p         -           VAT RATES         8% TTL: CNS Steht, THI/211 Green 35p         -         -         - </th <th>TABOUV         105         54P         C1050         Plastic           1A600V         TO5         709         3A/400V         45p           3A400V         Stud         45p         MCR101         10.92           7A100V         T05 + HS         80p         2N3525         T0.66           7A400V         T05 + HS         80p         2N3525         T0.66           12A400V         Plastic         140p         140p         2N4444         Plastic           16A400V         Plastic         180p         2N5060         T0.92         0.84/20V         34p           16A400V         Plastic         180p         2N5062         T0.92         0.84/20V         45p           2N5062         T0.92         0.8A/200V         45p         2N5064         T0.92         0.8A/20V         48p           100V         400V         500V         40430         99p         2N5064         99p         120p         40486         99p         120p         40486         99p         120p         40486         99p         13 Amp         85p         99p         150p         150p         40669         95p         15 Amp         145p         180p         220p         165p</th> <th>BC177         18p         MJE370         72p         21           BC178         17p         MJE520         68p         21           BC179         18p         MJE521         80p         21           BC182         10p         MJE5251         80p         21           BC182         10p         MJE305565p         21         80p           BC183         10p         MJE305565p         21           BC184         11p         MPSA1250p         21           BC187         30p         MJE305565p         21           BC212         11p         MPSA0630p         21           BC212         11p         MPSA0652p         21           BC213         10p         MPSU6678p         21           BC214         14p         0C26         40p           BCY70         18p         0C28         55p         21           BD123         100p         0C36         56p         21           BD124         65p         0C41         15p         21           BD132         40p         0C42         15p         21           BDY60         65p         0C70         11p         24</th> <th>N2222         20p         2N3819         22p           N2369         14p         2N3819         22p           N2484         30p         2N3825         Po           N2905         20p         2N5457         30p           N2905         20p         2N5457         30p           N2905         20p         2N5458         30p           V2906         20p         2N5459         30p           N29260         2N         MOSFETs         SRIDGE           N3054         3N140         85p         3N141         75p           N3055         30673         58p         1A00V         22p           N3054         40p         30673         58p         1A00V         22p           1342         140p         1543         27p         2A 50V         30p           13702/3         2N2466         35p         2A 400V         30p         3400V         30p           13702/3         11p         2N2646         35p         2A 400V         45p           13704         51p         2N6027         45p         6A 100V         63p</th>	TABOUV         105         54P         C1050         Plastic           1A600V         TO5         709         3A/400V         45p           3A400V         Stud         45p         MCR101         10.92           7A100V         T05 + HS         80p         2N3525         T0.66           7A400V         T05 + HS         80p         2N3525         T0.66           12A400V         Plastic         140p         140p         2N4444         Plastic           16A400V         Plastic         180p         2N5060         T0.92         0.84/20V         34p           16A400V         Plastic         180p         2N5062         T0.92         0.84/20V         45p           2N5062         T0.92         0.8A/200V         45p         2N5064         T0.92         0.8A/20V         48p           100V         400V         500V         40430         99p         2N5064         99p         120p         40486         99p         120p         40486         99p         120p         40486         99p         13 Amp         85p         99p         150p         150p         40669         95p         15 Amp         145p         180p         220p         165p	BC177         18p         MJE370         72p         21           BC178         17p         MJE520         68p         21           BC179         18p         MJE521         80p         21           BC182         10p         MJE5251         80p         21           BC182         10p         MJE305565p         21         80p           BC183         10p         MJE305565p         21           BC184         11p         MPSA1250p         21           BC187         30p         MJE305565p         21           BC212         11p         MPSA0630p         21           BC212         11p         MPSA0652p         21           BC213         10p         MPSU6678p         21           BC214         14p         0C26         40p           BCY70         18p         0C28         55p         21           BD123         100p         0C36         56p         21           BD124         65p         0C41         15p         21           BD132         40p         0C42         15p         21           BDY60         65p         0C70         11p         24	N2222         20p         2N3819         22p           N2369         14p         2N3819         22p           N2484         30p         2N3825         Po           N2905         20p         2N5457         30p           N2905         20p         2N5457         30p           N2905         20p         2N5458         30p           V2906         20p         2N5459         30p           N29260         2N         MOSFETs         SRIDGE           N3054         3N140         85p         3N141         75p           N3055         30673         58p         1A00V         22p           N3054         40p         30673         58p         1A00V         22p           1342         140p         1543         27p         2A 50V         30p           13702/3         2N2466         35p         2A 400V         30p         3400V         30p           13702/3         11p         2N2646         35p         2A 400V         45p           13704         51p         2N6027         45p         6A 100V         63p					

Top class used instruments from such famous names as Tektronix, Hewlett-Packard, Solartron, Philips STC, Racal, etc., etc.

## All in superb condition

ACOUSTICS EQUIPMENT B & K Labs 2603 Microphone Amplifier	Sale Price	Range
COUNTERS & TIMERS	24	0-27
3734 5 Digits. 3 Hz-5MHz 5221A 6 Digits. 5Hz-10MHz 5216 7 Digits. 12MHz 52451 8 Digits. 0C-50MHz 3 x 10: pc	r dav	£4! £78 £198
ageing rate 5246L 6 Digit Counters. DC-50MHz 5252A Pre-Scaler plug-ins. 350MHz 5252A Counters religions. 350MHz	£81 £81	£498 £198
5254C Converter Plug-ins. 512/M72 5254C Converter Plug-ins. 3-12.4GHz 5256A Automatic Divider Unit. DC-12-4 (Use.with 50MHz Counter)	£41 £162 £261 \$GHz £531	-£164 2-£27( 1-£44 1-£882
<i>Marconi</i> FT1417/A 6 Digits. 0-15MHz TF2422 Divider from 300 MHz		£117 £126
DEVIATION METERS, POWER ME TION METERS General Radio	TERS & MOI	DULA
1840A A.F. Power Meter 0.1W-20W Marconi		£40
TF791D 4-1024MHz TF2502 Power Meter TF934 Power Meter TF2300 AM/FM Modulation Me 1000MHzFM	£72 eter. 350MH €110	£118 £117 -£108 izAM,
Takeda Riken 37B8C 10Hz-500MHz. 8 Digits. Hi Stat	50Ω/1ΜΩ	£465
DATA LOGGERS Dynamco 6202 10 channel Microscan with 6070	Parallel Strip F	Printer
DIGITAL VOLTMETERS	£498	-£580
<b>Boonton</b> 92 AD/01/09. 10kHz-1.2GHz (A.C. o Ranging, Mean/RMS	nly) 3½ Digits	5. Auto £560
Dana 3800A Digital Multimeter 0.1%. Max R 5320/550 10 µV-1kV. Max. Rdg. 1199 5330/600/75 1 µV-1000V. Max. Rd	DG 1999 <b>£88</b> 999 0.02% g. 119999 (	-£126 £310
5370/600/75 As 5330 DC. AC: Mean 5330/700/71 As 5330 DC. AC:RMS	10µV-1000V	£248 £248 £549
DM2022. DC 0.02% 10 #V resolution- DM2140/A1/B1. Mean AC. Converters DM2140/A1/B3 RMS AC. Converters	2kV <b>£88</b>	£325 £216 £55
Hewlett Packard 3440 Complete with 3444A Multimeter 3480 Main Frame. 5 Digits, complete w 3482 DC plug-in	Plug-in ith £189	£370 -£432
34B4 Multimeter Plug-in	2.50	£324
"ILM1420.2 0.05% 2 5µV resolution to LM14202BA DC and RMS/Mean A.C. LM1219 A.C. Converter, 30 mV-300V	1kV DC £86 £297 Mean	-£171 -£360
Reading LM1604. Max. Rdg. 19999. 1 uV-11	£36	•£171
Auto-ranging *See also ''Associated Equipment''	£252	-£378



OSCILLOS COPES	Sale Price	Range
279 Display Oscilloscope. DC-10kHz. 4 Tra Cossor	ace, 17'' Tu	ube £98
CDU150 DC-35MHz. 5mV-50V/DIV dual	trace	£233
183A DC-250MHz. Complete with 18 Plug-ins	30A and	1840A £898
<ul> <li>Fektonix</li> <li>546 DC-50MHz, Main Frame with delayer base</li> <li>547 DC-50MHz, Main Frame with delayer base</li> <li>547 DC-50MHz, Main Frame with delayer base</li> <li>1A1 Plug-in for 546 or 547. DC-50MHz, 50 Trace</li> <li>1A2 Plug-in for 546 or 547. DC-50MHz</li> <li>82 Plug-in for 585. DC-80MHz, 100mV-50</li> <li>564 DC-10MHz/14GHz, Storage or Samp Complete with two plug-ins to selection</li> <li>5648 /121N 5648 Main Frame. Auto Era two plug-ins to selection</li> <li>7014 Counter Plug-in for 7000 Ser Oscilloscope. DC-500MHz, CRT read-out</li> </ul>	d sweep dı £21: d sweep dı £25: £8: 2 50mV-22/2 £6: Delay Tim £21: DV/Div. Du £21: DV/Div. Du £20: £20: £20: £30: £20: £30: £20: £30: £20: £30: £20: £20: £30: £20: £20: £20: £20: £20: £20: £20: £2	L898 al time 5-£315 5-£315 1:v. Dual 1-£261 0// Div. 3-£108 e Base 5-£360 0-£400 0-£400 te with 0-£520 plug-in £340
Be & La	0 0	
4 · 6 · 6	. 6	8
Solartron VP250.2 Resolved Component Indicato testing) POWER LINE MEASURING EQUIPMEN Eliott 5000 LVA and LVA Meter	r (Synchro	etc., £290
Solo kVA and kVV Meter Swiss Instruments ELMES 10, 2 colour Recording kW/kVA with 3 Clampon Transformers POWER SUPPLIES	<del>ال</del> Meter. Co <b>£28</b> 0	30-145 omplete 0-£570
Advance PM11 15-30V. 10A. DC Farnell		£24
30/10. 0.30V. 10A Pre-set SSE 0.15V. 1A. Pre-set 7/10SC 0.7V. 10A. Pre-set D.C. 7/50SC 0.7V. 50A. Pre-set D.C. 50/LS 0.50V. 1A. Pre-set D.C SSC 0.15V. 1A. Pre-set D.C. SSG /H 0.60V. 10A. Pre-set D.C. <b>Roband</b> EGO 12/12. 0-12V. 12. Pre-set D.C.	£: £: £:	34-£45 20-£36 28-£35 £98 £19 £15 £16 £59 £32
Danaa Danaack Battery Pack for Dana DVMs		670
GALVOS FOR UV RECORDERS		233
Bell & Howell Selection available to 13kHz SIGNAL SOURCES		ŧ
General Radio 1363 UHF Oscillator (needs power/supply)		£81
Muirhead D880A, 0.01Hz-11.2kHz, Decade 2 Phase D890, 1Hz-111.1kHz, Decade 0-7V.	e £108	8-£178 £207
Marconi TF144H/4 10kHz-72MHz Xtal check. ohms TF801D/1. 10MHz-470MHz. Int./Ext. modulation	Int/Ext. A £178 AM and	M. 50 8-£288 Pulse £183
Wayne Kerr 0.220 10kHz-10MHz Video Oscillator		688

SWEEP GENERATORS Wett Concestor Hewlett Packard 8693B. 3.7-7.8GHz plug-ins (for use with 8690 Main Frame) £270-£448 TELEPHONE TV AND MICROWAVE Hewlett Packard 3701/02/03. Microwave Link Analyser £1,100-£2,020 Marconi OA 2090A. White Noise Test Set (Filters also available at extra charge) TF 2905/5. Sin 2 P & B Gen. 525 lines 60Hz £641 £260 TF2909 Grey Scale Gen. 625 lines £496-£675 Philips PM 5508B, Pattern Gen. 625 lines PAL. UK Systems £130-£249 Richmond Hill TSP. TV Studio Precision Signal Generator. Sin 2 P & B, Window, Staircase. 525 lines. Requires all drives (Modification to 625 lines arranged at extra charge) 6279 REL3K53. Contact Fault Locators. 1MHz Test Signal Variable levels. High sensitivity 
 S.T.C.
 £32-£41

 74166
 Milliwatt Test Sets
 £32-£41

 74188
 Selective Measuring Sets
 £83

 74216.
 Noise Generators.
 20Hz-4kHz
 £81-£162

 743068.
 Dscillators 10kHz-20MHz
 £72-£99

 74600
 R.F.
 Attenuators.
 10 steps each unit.
 total Att: 0.9:

 9.0:
 90.0db
 £14
 £72-£99
 £7490
 74B32B Selective Level Measuring Sets £72-£90 Wandel & Golterman VTFPM43 14MHz. Selective Meters VZM1 Differential Phase Meter (TV) VZMG1. Sampling Attachment (complete) £203-£459 £286 WAVE ANALYSERS Aimec / Racal 248A 5-300MHz. Harmonic Analysers £119 ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT ١ 
 Weyfringe
 Second state

 390 4 Digit Printers with interface to Solartron LM1420.
 £125-£182

 2 DVM
 £125-£182
 *Marconi* RF2606 Differential Voltmeters, 0-1000V £108 Siemens Multizet. R.F. Voltmeters. 0-100V £4+ T3000 FM Tape Recorder. 4 channels. 5kHz at Hi Speed CAT 98B3. Headset and Mic/Amplifier. Complete £63 £630 MP Surface Pyrometer 50-600°C (with Probe) + Uncalibrated £17+ Marconi TF2167 R.F. Amplifier. 50kHz-B0MHz. 10W £490 SOPHISTICATED BARGAINS! To find a Time Domain Voltmeter (correlator if you like) and a Transfer Function Analyser on the second user market is a rare thing. We have just one of each for immediate sale. Check the replacement prices! Solartron JM 1860 Time Domain Voltmeter DC-10kHz. 1 Sec.-3½ hours Averaging Time £559 JM1600/JX1639. Transfer Function Analyser. 0.00001Hz-159,9KHz. Cartesan, Polar, Log polar Phase resolution 10 minutes of arc. Floating Interface £2,069

PULSE GENERATORS

PM5775 1Hz-100MHz Rise Time 1 µs Single O/P PM5776 1Hz-100MHz. Rise Time 1 µs. Two O/Ps



£456 £554

www.americanradiohistory.com

## ‡ Price on application



## he SE **Computer Specialist** Peripherals and Systems for Data Processing COMPUTER SALES Systems, Equipment and Components

#### /ini~C Computer = xchang

Our Mini Computer Exchange has systems for immediate delivery at greatly reduced prices. A few examples of our stock include

PDP8L 8K Processor (pictured below) PDP11/15 4K Processor

PDP11/20 24K Processor.

RF11/RS11 Discs

DEC High Speed Reader Punch for PDP81 DEC MODULES. Send for list. Up to 40% discount from new price

PDP11/20 Processor housed in 6ft. rack cabinet complete with console Teletype NOVA 800 Processor in Jumbo Chassis DEC 6ft. Rack Cabinets

Ring now for prices. Other models becoming available all the time - let us know your requirements.



TERMINALS ASR33 and 35, KSR33, IBM Model 8 and Selectric COSSOR and HAZELTINE VDUs p o a





TELETYPE BRPE 110 INVAC P135 solenoid TELETYPE BRPE 110 cps Synchronous Punch 5/76 channel. Self-con-tained mains-operated unit consisting of punch unit, base, molor and fape supply spool. Price £145.00, Sound - reduc-ing cabinet available at £25.00. actuated punch. 35 solution actuated punch. 35 cps. 5/6/7/8 channel. Com pact unit 7½" × 6½" × 5°. Power requirements 5 - rower requirements Tape transport solenoids 26V DC 2A, Punch solen-oids 26V 4.5A. Punch return solenoids 26V 2A. Minimum pulse width 16 milling Price 560 Minimum pulse width millisec. Price £69.50.

DATA DYNAMICS 1114 Rack-Mounted 110 cps Punch as new Mounted in sound-reducing rack cabiner and complete with control and interface electronics and power supply unit with short circuit and overload protection. Asynchronous operation up to 110 cps. Our special price ESSO

Control Module for PDP8E also available

FACIT 4060 Rack-Mounted 150 cps P suitable for all types of tape inc. Mylar BARGAIN AT £595 Punch Heavy duty punch UNUSED SURPLUS - A -1

FACIT 4001 High Speed Reader rack-mounted version 5/6/7/8 channel dielectric reader for speeds up to 500 cps (or 1000 cps using separate spooler) £650.00 Control Module for PDP8E also

49/53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. Tel. 01-278 5571 Garriage extra - details on request.

Control module on POPDE also available 24 Brush Reader. Reader all 5 to 8 channel tape FALLbrondusty at speeds up to 60 cps in either direction Recomputed captered to the spoils C25.00 Recomputed captered to the spoils of the spoil of the spoil 5/6/7/8 channel type Morelectic transitioned reader. 300 cps 5/6/7/8 channel type Morelectic transitioned operated solid state out to end on 9/5/6/7/8 hold regreted Pre 550.00 Bit to end on 9/5/6/7/8 hold regret speeds up to 20 cps Compared and 9/5/6/7/8 hold regret speeds up to 20 cps Compared and the spoil of the speed of the sp

Photoelectric Reader Mains operated up to 200 cps Price £35.00 5/7 channel tape Price £35:00 TALLY Model 420 rack-mounting paper tape punch. Asynchronous operation up to 60 cps. Integral supply and take-up spools B-drettomal tape transport. Complete with Model 1588 Transistorised Drive Package £495:00.

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES (EQUIPMENT) LIMITE



JUST ARRIVED — SPECIAL PURCHASE OF DISK STORAGE DRIVES BY CDC WILL ACCEPT 6-SPEED DISK-PACKS AVAILABLE EITHER 2 OR 4 MEG CAPACITY NEVER OFFERED BEFORE PRICES FROM £750 00



Callers welcome -- Mon day to Friday 9 a m to 5 p m

WW - 077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

<b>VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.</b> 16a Wellfield Rd., London, SW16 2BS Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946 708.								
VALVES         ECH35         1.50         EZ80         0.30         PEN45DD         UCL83         0.70         6CD6G         1.50         32015         1.00           AZ31         0.40         ECH42         0.85         EZ81         0.31         PL200         0.75         UF41         0.75         6CH6         1.59         30C17         1.00           AZ41         0.70         ECH81         0.35         EZ90         0.45         PL200         0.70         UF49         0.50         6E5C7         0.75         30C17         1.00         1.83GT           CL33         1.40         ECH84         0.50         GZ30         0.85         PL81         0.55         0.67G         0.55         0.76T         1.00         1.83A           CL33         1.80         ECL80         0.022         0.25         PL81         0.55         0.76T         0.85	RIAL VALVES         6060 6061           5B/255M         705A         6062           5B/256M         715A         6063           5B/256M         715A         6064           5B/256M         715A         6064           5B/256M         715A         6064           5C22         723A/B         6064           5D21         725A         6067           5U4GB         801         6073           5Z3         803         6074           5Z4G         805         6080           6AF4A         808         6130           6AN5         811A         6189           6AN5         812         6201           6AN5         813         6201           6AN5         814         6130           6AN5         815         6202           6AN5         816         6203           6AN6         829         6203           6AN5         816         6202           6AN5         817         6939           6AN6         827         6939           6AN6         827         6939           6AN6         955         7360	CV131         CV3986         EF54         C           CV132         CV3988         EF55         C           CV133         CV3991         EF804         C           CV135         CV3998         EF864         C           CV135         CV3991         EF804         C           CV136         CV3991         EF804         C           CV137         CV4001         E191         F           CV137         CV4003         EN31         C           CV140         CV4004         EN32         C           CV140         CV4005         EN01         C           CV173         CV4008         ESU76         C           CV188         CV4009         F6057         C           CV220         CV4011         F6061         C           CV221         CV4012         F6061         C           CV387         CV4013         F6063         C           CV315         CV4014         FX227         C           CV316         CV4017         FX217         C           CV316         CV4018         G1/371K         C           CV315         CV4022         G1802N         C     <	DD3 DG3 DG3 DC4 YT15 DA240 YT15 DA2400 DA2403 DA2400 DA2403 DA2400 DA2407 DB3/300 DB3/300 DB3/300 DB4-1100 DF41 DQ403 DF45 DQ403 DF45 DQ403 DG404 DQ403 DQ404 DQ404 DQ404 DQ575/60 DS75/40 DS					
TRANSISTORS & ICs         2N697         0.16         3N141         0.81         N7476         0.45         3B/240M           AA119         0.7         BF179         0.33         OC44         0.20         2N706         0.12         40360         0.40         SN7480         0.64         3B/241M           AA213         0.10         BF180         0.35         OC44         0.20         2N706         0.12         40361         0.40         SN7480         0.87         3B/2         3B/2           AA213         0.10         BF181         0.35         OC71         0.18         SN7460         0.16         SN7484         1.00         3C22           AC126         0.25         BF195         0.13         OC76         0.30         2N1303         0.18         SN7400         0.16         SN7494         0.47         3C23           AC126         0.25         BF195         0.13         OC76         0.54         SN7400         0.26         SN7494         0.16         SN7494         0.16         SN7494         0.16         SN7494         0.17         0.25         SN7406         0.22         SN7494         0.20         SN7494         0.20         SN7494         0.20         SN7494	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$ \begin{array}{c} C \sqrt{392} \\ C \sqrt$	JV05 22 JV06 220 JV31 225A JV4 230A JV4 230A JV4 240A L12 L12 L12 L12 L12 L12 L12 L12					
BCY32         0.85         OA10         0.40         IN4003         0.8         2N3711         0.11         SN7454         0.16         SN74193         2.00           ICY33         0.38         OA79         0.10         IN4004         0.8         2N3819         0.38         SN7460         0.15         SN74193         1.00           BCY33         0.45         OA81         0.18         IN4004         0.8         2N3819         0.38         SN7460         0.15         SN74193         1.00           BCY30         0.45         OA91         0.18         IN4005         0.10         2N3820         6.50         SN7470         0.36         SN74193         1.00           BCY70         0.18         OA91         0.11         IN4006         0.12         2N3820         6.50         SN7470         0.38         SN74195         1.10           BCY71         0.22         OA2000         0.06         IN4007         0.12         ZN3903         0.15         SN74194         1.20           BCY71         0.215         OA202         0.06         IN4009         0.06         ZN3904         0.20         SN74198         2.77           BCY12         0.55         OA202	VAT ALVES &	THIS MONTH'S						
BD121         100         OC23         200         IS131         0.13         203306         0.22         IS131         0.13         20131         0.13         IS131         IS131         0.13         III         0.13         III         0.13         III         III         IIII         IIII         IIII         III	SISTORS 25% FEGRATED	TYPE DG 7-5, VCR 139A, CV 1526 Price £8.00 P & p 25p add VAT 8%						
BF167         0.25         OC36         0.60         IS3010         0.25         2N4062         0.14         SOCKETS         16 pin 17p           Terms of Business: Mon. to Sat. Open for callers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Closed Sat. 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. Exporter for transitions. All orders over 55 post free. (Full value availability list on request. SA E )	press postage 10p for one valve; 2	SPECIAL OFFE 2p each additional valve. Express postage • This applies to the U.K.	B: 10p per					
A CHANNEL POTENTIOMETER Four 10k potentiometers mounted at 90° to each other and mechanically interlinked through hoop system to Joystick. 85° travel of control covers complete resistance track. Ideal for use in Quadrophonic remote control, synthesiser etc. applications. Supplied with circuit details.								

P.C. mounting. Size 55mm x 55mm x 22mm = £6.00 + Postage & Packing 30p + VAT. Allen & Heath Ltd. Pembroke House, Campsbourne Road Hornsey, London N8 Telephone 01-340 3291

WW-098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Sealed and Encision cylindrical type relays. Post Office type 88 and 89 series and Type 100 AM 2 x 53 ohms. JACK PLUGS Cylindrical Bakelite screw on cover 2 contact sold in lots of ten for 51.50. JACK PLUGS PO. Type 201 with 41 the inch headphone cord sold in lots of ten for 51.50. JACK PLUGS Telephone Switchboard tamps tamp Jacks. Lamp Caps. Bell Sets. Dest Telephones. MINIATURE DIGITAL INDICATOR size of digit % inch illuminated by 28 volt midget llanged lamps. weight 3% ozs. reading 0 to 9 with decimal points. £4.50 ea. BRIDGE MEGGERS 1.000 volts range 0.100 mgo-omms infinity with resistance box 595. PLESSEY speakers 11 ohms 31% inch dia with metal grille. two for £2.50. HIGH SPEED COUNTERS £1.75 each 31% in x 11in 10 counts per second with 4 figures. The following D.C. voltages are available 6 v. 12 v. 24 v. 50 v. or 100 volts Auxilary contacts, normally open. 40p extra We are stocksts of Stuar Turner pumps and accessores with that Interinational mark of quality. centrifued Itypes for water supply, garden display, and numerous industrial uses. cellar pumps for sump drainage are all available from us, senf for lats. All prices shown are carrage paid UK only but subject to VAT at the standard rate L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD., LONGLEY HOUSE LONGLEY RO., CROYDON, CRO3LH, Phone 01-684 0236. Grams: WILCO CROYDON

-

# Head in the clouds

a54

-- 026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WM

The Verse over System offers a range of telesconic till-over towers from 25 to 120 real to handhad and racho communication in static, pertable and fully mobile forms. The Versatower stands alone in offering full interchangeability this gives complete freedom of application at any time for the towers to be adapted, simply and guickly, to a different purpose or size according to, the users new requirements. Continuing development of the system will bring added flexibility and an even wider range of applications.

Send today for further details to-Strumech Engineering L'mited, Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, Staffs. Telephone : Brownhills 3651

MEC

# DIRECT ELECTRONICS LTD STOP PRESS!!!

F , F Stals

Then ,

Due to an important development in our telecommunications division — which is now operational — all items advertised in July WW and other stock except telephones and telephone apparatus are now offered at HALF PRICES as long as available. Many bargains.

N.B. We now supply and install intercom's and telephones — new and recovered including instruments, kits or systems and parts.

If it's telephony ask us — we can probably do it.

## 34 LISLE STREET LONDON WC2H 7BD Tel: 01-437 2524

## **TRANSFORMERS**

Data Sheets available for the following standard types:

 Audio
 W104-W105. High grade input.
 Mains. A range of three sizes 15VA. 24VA

 Symmetrically
 balanced
 primary
 and
 & 50VA. Each size
 offers secondaries of

 Secondary
 to
 earth.
 Magnetically
 6V + 6V.
 12V + 12V.
 15V + 15V
 &

 screened.
 Ratios
 1:1
 & 1:2
 or
 2:1.
 20V + 20V.
 Primaries
 120V + 120V for

 Frequency response
 30Hz-30KHz.
 series — parallel connections.

Pulse W401. Thyristor/Triad firing transformer 1:1:1 ratio. Potted and PCB wire leads.

 Sub-Miniature
 Mains.
 1.2VA.
 Primary

 Pulse
 W411.
 Flash-tube
 trigger
 trans 240V.
 electrostatic
 screen.
 Secondaries of

 former.
 Primary
 pulse
 250V-secondary
 3-0-3V.
 12-0-12V & 20-0-20V.
 PCB or clamp

 pulse
 10KV.
 Potted and flexible leads.
 mounted.
 mounted.

Wound Electronic Components Ltd. Excelsis Works, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP

Phone: Chertsey 65147

WW-048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



PLESSEY SL600 ics at LOWEST PRICES

Ne cerry	the	most	COIT	prehensiv	e stocks	of \$	SL600 dev	vices ar	nywhere	in the	country	-
available for immediate delivery												
	0.0	00	1	01043	CA 20		01000		- 1 6	1 620	61.97	,

SL610	£2.00 £2.00	SL620	£4.30 £3.00	SL622	£7.55 £5.57	SL640	£3.65	
SL612	£2.00	SL621	£3.00	SL624	£2.83	j SL641	£3.05	
	Full data sheets on all SL600 devices are included in our Data Catalogue							

### CMOS I.C.'s at LOWEST PRICES

**4000**, 30p; **4001**, 30p; **4002**, 30p; **4009**, 73p; **4010**, 73p; **4011**, 30p; **4012**, 30p; **4013**, 73p; **4017**, £2.03; **4018**, £2.27; **4020**, £2.27; **4023**, 30p; **4026**, £3.23; **4027**, £1.09; **4029**, £2.44; **4033**, £3.23; **4049**, 67p; **4050**, 67p; **4055**, £1.69; **4511**, £2.63; **4518**, £2.71; **4520**, £2.71. The above is a selection from our wide range. Full details in our price list

## INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION COMPONENTS

We have the widest range of suppressors available, as follows: SCREENED PLUG SUPPRESSOR — straight or angled, 78p; PLUG-IN DISTRIBUTOR SUPPRESSOR, 55p; SOLID COPPER STRANDED IGNITION CABLE, 7p per foot; CHOKES: 3A, 66p; 7A, £1.00; SUPPRESSOR CAPACITORS: 1MFD, 28p (state connector required); 2MFD, 45p (state connector required); 3MFD for Lucas 'ACR' alternator, £1.43; 2.5MFD COAX, £1.63.

## **MURATA AND KVG FILTERS**

MURATA: BFB455A, 43p; CFR455H, £11.45; CFS455H, £14.80; SFW-10.7MA (Equiv. to SFG-10.7MA), £1.20. KVG: XF-9A, £22.85; XF-9B, £30.80; XF-9E, £28.65; XF-9M, £22.00.

## FERRITE BEADS AND TOROIDS

FX1115, 1p each or 45p for 50; FX1886, 5p; CR071-8A, 24p; FX1595, 14p; FX1598, 22p; 4324R/1, 30p; FX1898, 6p.

We also stock a wide range of other products — diodes, transistors, Minitrons. Microwave Modules converters etc. Jaybeam aerials, etc.

Write for free price list (see, please) or send 25p plus large 9½p see for our Data Catalogue All prices include VAT. Minimum post and packing charge 15p. Orders should be sent to

A.R.B.B.G., Dept 507, 20 THORNTON CRESCENT, OLD COULSDON, SURREY. (Tel. 01-669 6701)

WW-507 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Mail order protection scheme

Members of the Periodical Publishers Association have given to the Director General of Fair Trading an undertaking to refund monies sent by readers in response to mail order advertisements (except for classified advertisements) placed by mail order traders who fail to supply goods or refund the monies owing to liquidation or bankruptcy. This arrangement does not apply to any failure to supply goods advertised in a catalogue or in a direct mail solicitation. Publishers in membership of the Periodical Publishers Association are making these refunds voluntarily and readers' claims can only be entertained in cases where the mail order advertiser is the subject of liquidation or bankruptcy, where proof of payment can be established and if lodged within three months of the date on which the advertisement appeared. Any claims received after the three month period will be considered at the discretion of the publisher.


# If you want the finest Video Lenses in the world, you want Tamron Lenses.



### They're available from us.

Dixons Technical bring you world famous Tamron lenses, because we go out of our way to find you the very best.

Why not come in and give our Tamron lenses the eye. While you're in, see all the other video equipment we have. Step into Dixons Technical. Soon.

#### 1" Cameras fixed focal length

0618]	6.5mm	f1.8			£65·00
2519	25mm	f1·9			£29.00
PCO5	12·5mm		Conve	erter for above	£17.00
PC20	50mm		Conve	erter for above	£17.00
2/3" Ca	meras fi	xed	focal l	ength	
0420	4·5mm	f2	Witho	out iris	£55·00
0815	8-5mm	f1·5			£38.00
0816	8.0mm	f1.6	Witho	outiris	£31.00
1618-3	16mm				£24.00
1616	16mm		Witho	outiris	£11.00
1" Came	eras Zoo	m			
20Z4J	20-80m	m	f2·5	4:1	£79.00
25Z4J	25-100	mm	f1·8	4:1	£150.00
18Z6J	18-108	mm	f2·5 ·	6:1	£135.00

14Z10]	14-140mm f1	1.9 10:	1		£530.00	
15Z10j	15-150mm f2	2.5 10:	1		£420.00	
14Z10JF	14-140mm f1	1.9 10:	1 Cable	controlled	£1,050.00	
14Z10 M	14-140mm f1	1.9 10:	1 Motor	ized,		
			with co	ontrol box.	£1,014.00	
2/3" Car	neras Zoom					
12Z4	12.5-50mm f2	2.0 4:	1		£58·00	
12Z6	12.5-75mm f1	L·8 6:	1		£89·00	
12Z6M	12·5–75mm f1	L·8 6:	1 Motor	ized,		
			with co	ontrol box.	£430.00	
To: Di 3 S Please	<b>xons Technica</b> <b>ioho Square Lo</b> send me com	<b>l Ltd.</b> ondon V plete de	<b>V.1. Tel. 0</b> tails of th	1 <b>-437 8811</b> . e Tamron li	enses	
Name_	the second se					
Addres	S					
i						
						•
				DE SOHO SQL		~
				4		

Wireless World, August 1975



### Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Complete kits for the *Wireless World* Dolby B noise reducer are available through the address given below. The two-channel design features: a weighted noise reduction of 9dB

- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and
- decoding a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex
- and bias filter
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA)
- no equipment needed for alignment
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines

I enclose remittance value £43.00 inclusive

The kit includes:

- complete set of components for a stereo processor
- -regulated power supply components
- board-mounted DIN sockets and push-button switches
- fibreglass board designed for minimum wiring
- -solid mahogany cabinet, chassis, two meters, front panel, knobs, mounting screws and nuts.
- Price is £43 inclusive

A single-channel printed-circuit board, with f.e.t. costs £2.50 and £8.63 with all components inclusive (excluding edge connector, £1.37 extra). Selected field-effect transistors cost 68p each inclusive, £1.20 for two and £2.20 for four.

#### DOLBY KIT ORDER FORM

Calibration tapes are available, costing  $\pounds 1.94$  inclusive for 9.5 cm/s open-reel use and for cassette (specify which).

Send cash with order, making cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd, to: Wireless World noise reducer General sales department Room 11, Dorset House Stamford Street London SE1 9LU Allow three weeks for delivery.

Please supply me with the complete Wireless World kit for a Dolby noise reducer.

Name					
Address					
Additional items required	· ē ē ·		erri i si		
		•••			
l enclose remittance value	e£			payable to I.P.C	Business Press Ltd.

### **APPOINTMENTS VACANT**

**DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT:** £6.08 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm). **LINE advertisements (run on):** 86p per line (approx. 7 words), minimum three lines. **BOX NUMBERS:** 35p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World. Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SEI 9LU). **PHONE: Allan Petters on 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423** Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Wednesday, August 6, for the September issue subject to space being available.

### Radio Communications Engineers Your future with Marconi in Scotland

At Hillend, we are in volume production of the 'Clansman' – the world's most advanced vehicle communications system ever devised for military use.

A third of the size of the equipment it replaces, the Clansman vhf/fm transmitter-receiver combines compactness with high performance reliability by making extensive use of micro-miniature components. It incorporates both analogue and digital capability with a range of over 50KM. It has a data performance up to 20 Kbits per second and can be used in single and multi-set roles including unattended operation. Volume production of such complex and vital equipment creates an exciting challenge for Engineers to join us in the following areas:

#### Test and Commissioning Engineers/Test Technicians

To assist in the commissioning and troubleshooting of automatic test equipment and to perform systems testing, recording test results and diagnosing and correcting malfunctions in the equipment.

#### Post Design Services Engineers

To examine current equipment and re-design as necessary to incorporate latest developments. Applicants for all vacancies will preferably hold relevant qualifications but wide experience in the radio field is considered equally important. Exservicemen with the relevant backgrounds are welcome to apply. Hillend 'offers you an attractive way of life with plenty of relatively cheap housing on the coast or in the country. Edinburgh is also close by and sporting and recreational facilities abound in the Scottish countryside.

For full details and an application form, please return the coupon to:

Mr D D Bennett, General Manager, Marconi Space & Defence Systems Limited, Hillend Industrial Estate, By Dunfermline, Fife.

Please send me details of career opportunities at Hillend.

Name

Address

Qualifications

Aae

Position interested in



### APPOINTMENTS

### PRODUCTION MANAGER IN NEW ZEALAND

We have a vacancy in one of our factories for a Production Manager. The factory employs about 100 people and specialises in Audio, RF equipment and Monochrome Television.

The man we are seeking must have previous experience and a proven record in the techniques of Production Control and Management.

The position can be permanent or on a 2-year contract.

The company would be responsible for air fares of the appointee and his dependants.

Salary would be negotiable up to NZ\$10,000 and a company car would be provided.

Applications seeking further information if required, and comprehensive details of personal details and experience, together with a photograph, should be addressed in confidence to:

General Manager Consolidated Audio Limited P.O. Box 56-063 Dominion Road AUCKLAND 3, NEW ZEALAND (4809)



Natural Environment Research Council

British Antarctic Survey

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER (graduate or H.N.C.) required for maintenance, development and operation of radio-echo sounding equipment. This is a pulsed radar system working at 60 MHz used in aircraft to measure ice thickness in the Antarctic. The same equipment is used on the surface to measure glacier flow.

Candidates should be familiar with radar theory and digital logic, and have experience in design and construction in these fields.

The successful candidate will be based in Cambridge (Scott Polar Research Institute) and must be prepared to work in the Antarctic for periods of up to four months.

Salary according to age and experience from £2,012. In addition, a Cost of Living Supplement of £229.68 per annum is payable.

Please write for further details, stating full qualifications to:

The Establishment Officer British Antarctic Survey 2 All Saints Passage CAMBRIDGE CB2 3LS Tel: Cambridge (0223) 61188 4786



### APPOINTMENTS

4780

The Electronics Group

# Professional Engineers



RACAL AMPLIVOX COMMUNICATIONS LTD. is a member of the internationally famous multi-million pound RACAL ELECTRONICS GROUP. We are world leaders in the design and manufacture of acoustic and electronic communications products as well as electro-medical equipment. The Company exports a large proportion of its production and our continuing success in achieving this means that we can provide a high degree of job security and opportunities for advancement. Due to planned expansion we now have vacancies in our Research and Development Department for a:

#### **PRINCIPAL ENGINEER (ACOUSTICS)**

To be responsible for the design and development of a wide variety of acoustic transducers, headsets and hearing protectors for the professional and military markets, from inception to successful production.

#### SENIOR ENGINEER (ACOUSTICS)

To join the team developing products noted above.

#### SENIOR ENGINEER (ELECTRONICS)

& ENGINEER (ELECTRONICS)

To join a team involved in the development of a wide variety of professional products in the audio frequency range. Experience of detail circuit design essential.

#### CALIBRATION/TEST GEAR ENGINEERS

For instrument calibration to EQD standards. Involvement with test gear design and construction, increases the interest of this position.

#### **TECHNICIAN ENGINEERS**

To assist Senior Engineers on development aspects of the whole range of the Company's products. These positions provide opportunities for gaining wide experience. **DRAUGHTSMEN** 

With experience in the light mechanical/electronics industry. The wide range of products and markets, plus our in-house plastic moulding facility, provides an unusually interesting range of projects.

The company pays highly competitive salaries, allows generous holidays and operates a first class contributory pension and life assurance scheme.

### Communicate with Racal

Please write, enclosing brief details of your qualifications and experience to : Mr. J. R. White-Personnel Manager Amplivox Limited, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middx.



The future holds good opportunities for established status, service overseas and promotion.

Training courses commence at intervals throughout the year. Earliest possible application advised.

Applications only from British-born UK residents up to 35 years of age (40 years if exceptionally well qualified) will be considered.

Full details from: **Recruitment Officer Government Communications Headquarters Room A/1105, Priors Road, Oakley Cheltenham, Glos GL52 5AJ Telephone Cheltenham 21491 Ext 2270**  Natural Environment Research Council

### British Antarctic Survey

Expedition requires graduate or H.N.C. PHYŠI-CISTS and IONOSPHERIC TECHNICIANS for work in Antarctica. Applicants should be qualified in electronics and a working knowledge of thermionic valves is essential. They should be prepared to work without supervision and be capable of improvisation in adverse situations. Successful applicants will be trained before sailing for Antarctica in October of November. Candidates must be prepared to commence work immediately after selection.

Applicants must be single, aged 22-30 and physically fit.

Salary from £2,241 per annum depending on qualifications and experience with annual increments. Low income tax, polar clothing and messing free.

If you are interested in seeing a largely unknown, remote and fascinating part of the world, please write, stating full qualifications to:

The Establishment Officer British Antarctic Survey 2 All Saints Passage CAMBRIDGE CB2 3LS Tel: Cambridge (0223) 61188 4782

#### MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CYCLOTRON UNIT requires

#### ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

**IEUTIMIUIAN** to work in a small group concerned with the construction, development and servicing of solid state equipment used in the biological sections of the Unit. H.N.C. or equivalent qualification is a minimum requirement and relevant practical experience an advantage. Salary in the range £2526£3687 (including London Weighting) according to age and experience.

Write, giving full details, to The Director MRC CYCLOTRON UNIT Hammersmith Hospital, Ducane Road London, W12 OHS (4797)



for its Monitoring Service near Reading. Duties involve operation of radio receiving apparatus, including Radio Teletype terminal equipment, monitoring of plain language Morse transmissions, research listening duties (including schedule checking and band scanning), and correcting, logging and routeing of incoming material. Essential qualifications are: ability to type international Morse code in plain language at 25 w.p.m., aural or visual recognition of signalling codes used in communication systems. operational experience of modern receiving equipment and understanding of radio propagation and frequency usage. Perfect hearing. Candidates will be expected to attend for Morse typing and signal recognition test. Salary £2,022 p.a. x £111 to £2,577 p.a. max plus £2,022 p.a. x £111 to £2,577 p.a. max plus £2,023 whitf allowance. Write for application form to Personnel Officer, BBC, Caversham Park, Reading RG4 8TZ, enclosing addressed foolscap envelope. (4785)

92

# **Radio Operators. How to see more** of your wife without losing sight of the sea.

Join the Post Office Maritime Service. We have openings for **Radio Operators at** several of our coastal stations.

The work is just as interesting, just as rewarding as aboard ship, but you get home to see your wife and family more often. You need a United Kingdom General or First Class Certificate in Radiocommunications, or an equivalent certificate issued by a **Commonwealth Administration** or the Irish Republic.

Starting pay for a man of 25 or over is £2,905 with further annual

elecommunications

EC1A 1AR

### **APPOINTMENTS**

### Her

### **Majesty's Government** Communications Centre

**HANSLOPE PARK**, MILTON KEYNES MK19 7BH

has vacancies in the following fields of R & D work:

- **VHF/UHF COMMUNICATIONS** (a)
- **COMMUNICATION FIELD TRIALS** (b)
- ACOUSTICS (c)
- MICROWAVES GENERAL CIRCUIT DESIGN ANALOGUE, DIGITAL STATISTICS/OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS/SYSTEMS (d)
- (e) (f)

#### ANALYSIS

Most posts will be at Hanslope Park but some, in particular (f), will be in London. Posts in London carry a London allowance of £410 per annum in addition to the salaries quoted below

Candidates for post (f) should be experienced scientists-/engineers who have specialised later in one of the required fields. An ability to deal with non-technical people is essential.

Appointments will be made within the grades of Higher Scientific Officer except for (d) and (f) where appointments may also be made within the Senior Scientific Officer grade. The appointments will be established within Government Service with a non-contributory pension scheme.

#### Higher Scientific Officer

Applicants should be under 30 years of age but this requirement may be waived if special qualifications or experience can be offered. They should have one of the following qualifications:

- A degree in a scientific or engineering subject.
- Begree-standard membership of a Professional Institution. A Higher National Certificate or Higher National Diploma in a (b)
- (c)scientific or engineering subject.
- A qualification equivalent to (c) above. (d)

In addition the following relevant experience is required.

- (a) Applicants with 1st or 2nd class honours degrees -- at least two years' post-graduate experience. Applicants with other qualifications -- at least five years' post
- (b) qualifications experience

Salary Scale: £3254 - £4454 with entry point dependent upon experience beyond the minimum required.

#### **Senior Scientific Officer**

Applicants should be at least 25 and under 32 years of age. although the upper age limit may be waived if experience of special value can be offered.

Applicants should have obtained a 1st or 2nd class honours degree and have had a minimum of four years' appropriate post-graduate experience

Salary Scale: £4185-£5778. Entry will normally be at the minimum of the scale but applicants with experience of special value may be entered above the minimum

Applications, stating the field of work and the grade required, should be made to

4743

Administration Officer HM GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE Hanslope Park Hanslope **MILTON KEYNES MK19 7BH** 

increases

after that.

Though

we're

happy to

take people

from 19 up.

In addition to your basic

Other benefits include a

For more information, write

good pension scheme, sick pay

and prospects of promotion to

to: ETE Maritime Radio Services Division ( R/B/7), ET 17.1.1.2.,

St. Martins-le-Grand, London,

)profes

salary, you'll get an average allowance of  $\pounds700$  a year for

shift duties and there are

Senior Management.

Room 643, Union House,

opportunities for overtime.

### AFRO, NIM ENIS | a64

### Senior Technical Officer

There is a vacancy for a Senior Technical Officer in the Telecommunications Maintenance Section of British Airways Group Management Services. He reports to the Superintendent of Telecommunications Maintenance and is responsible for the organisation of a staff of 20. This team provides a full maintenance service for a wide range of equipment including data-systems, CCTV, CRT display devices, also audio and general telecommunications systems. His responsibilities include the provision of technical training for staff, the development of specialised test equipment and the maintenance of repair standards. He has frequent liaison with other engineering sections and the user departments.

Applicants should have at least 5 years' experience in the repair or design and development of Telecommunications equipment, with responsibility for the control of staff. He should be qualified to at least HNC or an equivalent level in an electronics or telecommunications subject, and a higher standard would be an advantage.

The post is based at Heathrow Airport and carries a starting salary of  $\pounds$ 3,841 including London Weighting. Other benefits include an excellent contributory pension scheme, a first class sports and social club and opportunities for concessional holiday air travel worldwide.

Applications, including details of age and experience, quoting reference 480/WW/MA, should be addressed to:

Manager, Selection Services, British Airways, P.O. Box 10 Heathrow Airport, London, Hounslow, TW6 2JA





## waltham forest college

### **RADIO & TELEVISION TECHNICIAN**

Salary Scale T.3  $\pounds$ 2,736 to  $\pounds$ 3,030 p.a. inclusive of London Weighting

To be responsible for servicing, maintenance and repairs to colour and monochrome television receivers, radios, closed circuit television, and electronic test equipment.

You will be required to prepare laboratory and workshop apparatus for class use, and to construct and test prototype equipment. Candidates should hold the City & Guilds Radio and Television Servicing Certificate and have appropriate experience. You will be required to order equipment and stores, and maintain stock control. Ability to instruct in operation of equipment would be an advantage. Housing accommodation is available in approved cases.

Application forms from the Personnel Officer, Town Hall, Forest Road, London E17 4JF (Tel: 01-527 5544, ext. 332).

Closing date: 28th July, 1975. Ref: Q.056.

(4792)

Natural Environment Research Council

### British Antarctic Survey

WIRELESS OPERATOR MECHANICS required for expedition to spend approximately 30 months in Antarctica.

Applicants must be single and aged 22-30 and should have experience of maintaining and operating SSB transmitters and receivers. Teleprinter experience desirable.

Salary from £2,060 per annum depending on qualifications and experience. Low income tax, polar clothing and messing free.

If you are interested in seeing a largely unknown, remote and fascinating part of the world, please write to: The Establishment Officer British Antarctic Survey 2 All Saints Passage CAMBRIDGE CB2 3LS Tel: Cambridge (0223) 61188 4783

**Top Recording Studio** 



Applications are invited for the position

### TECHNICIAN

nf

in the Electronics Workshop of the Physics Department. The successful candidate will work with a small team, under the general direction of a Chief Technician, who are involved with the design, construction, modification and servicing of a wide range of electronic equipment.

Several years' relevant experience together with a minimum qualification of ONC or equivalent will be necessary.

Application forms available from the Assistant Secretary (Personnel), University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH. (4784)

www.americanradiohistory.com

### **AGENT REQUIRED**

U.K. Company invites applications from interested parties for the Australian Agency for a wide range of Mobile and Static Telescopic Lattice Towers, manufactured in the U.K.

Substantial markets have been developed in major countries of the world and the potential for the Australian Continent is regarded as unlimited in the fields of Radio Communications and Flood Lighting.

It would be most desirable that the proposed agency be negotiated with the principal of an existing business with established connections (by virtue of existing selling agencies of other products) within either or both of the fields of Commercial/Amateur Radio/Contractors Plant.

An open area of approx. 2,000 square feet would be required to unload containers and store tower sections. Longest piece 7 metres, heaviest piece 180 kgs.

See this journal for Product Advert.

Please write, giving full relevant history and interest in proposal to:

### STRUMECH ENGINEERING LTD.

Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills

Walsall, WS8 7EX

England

(4795)



Due to the enormous growth in sales of this top quality product we require

### AUDIO SERVICE ENGINEERS

to work in our recently extended service area.

Applicants must be in possession of a high standard of knowledge in sophisticated Hi-Fi products and be capable of complimenting the work of an enthusiastic experienced team of audio engineers.

We are offering:---

A generous salary based on qualifications and experience.

A basic 371/2 hour week with opportunity of overtime

Luncheon vouchers.

Three weeks' holiday

Generous staff purchase scheme

First rate congenial working conditions

Please apply to Service Manager, Shriro (U.K.) Limited, Shriro House, The Ridgeway, Iver, Bucks. Telephone: Iver (0753) 652222.

(4821)

### APPOINTMENTS

### Telecomms Engineertechnicians Careers abroad with IAL

We handle contracts for many of the world's developing countries. In general, it involves maintenance of telecommunications systems which are vital to those countries development.

So the men we send to work on those contracts must be good — qualified to ONC or HNC standard and experienced enough in the following areas to handle responsibility with confidence.

### **Radio Communications**

VHF and UHF, ground-to-air R/T and HF equipment using SSB, 1SB, FSK techniques.

### **Airfield Navaids**

ILS, CRDF, VOR, DME, NDB, and ATC tower equipment.

### **Marine Electronics**

radar, R/T, ship TV, autopilot gyro and navigational equipment.

Salaries are high by UK standards — up to around  $\pounds4,500$ . And with free accommodation and no local income tax, anyone working for us abroad keeps what he earns.

Find out more about these world-wide opportunities with IAL by writing to or phoning John Nisbet, Technical Recruitment Officer, International Aeradio Limited, Aeradio House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex. Tel. 01-571 0678.





An expanding Electronics Company specialising in the

APPLICATION OF DIGITAL TECHNIQUES TO TELEVISION

requires

### JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Graduates in Electrical Engineering or Electronics with an interest in the design of professional television equipment using both Analogue and Digital Circuit techniques are required to support the present programme of work.

Quantel is the only British Company delivering digital television systems. Broadcast quality digital timebase correctors from the Quantel range are currently in use throughout the world with helical scan video tape recorders.

The company provides first-class opportunities for career development in modern, well-equipped laboratories situated in the centre of Newbury.

Please apply in writing to: **The Personnel Officer** Quantel Limited 18 West Mills NEWBURY, Berkshire

4803



Ferranti in Edinburgh are noted as pioneers and producers of sophisticated avionic systems. Understandably, such equipment demands high quality publications. And this is where you as an engineer come in.

Many of our technical authors are engineers who once thought of themselves simply as engineers. Now they are finding job satisfaction in technical authorship.

As an author in our Product Support Department you maintain continuous contact with engineering throughout the life of the equipment from early design stages onwards. What's more, you will be very much part of the engineering team and this is a far cry from the desk bound environment which the job title can sometimes imply.

To help you in your move to Edinburgh we will pay realistic relocation expenses and the Scottish Special Housing Association will give priority to incoming workers.

If you have an electronic engineering background, with a minimum qualification of ONC, or equivalent experience gained in industry or the Services, get in touch with us.

Write or telephone for an application form to: Edward Atkinson Staff Appointments Officer Ferranti Ltd., Ferry Road, Edinburgh. Tel: 031-332 2411 Ext. 172

(4820 🔅

### INTERVIEWS WILL BE HELD IN LONDON, MANCHESTER, AND EDINBURGH

### SWAZILAND

gents

Srown

### COMMUNICATIONS OFFICERS

The Royal Swaziland Police Force require Senior Technical Officers to undertake either a) Field Maintenance or b) Installation and commissioning of the Police communications equipment and to control the apprentice workshops, the technical stores and the second line servicing.

**Both** posts include on-the-job training of small groups of technician trainees.

Candidates, preferably under 30 years of age MUST have had relevant apprenticeship **or** Armed Services Training as an electronic/radio technician with several years subsequent experience with VHF/UHF systems including transmitters and associated equipment to third line service standard. Salary in the scale £3,300 to £4,410 p.a. which includes an allowance, normally tax free, of £1,068 or £1,884 according to marital status. A gratuity of 25% basic salary is payable.

Other benefits include free passages, government housing at moderate rental, children's holiday visit passages. An interest-free car loan of £900 and an appointment grant of £300 may be payable.

The post described is partly financed by Britain's programme of aid to the developing countries administered by the Ministry of Overseas Development.

For further particulars you should apply, giving brief details of experience to:

CROWN AGENTS, M Division, 4 Millbank, London SWIP 3JD, quoting reference MK/WF.

### **PRODUCTION ENGINEER**

For responsible work on small batch production and testing of electronic instruments. HNC or equivalent qualifications preferred with experience of electronic equipment manufacturing and testing methods.

### TEST ENGINEER

To assist the manager of a department which manufacture, tests, and services a range of important recorders. Experience of electronics and electro-mechanical instruments essential. We offer an attractive salary related to qualifications and experience. Sickness benefits, profit sharing scheme and pension scheme. Three weeks' annual holiday increasing with employment time. Apply to:

Mr. R. Johnston (Production Engineer) Mr. D. W. Saunders (Test Engineer) Environmental Equipments Limited Eastheath Avenue, Wokingham, RG11 2PP, Berks. Tel. Wokingham 784922 (4824)

### **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

Applications are always invited from Engineers with a background of test and R and D. Bias to Avionics useful.



Technical Reserves 362 Euston Road London, NW1 Tel: 388 1609

(4830)

### **TECHNICIAN TRAINEES**

Intelligent practical young school leavers offered opportunities to train ultimately as Public address and sound recording Engineers, Day release scheme, must be of smart appearance and live with parents in Central London area. Write or telephone for interview to:---

Mr. G. Hansen Griffiths Hansen (Recordings) Ltd. 12 Balderton Street, London W1Y 1TF Tel. 01-499 1231 (4832

### THE UNIVERSITY OF HULL

### **GRADE 6 TECHNICIAN**

Applications are invited for the post of Videotape/Telecine Engineer in the Audio Visual Centre. Principal duties comprise the operation (including electronic editing) and full maintenance of a range of VTR machines (mostly 1" Ampex). The post is an exacting and responsible one in a well equipped unit working in ETV to broadcast standards. The ideal candidate will have relevant HNC or City & Guilds qualifications, together with operational experience in either broadcast or high standard closed circuit television.

Starting salary (Grade 6) £2,844, rising to  $\pounds$ 3,450. Applications, giving the names of two referees to the Technical Staff Officer, University of Hull (from whom further details may be obtained) by 31st July, 1975, quoting Ref. AV/1/2. (4791)

MANAGING ENGINEER TELEVISION & RADIO/SERVICING

This new post demands a candidate with extensive practical knowledge of domestic television receivers, radio, audio and allied equipment. He must be qualified to HNC or equivalent standard and have the ability to successfully and efficiently operate a newly commissioned workshop.

- ★ Salary negotiable
- $\bigstar$  Attractive conditions of service and pension fund

#### \* Vehicle provided

Applications in the strictest confidence with full details of career to date to be received by 11th August, 1975.

Personnel Officer, Greater Peterborough Regional Co-operative Society Ltd., Park Road, Peterborough, PE1 2TA.

#### UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

### ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

#### Grade 5

Applications are invited for the above post from suitably qualified and experienced candidates. The work is in general varied and of a non-routine nature and involves the operation, maintenance and construction of a wide range of electronic equipment for laboratory classes and research projects. The successful applicant will be responsible for the organisation and setting up of equipment for under graduate laboratory classes and the servicing of such equipment.

Salary Scale:  $\pounds 2,439 \pounds 2,895$  per annum, with placing according to qualifications and experience. Holiday arrangements for 1975 will be honoured.

Applications in writing, quoting reference P.30, should be made to The Personnel Officer, University of Strathclyde, Royal College Building, 204 George Street, Glasgow, G1 1XW. (4805)

### HOME OFFICE Senior

### Telecommunications Engineers (up to £6340)

to be responsible for the planning, provision and maintenance of telecommunication installations for police, fire, prison and other services. These range from mobile communication with police cars and officers on beat duty to large and sophisticated control and information rooms requiring message-switching and computer-access facilities Increasing use is being made of information-handling by digital data

Current vacancies are in the Forward Planning and Research Section, Central London, ensuring that maximum benefit is obtained from technical advances; Engineering Section, Central London, responsible for planning specific operational schemes; and the Central Communication Establishment, Harrow, Middx, which provides laboratory and engineering support to the Directorate of Telecommunications as a whole.

Candidates must have an appropriate degree or equivalent qualification, and will normally be expected to be chartered engineers with several years' relevant professional experience.

Starting salary (Central London)  $\pm 5130$  to  $\pm 6340$  according to qualifications and experience;  $\pm 150$  less at Harrow. Non-contributory pension scheme. Prospects of promotion

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 11 August 1975) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours) or London 01-839 1992 (24-hour answering service). Please quote ref: T(Q)85,

The Audiology Unit Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading

### "Hearing Aid Evaluation and Usage"

A RESEARCH ENGINEER (SCIENTIFIC OFFICER) qualified in electronics, electro-acoustics or applied physics is required for the above two year project (with the possibility of collaboration with Reading University and perhaps the opportunity of higher degree studies).

Salary (Scientific Officer scale) £1,689-£2,998 depending on qualifications plus threshold, under review.

Applications naming two referees to: The Unit Administrator, Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading RG1 5AN.

Further details from Dr. R. J. Bench, The Audiology Unit, Royal Berkshire Hospital, Tel. Reading 85111, Ext. 541/308.

(4804



### APPOINTMENTS

### APPOINTMENTS

### AMPEX

a68

requires following personnel to meet its expanding worldwide operations.

- A) Television Systems Management
- **B)** Television Systems Engineers
- C) VTR + Colour Camera Training Instructors
- D) VTR + Colour Camera Service Engineers
- E) Television Sales Personnel
- F) Colour Camera Support Engineer

Some of the positions are located overseas all would involve international travel.

Good salary - Prospects - Pension.

Please send resume including experience, past achievements and qualifications to:

> Personnel Officer AMPEX INTERNATIONAL 72 Berkeley Avenue Reading, Berks Telephone: Reading (0734) 55341

### **Service Engineer**

to work

on

### Professional Audio Equipment

For our London based Service Department (Near Marylebone Station) to maintain a range of Professional audio equipment (Nagra, Sennheiser, etc.).

An attractive salary and four weeks' holiday will be offered to the right man. Interviews to be carried out in London.

Please apply in writing marked confidential to:



Hayden Laboratories Ltd

SERVICE ENGINEERS

TWO

required for

### TANDBERG (UK) LTD

The subsidiary of Nor manufacture of top quality HI FI. The successful candidate will receive a salary up to  $\pounds 2500$  P.A. Working a five-day week and based at our Haringay London office at Haringay. Experience essential.

Please apply in writing to:---

TANDBERG (UK) LTD. 167 Hermitage Road London N4 1LZ

ARTICLES FOR SALE

Economise on Semiconductors

All prices include new

★ Low Price CMOS ★ Lower Price 741C

★ Plastic 3 terminal Regulators

★ Low price DIL sockets

ME555 Timer + data 8 pin DIL       65       62       59       7410       19       1         CA3046 Array 14 pin DIL       84       81       77       7413       36       3         TDA1405 Reg. 5V 650mA       95       90       85       7420       18       1         TDA1412 Reg. 12V 500mA       95       90       85       7430       18       1         TDA1412 Reg. 12V 500mA       95       90       85       7442       77       7         BC107. 108. 109       11       10.5       10       7447       99       9         BC182. 184       12       11.5       11       7473       42       4         BC122. 214       13       12.5       12       7474       38       3         MP LED %"       20       19       18       7476       42       4         MP LED %"       21       20       19       7486       33       32       4         DL Sockets       8 pin 12       11       10       7490       60       5         Low Profile       14 pin 13       12       7483       60       5         Low Profile       14 pin 13       12       7493 <th>16 70 89 38 34 38 29 54 54 54 54</th>	16 70 89 38 34 38 29 54 54 54 54							
CMDS Mixed Prices								
4000 24	22							
400} 24	22							
RC109C 13 R7V99C INCLA 5 1022 24	22							
BC1100L 13 BC18BL- IN914 5 4007 24	22							
BC177 21 3V3-13V 12 IN4001 5 4011 24	22							
BC1/0 21 2N3/02 13 IN4002 6 4012 24	22							
BF244 27 2H3704 13 IN4004 7 4013 66	60							
012440 30 2N3/00 11 IN4/48 5 4015 175	158							
BP101 19 2N0000 50 4023 24	22							
4025 24	22							
402/ 9/	87							
4030 12	65							
AY-5-1224       Digilal Clock TC. 12 or 24 hr., 7 segment or BCD outputs. drives LED. Minitron displays. Simple interfacing. 16 pin Dit., IC + data + circuits £4.90.         MF5082-7740       D.3" digits £2.00. IC + 4 0.3" digits £12.30. IC + 4 0.3" digits + transistors + transformer £14.30.         TBABIDAS TW Audio Amp with thermal protection + data + circuit       £1.25         TCA94D IOW Audio Amp with thermal protection + data + circuit       £2.40         TA0100 Radio IC + H filler + circuit       £2.40         Carbo film resistors. high stability KW 5%, E12 Values 10-2M2 Tp 2p ez.       10 11p. 100 95p.         By return service. Prices include 25% VAT. P&P 10p (UK), overses at cost. All items new. Ti. Motorola. Mullard. Ses.       E1.100 CLIPPINE								
A1 Durgithia Road Caddington Lutor 111 AA1	40							

(4831)

### APPOINTMENTS

### Avery-Hardoll

Manufacturers of Meter Pumps for Petrol and Fuelling Equipment for Aircraft, require a

### TECHNICAL Service Engineer

resident in West Yorkshire, who has reached ONC in electrics or electronics and preferably has 'had experience in electro-mechanical servicing;

The duties are concerned with the commissioning, diagnosis of faults, and rectification of electronic equipment associated with liquid flow measuring devices, mainly on readout and control.

Permanent staff position with a Company car, four weeks' holiday after one year of service, contributory pension scheme, etc.



Please write with brief details of experience to date to

Personnel

Manager Avery-Hardoll Ltd. Downley Road Havant,

Hants PO9 2NW

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

CCTV and Audio Visual Aids Technician (Grade 5) with special responsibility for Television Studio and equipment. At least 6 years' experience in electronics. TV Studio experience desirable. HNC, HND, Advanced City & Guilds or equivalent. Some evening work. Salary £2,850-£3,306 (incl. London Weighting). For more details apply to the Vice Principal, Morley College, 61 Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 7HT. (4815

WIDELY experienced qualified comms. equipment, radio, television engineer requires PT/ Eve/Weekend job, business, etc. Mid. East exp. London area. Box No. WW 4825.

#### ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment. Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley 4986. (63

SURPLUS COMPONENTS, Equipment and Computer panels wanted for cash. Ring Southampton 772501. (4748

WANTED surplus capacitors, resistors and transistors in bulk for cash. — Electronic Mailorder Ltd., Ramsbottom. Bury, Lancs. Tel (STD 70682) 3036. (4751

SURPLUS COMPONENTS, Equipment and Computer panels wanted for cash. Ring Southampton 722501. (4790

WANTED type 6481 co-Planer THODE by General Radio. Marshall 11 Avalanche Road. Portland, Dorset. (4788

#### NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GLASGOW. Hi Fi, Cassette Decks, Tape Recorders, Video Equipment, always available we buy, sell and exchange for Hi Fi sets and photographic equipment. VICTOR MORRIS Audio Visual Ltd, 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow, Gl, 8/10 Glassford Street, Glasgow, G2, 31 Sauchiehall Street, Tele: 041-221 8958. (11

### There is scope, variety and responsibility as a **Radio Technician**

Join the National Air Traffic Services of the Civil Aviation Authority as a Radio Techician and you have the prospect of a steadily developing career in a demanding and ever expanding field.

#### ENTRANCE QUALIFICATIONS:

You should be 19 or over, with at *least one year's* practical experience in telecommunications. Preference will be given to those having ONC or qualifications in Telecommunications.

Once appointed and trained, you will be doing varied and vital work on some of the world's most advanced equipment including computers, radar and data extraction, automatic landing systems, communications and closed circuit television.

There are N.A.T.S. locations throughout the U.K. but vacancies exist principally in the south.

Salaries c. £2,375 (at 19) to £3,094 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £3,606. Some posts attract shift-duty payments. Promotion prospects are excellent and ample opportunity and assistance is given to study for higher qualifications.

Mr. R. F. Simons National Air Traffic Services STE (Recruitment). Bletchley Park Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Bucks. Please send me application form for entry as Radio Technician. Name Address

(L'AIB)

National Air Traffic Services

(4836)

### GLASGOW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY PART-TIME B.Sc. DEGREE (C.N.A.A.)

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING with choices in Power or Electronic subjects

Holders of a good HNC or HND in Electrical/Electronic Engineering or related disciplines may be eligible to enter the above course commencing 18th August, 1975. If you are interested in the above course, write or telephone now for application form and further details to:

The Academic Registrar, Glasgow College of Technology, North Hanover Place, Glasgow, G4 OBA. (Telephone: 041-332 7090). (4765)

www.americanradiohistorv.com

### CLASSIFIED

a70

ARTICLES FOR SALE



ARTICLES FOR SALE

### **B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS** 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS, CB6 1QE TEL: ELY (0353) 860185 (TUESDAY-SATURDAY)

#### HANDI-PACKS

T.V. PLUGS (metal type), 6 for 50p. T.V. SOCKETS (metal type), 5 for 50p. T.V. LINE CONNECTORS (back-to-back

skt.), 5 for 50p. TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS,

10 for 50p. MIXED ELECTROLYTICS, large bag. PC BOARD WITHDRAWAL HANDLES,

mixed cols., B for 50p. SOLDER, 20SWG, 60/40 alloy, appro-9 yds. 25p.

9 yds. 25p. OA81 DIODES. 15 for 25p. OC200 TRANSISTORS, 6 for 50p. PERSFEX COLL FORMERS, 1¼ in. x ¼ in. dia., 5 for 25p. TURRET TAGS, 1/16th in. dia., 25p

ROTARY SWITCHES, min. 4 pole 2 way,

2 for 50p. TELEPHONE TYPE EARPIECE INSERT, 50n REEDS (for reed relays) Single-pole make,

REEDS (for reed relays) Single-pole make, 5 for 30p. MULLARD TUBULAR CERAMIC TRIMMERS, 1-18pf. 6 for 50p. (as featured in Rad. Comm. Jan. p.25). ICe, some coded, 14DIL type, untested,

mixed, 20 for 25p. IF CANS, ½in square, suitable for rewind,

for 30p

24V MIN. REED RELAYS, encapsulated single-pole make, 2 for 50p. 24V 2.8W LAMPS, MES type, 6 for 20p.

CHASSIS TAGES. 25p pack.

CABLE CLIPS, for nailing cable, 15p

pack. MINIATURE SLIDER SWITCHES, 2 pole. 2 way, 5 for 50p. BSY95A TRANSISTORS, 6 for 50p.

6.3V. 0.3A CAPLESS LAMPS, 10 for

25p. PNP AUDIO TYPE TO5 TRANSISTORS,

12 for 25p. BLACK PLASTIC KNOBS, ½in. dia . ¼in. spindle, 4 for 50p. RINGS MAGNETS, 7mm outside dia . 20

for 50p. 150B2 MULLARD 150V REG. (Equiv 0A2) (new, boxed). 40p.

each FERRITE COILS on %in. dia ferrite rings. FERRITE COLLS on 76m, dog talled in 2 m, and 1 m and 1

ROTARY SWITCHES 9 way 4 pole (separate wafers, plastic), ¼in, spindle, 40p

VHF RF CHURES (Would Children Stors), 5 for 35p. SMALL CHROME HANDLES, Vin. dia.,

1 Win. between holes. 1 in. clearance, tapped 4BA (with screws & washers), 2 pair for **40p**.

RELAYS, single ploe, change over, 12 DC, approx. 34in. x 1/2in. x 11/2in., 35p each. AT LAST WE HAVE A STOCK OF THE TRIMMERS YOU'VE ALL BEEN

ASKING FOR! 2-6pf., 10mm circular, ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for

50p. CERAMIC HIGH VOLTAGE PILLARS

(metal ends, tapped 4BA), approx. 1in. long, 10 for 60p. CURLY LEADS, 4 core telephone-type, 1Bin. closed, approx. 5ft. extended. 2 for

STUD RECTIFIERS, BYX42/300R, 300V at 10A, 30p each, or 4 for £1.00. TRANSISTOR HEATSINKS, to make 2 x

TRANSISTOR HEATSINKS, to make 2 x TO18 transistors, screw in clamps, block size 1in. x ½in. x ¼in. with 2 holes for mounting, 3 for 50p. DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS. 50 uF, 450V, 2 for 50p. DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS. 100 uF, 275V, 2 for 50p. PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS. 470 uF, 63V, 3 for 50p.

TCC ELECTROLYTICS, 1000uF, 30V, 3 for 60p. PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS. 1000uf.

180V. 40p each (3 for £1.00). DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS. 5000mfd.

at 35V, 50p each DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS. 5000uF

DUBILIÈR ELECTROLYTICS. 5000mfd

at 70V. 65p each

#### TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST AND PACKING (UK ONLY) EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME, CALLERS WELCOME TUES.-SAT. PLEASE ADD VAT. MINIMUM ORDER £1 PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENGUIRIES 4823

ITT ELECTROLYTICS. 6800mfd. at 25V. high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip. 50p each. PEECTROLYTICS. PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS. 10000mfd. at 63V. 75p each. PLESSEY CATHODRAY CAPACITORS.

a71

0.04uF at 12.5KVDC, terminals, £1.50 each.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS 25-WAY ISEP PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 40p set. (1 plug + 1 skt). Plugs and sockets sold separately at 25p each. DIN SKTS, 5 pin. 250 deg., 4 for 50p. DIN SPEAKER SKTS. 2-pin, 4 for 50p.

ANDREWS 44AN FREE SKTS. (N-type) for FH4/50B or FHJ4/50B cable. £1.00

each. BULGIN ROUND FREE SKTS, 3 pin, mains input on test equipment, etc., 25p aach

SO239 BACK TO BACK SOCKETS, BNC INSULATED SOCKETS (single hole

BNC INSULATED SOCKETS (single hole type). 65p each. PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, 50p each, or 5 for £2.25. Reducers for above 15p each. SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type). 50p each, or 5 for £2.25. N-TYPE SKTS. (4 hole chassis mounting, 500hms, small coax lead type). 50p each. BNC PLUGS (Amphenal. new. packed) 35p each (4 for £1.20). BNC SOCKETS (4 hole chassis mounting, lead type). 35p each (4 for £1.20).

DRU SOURETS (4 hole chassis mounting, lead type), 35p each (4 for £1.20). GREENPAR (GE30015) CHASSIS LEAD TERMINATIONS (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis). 30p each, 4 for £1.00.

#### VALVES

QQV03/10 (ex. equipment), 75p each. 2C39A (ex. equipment), £1.00 each. QQV02/6 (ex. equipment), £1.00 each. 4CX250B (ex. equipment), £1.50 each 4X250B (ex. equipment), £1.50 each DET22 (ex. equipment), 2 for £1.00. EF80 (new), 25p. EZ81 (new) 25p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS All 240V input, voltages quoted approx. RMS

(Please quote Type No, only when ordering)

TYPE 10/2 10-0-10V at 2A, £1.50. TYPE 18/2 18V at 2A, £1.65. TYPE 28/4 28V at 4A, 125V at 500mA.

 TYPE 28/4 28V at 4A. 125V at 500mA.

 £4.00.

 TYPE 129 400V at 20mA. 200V at 10mA,

 6.3V at 500mA. £1.25.

 TYPE 72703 400V at 10mA. 200V at 5mA,

 5.3V at 400mA. £1.25.

 TYPE 70462 250-0-250V.

 5.3V. £1.75.

 TYPE 1258S, approx 125V at 30mA.

65p.

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER (ex. equip). in metal cases, totally enclosed. tapped mains input, 110-240V etc., output 240V at 3A + 12V at 0.5A, £11.00. AS ABOVE, output 240V at 12A + 12V at 3A + 22V at 2.5A, £27.50. RADIOSPARES 500WATT AUTO TRANSFORMER, 100 / 110 / 150 / 200 / 220 / 240 / 250V tapped input and output step up or step down facility, ex new entits. F 60

equip £6.00.

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS, 8% in x 6in HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS, 8½ in x 6in elliptical, 2in, deep, 4ohms, inverse magnet, rated up to 10W. £1.50 each, or 2 for £2.75 (Quantity discount available) VARIABLE STABLISED PSU, solid state, 240V AC input, output 0-24V DC at 500mA + 32V at 50mA (approx) Size 7/žin x 4in x 2½ in (voltage controlled by external 5k ohm pot) (less 5k ohm pot) £5.00 each £5.00 each

5k ohm pots, 3 turn, for above, 75p each -MANUFACTURERS -- SEND SAE FOR OUR LATEST BARGAIN CAPACITOR LIST

**PYE RADIO-TELEPHONE** EQUIPMENT

Cambridge, Westminster, Motofone, Euro-pa series, Send s a e, for full details, stating requirements, frequency, channel spacing etc

SURPLUS BARGAIN	5
EASTER LINE ANGUS chart recorders, model A601R 500-0-500u.a. f.s.d. 110v AC,	
as new, with manual, <b>£35.00</b> (carr. £1). Kent Chart recorders single point <b>£</b> 2 multipoint <b>£30</b> (£1.50)	20



Kent Chart recorders single point £20, multipoint £30 (£1.50).

Multipoint £30 (£1.50). A.E.I. 4-stage sequential transistorised electronic timer, many applications, inc 3 channel auto-light flasher (750 watts 240v). Circuits provided for fully inter-rupted and dim/bright flashing. Modification instructions and mains transformer. £4.50 only (50p).

Printed circuit Kits. £1.25 (30p).

Instant Heat Soldering Irons, 240v 100 watt £2.65 (30p).

Veedor root 4 digit resettable counters 115v AC £1.25 (10p). AMPEX VIDIO Tape 2" × 1670'. New £9

(50p).

Chloride 25p lb (20p), 10 lbs for £2.50 (45p).

**£2.50** (45p). TELEPRINTER PAPERS and TAPES.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. 3-ply carbon, buff manilla **60p** (35p), ditto 7-ply NCR. no carbon required **£1** (35p). TAPES,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", white **£2** per 8 rolls (65p).  $\frac{1}{2}$ " buff **£2** per 10 rolls (65p). 1" tape suit Friden, etc. **£2** per 7 rolls (65p). B & R VHF change over coaxial relays 50v DC operating coil  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  $\times 2\frac{1}{4}$ "  $\times 2\frac{1}{4}$ " **£1.25** (15p).

(15p). 35 watt Mains transformer outputs 2, 3, 6, 20, 24, 27, 30, £1.25 (25p). All prices plus (p&p) total plus VAT 8%. Large S.A.E. for list. CASEY BROS, 235 Boundary Rd, St Helens,

Lancs

WOLTHAM 20W Audio Power Amplifier Module (1974) confidently challenges any performance — on ear or paper. 59.60 inc. S.O.R. Detailed spec. on request, Audio Fluttermeter to BS1988. 595.000 inc. Sydney House. 35 Villiers Road, Watford (38757). (4799

MULLARD ferrite cores LA3 109 to 500 kHz 50p. LA4 10 to 30 kHz, 75p; LA 2100 3 to 200 kHz 50p. Toroids approx sizes 0.D, 101. 6 mm 1.D 50.8 mm. Widely used in frequencies from 500 kHz to 2 Mhz 50p. Small toroids O.D. 127 mm, 1.D 6.35 mln effective permeability 700, 50 for f2.50. Enquiries invited for other ferrites, cores. beads, tubes, etc. Ceramic formers L23 mm diam. 13 mm Bore 1 end 8 mm other end 4 mm 100 for f1.50. Very large quantities of all above components ex. stock. Also available large quantities of poly-ester, Ceramic, Polystyrene and Electrolytic capacitors relays key switches, etc. Please add 25% V.A.T. to all orders. Mail order only. Keroza Radio, 1 East Street, Bishop's Tawton, Oevon. (4817 Devon.

16MM B & H 631 Sound projectors c/w speaker and transformers £135. — Hilton Cine 9 West Hill. Dartford -T 20009. (15

HUNDREDS of Dual Standard Colour TV's for sale, Contact: S. H. C. Televisions Ltd., 024 026 (Radnage) 3321. (2 (20

**VACUUM** is our speciality, new and second-hand rotary pumps, diffusion outfits, accessor-ies, coaters, etc. Silicone rubber or varnish outgassing equipment from £40. V. N. Barrett (Sales) Ltd., 1 Mayo Road, Croydon. 01-684 9917 (24

60 KHz MSF Rugby and 75 KHZ Neuchatel Radio Receivers Signal and audio outputs. Small, compact units. Two available versions. Toolex, Bristol Road, Sherborne (3211) Dorset.

**CONSTRUCTION AIDS** — Screws, nuts, spacers, etc., in small quantities. Aluminium panels punched to spec. or plain sheet supplied Fas-cla panels etched aluminium to individual re-quirements. Printed circuit boards — masters, negatives and board, one-off or small numbers. Send 9p for list. Ramar Constructor Services, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford on Avon. Warks. Tel. Stratford on Avon (STD 0789) 4879. (28



CARBON FILM RESISTORS—E12 SERIES. High Stab. '.w 0.R '.yw 5', 1p. 75p/100. 55.50/1000 (22:-1M:1) RESISTOR KITS 22:-1M-E12 SERIES. 10612 KIT 10 di asch valve [1011 of 5/U] '.w. 53.65'. W 62.85'. 25612 KIT25 di asch valler (1311 of 1425) '.w. (K.3.5'.'.W. 62.85'. 25612 KIT25 di asch valler (1311 of 1425) '.W. (K.3.5'.'.W. 62.85'. 25612 KIT25 di asch valler (1311 of 1425) '.W. (K.3.5'.'.W. 62.85'. 25612 KIT25 di Asch valler (1311 of 1425) '.W. (K.3.5'.'.W. 62.85'. 25612 KIT2403) 220. Limits heiliciter (172404. C20). KARE Casal C12.50. KKM valuum Netters PNG (Used) E15. Marcede D.A. Cso, MARE Casal C12.50. KKM valuum Netters PNG (Used) E15. Marcede D.A. Cso, MARE Casal C12.50. KKM valuum Netters PNG (Used) E15. Marcede D.S. Osiertren V7252 Precision Nitvelimiter E33. Solarino CAS12 V.S.W. Indicaters 225. 400V. 250m Beach Power Supplies E15. Hottleki K. PUNI /16 do Cris Generator 250. Murhaed 24'N dc. 015. CH Stabler (1410 KL) FASS Contenter V7252 Precision Nitvelimiter E33. Solarino CAS12 V.S.W. Indicaters 250.400V. 250m Beach Power Supplies E15. Hottleki K.PUNI /16 do Cris Generator 250. Murhaed 24'N dc. 015. CH Stabler (1901 be of Calaber 5). Sol. 34prior. 2000 Partis) 200 CW. 0. P.6 P. (1001 on or daf Astor 5). Sol. 34prior. 2000 Partis) 200 FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. B. M. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.. Depl WW. 61 Chadrengiane at cast. FISTORE. M. Larghton.

### CLASS. I.LD







a74





#### **B&K Television Analyst** Model 1077 - PAL

Cuts troubleshooting time in half! Checks every stage of black-and-white and color TV receivers from antenna input to grid of CRT. Drives solid-state sweeps, all UHF channels, 8 VHF channels, 20 to 45 MHz IF, audio, video, sync outputs.



#### B&K Solid State Sweep/Marker Generator Model 415 - PAL

Four instruments in one - sweep generator, marker generator, marker adder and bias supply (3) plus the demodulator probe. Easy to use. Available for CCIR frequencies.

Write for complete catalog and prices.

#### **Empire Exporters Inc.**

270-278 Newtown Road Plainview, N.Y. 11803 Cable Address: Empexinc, N.Y. Telex: 96-7880

WW - 007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wilmslow	
Audio	
THE firm	3-
for 🔰	
speakers!	-
Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm Baker Group 35, 3' 8 or 15 ohm	£8.64 £10.25 £13.75
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£11.87 £10.00
Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm	£7.75 £10.95
Decca London and X over Decca DK30 and X over EMI 13 × 8, 150 d/c, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£24.06 £2.94
EMI 13 × 8, Type 350 EMI 13 × 8, 25 watt bass EMI 2¼'' tweeter 8 ohm	£9.00 £0.77
EMI 8 × 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM 1148 oh Elac 6½'' d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.44 m £3.44 £4.06
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.25 £6.50 £7.50
Fane Pop 50 watt, 12" Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt Fane Pop 60 watt, 15"	£12.00 12.95 £13.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18" Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£29.95 £34.50 £47.50
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm Fane 807T 8" d/c, rolls/s, 8 or 15 ohm	£62.95 £4.62 £8.12
Goodmans 80 8 or 15 ohm	£5.50 £5.80
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms	£16.95 £15.95 £13.90
Goodmans Audion 100 8 of 15 of	£13.90 £8.44 £20.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.14 £10.75 £6.06
Kef T15 Kef B110	£6.94 £8.37 £9.50
Kef B139	£16.50 £2.31
Kef DN12 Kef DN13 Richard Allan HP8B 8'' 45 watt	£3.87 £12.95
Richard Allan CG81 8" d/c roll/s STC 400 1 G super tweeter Baker Major Module, each	£6.56 £13.44
Goodmans Mezzo Twinki, pair Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£13.44 £25.44
Helme XLK30, pair Helme XLK30, pair Kefkit 1, pair	£46.25 £48.44
Peerless 3/15(3 sp. system) each Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£17.19 £10.37
Richard Allan Triple, each	£23.12 £27.50 £23.12
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit, pair Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair	£40.62 £63.12 ts. Eagle.
Lowther, Tannoy units in stock. INCLUDING VAT AT 25% ON HI-FI,	8% ON
Cabinets for PA AND HiFi, wadding, Vyr Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a	air, etc. Speaker''
Enclosures Book	rfact
Prompt despatch Carriage: Speakers 38p each, 12" and up t tweeters and cross-overs 25n each. kits	50peach, 75peach
(£1.50 pair).	
Dept. WW Loudspeakers & Export Dept: Swan Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire S	Works, K9 1HF.
Discount HiFi, PA, etc: 10 Swar Wilmslow. Radio, HiFi, TV: Swift o low, 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow. Te	f Wilms- I. (Loud-
speakers) Wilmslow 29599, (Hil Wilmslow 26213	LS
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	





### Quality **Products** Made in America



**Blonder-Tongue** Field Strength Meter - FSM2 Superb quality and performance. Complete line of MATV and CATV products available.

Astatic - Choose from over 60 different microphones for public address, studio, commercial sound and recording microphones. Quality sound reproduction since 1930. Completé line of Astatic cartridges, needles and arms.

Atlas Loudspeaker - complete line of public address speakers and microphone stands.

Trusonic - speaker systems to meet every indoor and outdoor requirement.

Irish Tape - premium quality tape available in cassette, 8-track, open reel and video.

Gromes Precision - public address amplifiers

#### **Consolidated Wire and Cable**

AVA - coaxial connectors

Teleco - telephone answering instruments

Perma Power - portable PA Systems

Utah - complete line of hi-fi speakers and accessories

Automatic Garage Doors, TV Tube **Brighteners, Remote Controls** 

Write for illustrated catalog and specifications for these products.

#### Morhan Exporting Corp.

270-278 Newtown Road Plainview, N.Y. 11803 Cable Address: Morhanex, N.Y. Telex: 96-7880

Tel: 582 605

91-807 3719

**Closed Thursdays** 

### **EX-COMPUTER STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES**

### **RECONDITIONED, TESTED AND**

GUARANTEED		
Ripple         <10mV.         Over-voltage         protection,           120-130v.         50 c/s.         Stepdown transformer to suit           about £3.         P & P £1.80.         5/6v.         8A. £12.		
<b>PAPST FANS</b> 4½ × 4½ × 2in. 100 cfm. 240v. 50/60 c/s. £3:50 (35p).		
<b>PAPST FANS</b> 6; dia x 2 <sup>-1</sup> / <sub>15</sub> deep, type 7576 <b>£5.00</b> (35p). 250w light dimmers <b>£2.70</b> (15p)		
TRANSISTORS         p         p         p         p           BC107/8/9         BC147/8/9         BC157/8/9         all 9p           BF18025p.         BF182/340p.         BF18417p.         BFW1055p.           2N381920p.         BF33635p.         2418dillellellellellellellellellellellellelle		
<b>ELECTROLYTICS</b> 2.800 µ 100v 80p (20p), 2.240 µ 100v 75p (20p), 4.500 µ 25v, 60p (13p) 30,000 µ 25v, 15,000 µ 30v, 65p (35p), 5.000 µ 35v, 40p (15p), 2.000 µ 50v, with clip 35p (11p) 2.200 µ 63v 35p (11p)		
EX COMPUTER PC PANELS 2 x 4 in. 25 boards £1 (35p).		
OPCOA 7 seg led display SLA-7 7mm characters           with dec. point		
<b>SMALL ELECTROLYTICS</b> 2.2 \u03cb 10/16\u03cb, 10 \u03cb 35\u03cb, 50 \u03cb 40\u03cb, 100 \u03cb 40\u03cb, 10\u03cb 40\u03cb, 10\u03cb 40\u03cb 40\u03cb 10\u03cb 40\u03cb 40\u03cb 10\u03cb 40\u03cb 40\u03cb 10\u03cb 40\u03cb 40\u03cb 10\u03cb 40\u03cb 10\u03cb 10\u03cb 40\u03cb 10\u03cb 10\u03cb 40\u03cb 10\u03cb 10\u03cb 40\u03cb 10\u03cb 10\		
PIHER PRESETS 100m W           220, 470, 4k7, 10k, 100k         12 for 50p (6p)		
Postage and packing shown in brackets		
Please add 25% VAT to TOTAL		
KEYTRONICS		

Mail Order only. 44 EARLS COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.8 01-478 8499

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS All High Stability – Extremely Low Leakage	FOR BROADCASTING AND DISC MONITORING Mains in. Balanced lines out Excellent distortion and U performance MEETS IBA SPECIFICATION £95.00.
$\begin{array}{ccccccc} 440V & AC (\pm 10\%) & 63V Range \pm 1\% \pm 2\% \pm 5\% \\ 0.1 \mu F & (147'34'') & 50p & 0.47 \mu F & 55p & 46p & 36p \\ 0.22 \mu F & (147'34'') & 50p & 1.0 \mu F & 65p & 65p & 46p \\ 0.23 \mu F & (147'34'') & 62p & 2.2 \mu F & 80p & E1.05 & 55p \\ 0.47 \mu F & (147'34'') & 71p & 4.7 \mu F & E0p & E1.05 & 55p \\ 0.5 \mu F & (147'34'') & 75p & 6.3 \mu F & c1.64 & E1.29 & E1.06 \\ 0.85 \mu F & (27'34'') & 80p & 10 \mu F & 72.00 & F1.66 & c1.44 \\ 0.85 \mu F & (27'34'') & 80p & 10 \mu F & 72.00 & F1.66 & c1.44 \\ 0.85 \mu F & (27'34'') & 80p & 10 \mu F & 72.00 & F1.66 & c1.44 \\ \end{array}$	10-OUTLET DISTRIBUTION AMP One balanced input – 10 isolated balanced outputs GENERAL STUDIO WORK + FEEDING MULTIPLE SLAVE P AMPLIFIERS + DRIVING FOLDBACK HEADPHONES Meets IBA signal path specification. Complete boxed unit <b>CSN</b> . Set of parts less case and all XLR connectors <b>£55.00</b> .
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	PEAK PROGRAM METERS TO BS4297 Jaco 200KHz version for high speed copying. Drive circuit 35 x 80mm for 1mA LH zero meter to BB6 E01477 Gold 8 were dege con supplied Complete kit £12.00 Built and aligned £17.0 ENNEST TURNER PPM meters scalings 102 x 79mm £15.00 Twin movement scale 86 x 54mm £37.00 FREQUENCY FREQUENCY FOR HOWL REDUCTION
SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS—1.5 amp. brand new wire ended D027; 100 P.I.V. 7p (4 for 28p), 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 38p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS—2½ amp. 200V 40p, 350V 45p, 600V 55p.	PUBLIC ADDRESS : SOUND REINFORCEMENT

ור

 BRIDGE REC IFFERS-27 amp. 2007 400, 3307 439, 6007 530.

 SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS-0.11W 0019. ALL at 5p each: 500, 1000, 2200, 4700, 6800, 1k0, 2.2k0, 4.7k0, 6.8k0, 10k0, 15k0, 22k0, 47k0, 68k0, 1000, 250k0, 680k0, 1M0, 2.5M0, 5M0,

 JEASE ADD 15p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS BLOW 65. ALL EXPORT ORDERS ADD COST OF SEA/AIR

PLEASE ADD 25% VAT TO ORDERS Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies

MARCO TRADING (Dept. D7) The Old School, Edstaston, Nr. Wem. Shropshire Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (STD 094872) 464/5 (proprs.: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

STEREO DISC AMP



### BLIC ADDRESS : SOUND REINFORCEMENT

In any public address system where the microphones and loudspeakers are in the same vicinity acoustic feedback (how) round) occurs if the amplification excerds a crinical value. By shifting the audio spectrum fed to the speakers by a few Herzt the tendency to howing at room resonance frequencies is destroyed and an increase in gain of 6.8dB is possible before the onset of feedback.

the onset of feedback SHIFTERS IN BOXES with overload LEC shift bypass switch BS4491 mains connector and housed in strong dierast boxes finished in attractive durable blue acrylic Jack or XLR audio con nectors Type A B C Input impedance 200kohm

Type	Α	8	C
Input impedance	200Kohm	200Kohm	10Kohm BALANCEO
Output impedance	2Kohm	20 or 600 ohm	20 or 600 mbm BAL
PRICE	£58 00	£68.00	£84 <b>70</b> 0
SHIFTER CIRCUIT	BOARDS FO	R WW July 197	3 article

Complete kit and board £24.00 Including psu and DESIGNER Board built and aligned £31.00 mains transformer APPROVED SPECTRUM SHIFTER: variable shifts. 0.1-1000Hz, for weird special effects and phasing. Ring for leafets.

### SURREY ELECTRONICS The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG. (STD 04866) 5997 CASH WITH ORDER 1855 5% UK post free add VAT



WW-099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

and LF

Wireless World, August 1975



### **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

### **Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 59-73**

PAGE

ind:	, PAG	bE.	P	AGE
Aero Electronics Ltd.18Alice (Stancoil) Ltd.8Allen & Heath Ltd.53Ambientacoustics38A.R.B.B.G.55Aspen Electronic Ltd.13AS.P. Ltd.38Avo Ltd.3, 14	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.       6, 1         Harris P.       7         Hengstler G.B. Ltd.       7         Henry's Radio Ltd.       3         1.L.P. (Electronics) Ltd.       2         Icelectrics Ltd.       1         Icon Design       1         Industrial Targe Applications Ltd.       5	15 75 74 36 23 19 8	Radford Electronics Ltd. Radio Masts Ltd. Radio Shop, The Rank Film Equipment Rastra Electronics Ltd. Research Instruments Ltd. R.E.W. Audio Visual Co. Rogers Developments (Electronics) Ltd. R.S.T. Valves Ltd.	. 10 . 21 . 38 . 16 . 32 . 13 . 76 . 16 . 53
Barrie Electronics Ltd.35Bell & Howell Ltd.30Bentley Acoustic Corp. Ltd.52B.H. Component Factors Ltd.20Bi-Pre Pak Ltd.41Bias Electronics Ltd.18Broadfields & Mayco Disposals76Bull, J., Electrical Ltd.47	Integrex Ltd       1         J.H. Associates Ltd.       1         J.E.T. Electronics       3         Keytronics Ltd.       7         Klark Teknik       1	17 14 37 77 12	Samsons (Electronics) Ltd. Scopex Instruments Ltd. Servo Data Ltd. Servo & Electronics Sales Ltd. Shure Electronics Ltd. Sinclair Radionics Ltd. Sinclair Radionics Ltd. Sinclair Radionics Ltd.	- 56 - 77 - 20 - 40 - 31 8, 29 4, 76
Cambridge Audio Ltd.       2         Cambridge Learning       9         Carston Electronics       51         Catronics       55         C&C Electronics       76         Chitmead Ltd.       39, 76, 78         Chromasonic Electronics       33	Levell Electronics Ltd	1 11 7 40	Sowter, E. A., Ltd. Strumech Eng. Ltd. Sugden, J. E. & Co. Ltd. Surrey Electronics Swift of Wilmslow	. 76 . 54 . 14 . 77 . 22
City Audio       37         Colomor (Electronics) Ltd.       42         Computer Sales & Services       52         Condor Electronics Ltd.       Cover iii         Crofton Electronics       20         C.T. Electronics Ltd.       50	Macinnies Labs. Ltd.       1         Magnetic Tapes Ltd.       2         Macfarlane, W.&B.       4         Manners, K.T. Design Ltd.       1         Maplin Electronic Supplies       4         Marco Trading Co.       7         McKnight Crystal Co.       7	13 20 47 19 44 77 74	Technomatic Ltd. Telcon Metals Telequipment Products (Tektronix U.K.) Ltd. Teleradio Special Products Time Electronics Ltd. Trampus Electronics Turner Electronics	. 50 . 7 . 24 . 76 . 19 . 21 . 34 . 16
Dema Electronics International       22         Direct Electronics Ltd.       55         Dixons Technical Ltd.       57         Dolby Noise Unit       58         East Cornwall Components       36         Electro Systems & Timing Co.       21         Electronic Brokers Ltd.       48	McLennan Eng, Ltd.       1         Marconi Instruments Ltd.       cover         Marshall, A., & Sons (London) Ltd.       3         Mail Order Protection Scheme       5         Meteronic Ltd       5         Mills, W.       4         Modern Book C.       7         Morhan Exporting       7	12 35 55 55 46 74 76	United-Carr. Supplies	. 27
Electrovalve       37         Empire Exporters Inc.       75         English Electric Valve Co. Ltd       26         Euro-Circuits       74	Naim Audio	20	Walker Walter Hanson Wayne, Kerr, The, Co. Ltd West Hyde Developments Ltd. Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd. Wilmslow Audio	74 5 76 10 75
r arneii instruments Ltd. 6 Fi-Comp Electronics 22 Fisher, Harold (Plastics) Ltd. 74 Fraser-Manning Ltd. 76 Future Film Developments Ltd. 22 Fylde Electronic Labs. Ltd. 15	Powertran Electronics       43, 44         Precision Petite Ltd.       11         Prosser Scientific Insts.       11         Pulse Electronics Ltd.       14	15 12 19	Wilkinson, L. (Croydon) Ltd. Wireless World Wall Chart Wireless World Circuit Designs Wound Electronic Co.	53 42 4 55
Grampian Reproducers Ltd 14	Quality Electronics Ltd. 18 Quartz Crystal Co. Ltd. 76	8 6	Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd Zettler GmbH	34 16

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Road, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors I.P.C. ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, SE J QLU telephone 01-261 8000. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd. Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distributors Inc. 155 West 15th Street, New York, N.Y. 1001. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY. This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not without the written consent of the publishers first given be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by the way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



WW-002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

### **What's new in Soldering Chemicals?**

Multicore's R & D Laboratories are still making news-three important new chemicals for electronics manufacturers.

### **MULTICORE PC 26 ROSIN FOAM FLUX**

A completely new general purpose liquid soldering flux particularly suitable for the automated soldering of all types of printed circuits. PC 26 provides a unique combination of desirable properties.

- Complies with U.K. Ministry Flux Specification D.T.D. 599A.
   Eliminates "icicles" and "bridging".
   0.5% max. halide content and yet gives
- better soldering than non-approved fluxes with high halide contents.
- Leaves negligible flux residues so p.c. boards are dry after soldering, can be handled and inspected easily and have better sales appeal.

### **MULTICORE PC 81 SOLVENT CLEANER &** FLUX REMOVER

A unique blend of polar and non-polar solvents formulated for degreasing electronic hardware prior to soldering as well as for removing rosin flux residues including ionizable activators after soldering. Its intermediate boiling range of 71 to 80°C and selective solvency make it ideal for vapour degreasing.

The boiling range of PC. 81 is higher than fluorinated solvents (approx 46°C) and lower than either trichloroethylene (87°C) or per-chloroethylene (121°C). Also its solvency properties for rosin flux removal are superior to fluorinated solvents without in any way affecting most electronic hardware. As a result, PC. 81 solvent will perform its vapour cleaning function longer and more effectively than fluorinated solvents whose vapour condensation ceases at 46°C with a consequent end to flux removal

Solvent evaporation rate is substantially lower than that of the fluorinated solvents, making it more economical to use in open tanks and vapour degreasers.

Multicore PC. 81 is a highly stabilized solvent blend, extremely resistant to thermal or chemical breakdown during prolonged heating or as a result of the introduction of activators from the solution of rosin during its working life.

Its relatively narrow boiling range and high stability make it readily useable again without property changes after distillation.

PC. 81 can also be used for cold cleaning and to reinforce ultrasonic cleaning. Even though its toxicity is relatively low, well ventilated areas are required.

PC. 81 is expected to be particularly welcome as it is non-flammable and non-combustible under the new British "Highly Inflammable Liquid" Regulations.

Supplied in one gallon metal cans and 45 gallon steel drums

Specific Gravity (20°C) —	1.256
Boiling Range	71-80°C
Toxicity (TLV)	340 ppm
Residue on Evaporation -	less than 10 pp





### **MULTICORE PC 54** CONFORMAL COATING

Fully meets the requirements of the new U.K. Defence Standard 59-47/issue 2 and U.S. Spec. MIL-I-46058C, which are becoming mandatory for the protection of many

electronics assemblies against adverse environment, contamination and attack by chemicals.

PC. 54 is a two-part epoxy resin system which is conveniently mixed in equal parts by volume. It may be applied by dip, spray or brush to either one or both sides of p.c. boards and components where it forms a thin tough coating after curing. PC. 54 will dry in 1 hour under normal ambient conditions and develop its full properties after several days at room temperature or it may be cured in 2 to 4 hours at 65°C. A glass fibre brush can be used to remove the coating locally to enable rework and repair.

Multicore Soldering Chemicals Other include a complete range of liquid fluxes and the following special chemicals.

PC 2 Multicore Tarnish Remover

Cleans tarnish from metal surfaces prior to soldering.

PC10A Activated Surface Preservative Applied after pre-cleaning, preserves solderability and need not be removed.

**PC 10D** A special version of PC 10A for application by roller coating machines.

PC 90 Peeloff Solder Resist and

### PC91 Thinners

A temporary solder resist for edge-connector contact areas etc. Replaces masking tape.

### PC 41 and PC 43

Solder Bath dross inhibitors

PC 52 Protective Coating One-part conformal coating. Can be soldered through.

#### PC 70 Thinners

Compatible Solvent blend for use with all rosin fluxes, PC 10A and PC 52.

Please write for Technical Bulletins on your Company's letterhead for products which interest you to:



**MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED** Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7EP Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636 Telex 82363



#### www.americanradiohistory.com